

BEST
£2.30
VALUE

Johns

Hi-Fi

WORLD

NOVEMBER 1996 £2.30

For the love of music

**COMPETITION:
WIN
SPENDOR
SPEAKERS
WORTH £1600**

**WE PICK
THE BEST
SPEAKERS**



**KING
OF
BUDGET
SPEAKERS**



MISSION'S 731i

smooth and sleek

ORELLE'S PRE-1/POW-1 AMPLIFIERS

**BARGAIN HI-FI:
BIGGEST
CLASSIFIED
ADVERTS
SECTION**

USE CASSETTE ?



**THEN YOU NEED TO HEAR
KENWOOD'S KX-3080 DECK**

World Radio History



Clearly
better.



When one of the best loudspeaker engineering teams in the world advances its state-of-the-art technology, you'd expect the result to outperform the competition.

It does.

KEF's new Q Series, with its distinctive clear cone Uni-Q® drivers, delivers a more precise stereo image, over a wider listening area, than any conventional loudspeaker can. This latest advance in KEF's patented technology delivers even smoother midrange response and clarity that's simply stunning.



From bookshelf to 3-way floorstander, the entire range is magnetically shielded for Home Theatre use. And because aesthetics are integral to good design, the two largest models incorporate KEF's new 'racetrack' bass unit. With the performance of an 8 inch driver in the space of a 6 inch, it preserves the slim, elegant Q Series design.

With the new Q Series, the competition have been decisively out-classed.

The difference is clear.

Q
SERIES



The experience
of sound

THIS MONTH'S WORLD



- If you want power to please and subtlety to tease, Orelle's Pre-I and Pow-I pre/power amplifiers could be just the ticket. Read about them on page 14.
- Mission have just updated their starter 'speaker to 'i' status. David Price, a fan of the original 73I, reckons the 73Ii is a step closer to the ideal - and it's on page 41.
- If you're one of us who enjoys cassette, at home, in the car or on the move, you should read about Kenwood's new KX-3080 cassette deck on page 56.
- In replacing the popular CD-63, can Marantz's CD-67 CD player continue to push sound quality forwards at a competitive price. Dominic Todd reckons so on page 33.
- Star Search: This month a group of seven loudspeakers are put through their paces. Only the fittest will survive to make it through to the systems round up next month.

The season's really flying now. Two of the market leaders have both launched their key products with impeccable timing. We've reviews on both Mission's 731i loudspeakers and Marantz's CD-67 CD player in this issue.

The biggest surprise though this month came from a pair of 'speakers that have survived in various guises since 1982. Heybrook's HB1s, now in S3 form, sat at the top of our group test this month alongside this year's latest models. I measured them, finding a very smooth frequency response, high sensitivity and smooth impedance, making them accurate and easy to drive. There is a rush on at the moment to search out new high performance cone materials, something I agree strongly with. But good engineering still reigns; it's one thing having the best materials, it's another knowing what to do with them.

Dominic Baker, Editor

TEST EQUIPMENT



- *Hi-Fi World* has its own advanced test laboratory and acoustically treated listening room. No other hi-fi magazine has the benefit of such facilities.
- *Hi-Fi World* has a dedicated in-house team of experienced listeners, and uses selected freelance professionals. We review thoroughly by extensive auditioning, rather than by quick-fire group listening tests.
- *Hi-Fi World's* engineering team designs a wide range of products in-house. No other hi-fi magazine is so expert and dedicated.

LISTENING ROOM

(TREATED BY RPG ACOUSTIC TOOLS)



IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE

IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE

Next month we celebrate the best of British Hi-Fi, with reviews on the latest equipment designed on home shores.



AUDIOLAB 8000CD CD PLAYER

Audiolab's first ever one box CD player gets an exclusive test in *Hi-Fi World*.

CYRUS CD PLAYER

Mission's first integrated CD player to join the Cyrus range.

ARCAM ALPHA 9 INTEGRATED AND ALPHA 9P POWER AMPLIFIER

We test Arcam's latest Alpha 9 integrated along with the Alpha 9P power amplifier to see what improvements bi-amping brings.

MERIDIAN 502 PRE AND 557 POWER AMPLIFIERS

We saw the prototype 557 power amplifier at the Cumberland Hi-Fi show last year and have been waiting in eager anticipation for its arrival. John Marks reckons it was worth the wait though.

CASTLE AVON LOUDSPEAKERS

Yet another first, Castle are using a carbon fibre drive unit in the new floorstanding Avon loudspeakers.

HARBETH HL-K6 LOUDSPEAKERS

Filling in between our fave miniature, the HL-P3, and the HL Compact 7, Harbeth's new HL-K6 continues the tradition.

BUILD A SYSTEM - PART 4

The finalé. Here's where three months of thorough testing culminate in our top three recommended systems for under £1,500.

AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD
64 CASTLEMAN ROAD,
MAIDENHEAD,
LONDON WY9 1EX

CONTACT NUMBERS
10am - 5pm
Tel: 0171-239 2333
Fax: 0171-239 5620
Individual queries cannot
be answered by telephone

MAIL ORDER
Tel: 0171-266 0461
(24 hour answer phone)

SUBSCRIPTIONS
See page 89 for details

Editor
Dominic Baker
Assistant Editor
Jon Marks
Production Editor
Jo Fernandes

Production Controller
David Price
Designer
Noel Keywood

Advertising Manager
Caroline Knott
Tel: 01245 443555

Advertising Executive
Maria Sohlen

Marketing Manager
Jon Dolan

Technical
Nick Lucas

Contributors
David Price
Dominic Todd

Music Reviews
Peter Herring
Simon Hopkins
Giovanni Dadomo
Jon Clarke
Simon Cooke
Viv Craske

Photography
Simon Marsh

Accounts
Kevin Huggett
Ken Heath

Distributed by:
Horsepower Ltd, 24
Tottenham Court Road,
London W1P 0AL
Tel: 0171 343 5353

Printed by:
Southampton Press, Dorset
Tel: 01302 422 26

All mentioned companies are
checked at the going rate. We
accept no responsibility for loss
of data. All prices are in pounds
unless stated otherwise.
No material may be reproduced
without the express written
permission of Audio Publishing Ltd.

THIS MONTH'S REVIEWS

AMPLIFIERS

ORELLE XTC PRE-I PRE-AMPLIFIER AND POW-I POWER AMPLIFIER 14

A class 'A' single-ended design, the PRE-I hopes to compete with the best valve designs. Find out with Dominic Baker if its marriage with the 175w POW-I power amp is a happy one.



AMC 3025 INTEGRATED 28

Fresh in this month from AMC is the £149.95 3025 integrated. David Price investigates how this slimline amplifier measures up.

COMPACT DISC

PIONEER PDR-05 CD-R 16

Yes, it's a CD player, and yes, it can record onto CD-R discs. But no, you don't have to own a studio to buy one. Find out if Pioneer have got recordable CD off pat with Jon Marks.

MARANTZ CD-67 33

Dominic Todd assesses Marantz's new £270 CD-67 to discover if it continues their tradition of producing high quality budget CD players.



VINYL

GRADO PRESTIGE BLACK CARTRIDGE 65

Dominic Baker wonders if Grado's new Prestige Black can fill the gap in the £50 quality cartridge

LOUDSPEAKERS

LOUDSPEAKER GROUP TEST 19

Having already announced our top-dog CD players and amplifiers, this month we turn our attention to the last link in the system, £200-£300 loudspeakers.

Celestion Impact 23
Mordaunt-Short MS25i
Tannoy Profile Plus 633
Eltax Symphony 6
B&W DM 602
Rogers LS33
Heybrook HB1 S3



TECHNICS SB-M1000 31

Towering over a metre tall and tipping the scales at a spine-bending 42kgs, is Technics' latest SB-M1000 floorstander. Jon Marks wonders whether it'd be £1,500 well spent.

MISSION 731i 41

Is Mission's new 731i a case of 'i' for 'improved' or 'I don't think so'? David Price has all the answers.

WORLD VERDICT



OUTSTANDING - Superb sound, something we'd use ourselves.



GOOD - Has strong merit. Well worth an audition



ADEQUATE - Mediocre in vital areas. May be worth auditioning.



POOR - Seriously flawed. Not worth considering.

REGULARS

- NEXT ISSUE** 3
Sitting comfortably? Well, hi-fi as exciting as this should have you on the edge of your seat
- NEWS** 7
You won't need a snowplough to stay ahead in November, just a look at what the future holds for hi-fi.
- READERS' LETTERS** 42
Find out what's going on at the grass roots level with letters from across Britain and the globe.
- COLUMNS** 53, 61, 63
The world according to Noel Keywood, David Price and Dominic Todd.
- HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY** 58
If your designs are suffering from a data dearth, flicking through some of the pages in our library could plug the holes in your information banks.
- SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS** 69
Toil and trouble is how it can turn out, if your amplifier doesn't like your 'speakers. Get it right first time with the specialists.
- MEET YOUR MAKER** 73
'I got the music in me!' If this is what you find yourself singing, then thanks are due to the manufacturers.
- WORLD AUDIO DESIGN** 74
If you've ever had the urge to become a magician, you can start conjuring by turning a box of components into fully fledged hi-fi.
- WORLD BUYING GUIDE** 78
From a Garrard 301 to a pair of Tannoy's huge Westminster horns, if it's worth slotting into your system it will be on these pages.
- DIAL-A-DEALER** 89
Whether your mind's made up and a purchase is imminent, or you're in need of help, these dealers are on hand to serve.
- SUBSCRIPTIONS** 98
All it takes is a little form-filling to get your very own copy of Hi-Fi World delivered to your door.
- MEASURED PERFORMANCE** 103
Our sophisticated test equipment allows us to peer inside the heart of a component to find out exactly how it beats.
- READERS' CLASSIFIED** 118
6 pages of new and used bargains await your perusal - who knows, you might find the system of your dreams here. . .
- ADVERTISERS' INDEX** 130

FEATURES

- JAPANESE HI-FI** 34
What the Japanese themselves listen to at home is intriguing. Uncover some of the mysteries of the Orient with David Price.
- BRITISH VINTAGE WIRELESS SOCIETY SWAPMEET** 50
Join Noel Keywood for a stroll down memory lane amongst yesteryear's hi-fi components.

DIY SUPPLEMENT

There's a feature on the vintage Quad FMI tuner and how to bring it up to date with an outboard power supply, a design theory feature on a unique open baffle loudspeaker, our 20w K5881 valve amplifier gets a new triode input stage and more. . .

MUSIC

- ROCK AND POP** 81
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Patti Smith: Gone Again
- DANCE/AMBIENT** 84
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Empirion: Advanced Technology
- JAZZ REVIEWS** 87
- CLASSICAL REVIEWS** 93
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Charles Camilleri: Morphogenesis

COMPETITION

PAGE 66

This month you could find yourself singing along to loudspeakers from Spendor as we give away a pair each of the 2020s, 2030s and 2040s, worth £1900 in total.



S T I N E T H I S M O N T H

perfect balance

The New Meridian 566

A DAC with the performance where it counts. Meridian's twin Phase-Lock Loop yields the lowest jitter whilst our 20 bit DAC offers a new benchmark in clarity and deep fulfilling bass.



The New Meridian 557

Balanced has never been so right. With balanced inputs and a dual mono design this 200W amplifier is the perfect finish to our balanced range. A unique ground balancing system gives you the highest performance in bridged mode without compromising the superb stereo at which Meridian amplifiers excel. Bridged output into 4 Ohms gives a massive 1000W.



The New Meridian 508.20

Taking CD replay to the edge with a new 20 bit converter and precision re-clocking used throughout. With the lowest jitter and pure Class A analogue balanced output the 508 reaches a performance level previously unheard.

The New Meridian 502

A Dual mono preamplifier design. Separating the channels onto individual boards gives Meridian a level of preamplifier performance to match our new 20 bit CD sources. With the highest quality components and Meridian's years of experience in preamplifier design we are now able to offer you a preamplifier that sonically disappears.

Meridian System Remote Control with audiophile quality balanced design from laser to loudspeaker.

What more could you ask?

BOOTHROYD STUART
MERIDIAN

Meridian Audio Limited

Stonehill, Stukeley Meadows,
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 6ED
Tel 44 (0)1480 434334
Fax (0)1480 432948

HARK THE NEW CYRUS

Joining Cyrus' dAD7 integrated CD player is the new dAD3. Lurking inside its die-cast alloy case is an 18-bit DAC, its implementation based on development work carried out for the top of the range Dacmaster CD convertor. According to Cyrus, this implementation, along with an ultra low jitter clock, gives better resolution of low level signals and, therefore, a more subtle, atmospheric presentation.

While the £598 dAD3 already has extensive inter-stage power supply decoupling to isolate digital and analogue signal stages, performance can be upgraded by adding a PSX-R external power supply. MC-BUS capability also allows a totally Cyrus system to be controlled from one remote control. Adding the final aesthetic and sonic touch to a Cyrus system is the new Hark rack. Suitable for either wall or floor mounting, prices start from £298 for a five shelf unit.



Mission Cyrus
Stonehill,
Huntingdon,
Cambs. PE18 6ED
Tel: 01480 451777

TECHNICS BAMBOOZLED

Claiming to have taken an important step closer to the true sound of nature, Technics have fitted their latest SU-A600MK3 and SU-A700MK3 integrated amplifiers with their Master Series capacitors. These feature a special Bamboo dielectric which, according to Technics, give the 37w '600MK3 and 45w '700MK3 improved dynamic range and a more life-like sound.

Technics have also kitted the new amps out with reduced flux-leakage R-core transformers, a volume control with gold-plated wiper contact and resistors with better temperature stability. All this will set you back £199.95 for the SU-A600MK3 and £249.95 for the SU-A700MK3.



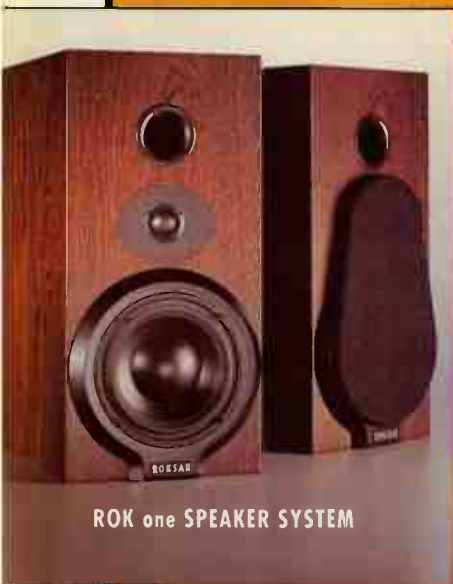
Technics
Willoughby Road,
Bracknell,
Berks. RG12 8FP
Tel: 01344 862444

trade winds

TURN IT ON



START THEM SWAYING



ROK one SPEAKER SYSTEM

ROKSAN

Stonehill, Huntingdon, PE18 6ED, England. Telephone: +44 (0) 1480-431577 Fax: +44 (0) 1480-432777

E mail: info@roksan.co.uk

World Radio History

TDL GET FRESH

TDL have decided it's upgrade time for their RTL range of loudspeakers. A new polypropylene-coned 172mm bass unit with a long throw, double-wound voice coil, and a 25mm soft dome tweeter are used in the latest RTL loudspeakers. TDL say this adds up to a 'speaker which has clearer treble and more extended bass. While the 90dB sensitive RTL 3 retains its £399.95 price tag, the 87dB RTL 2 sees its cost cut to £279.95.



TDL Electronics
 PO Box 98, High Wycombe,
 Bucks. HP10 9QR
 Tel: 01628 850111

HARBETH STAND TALL

Harbeth Acoustics, long known for their standmount loudspeakers, have finally broken with tradition to set foot in floorstander territory with their HL-S8. Like the recently revealed HL-K6, the HL-S8 uses Harbeth's 200mm RADIAL mid/bass driver (with its high temperature aluminium voice coil) and 19mm aluminium dome tweeter.

So that the HL-S8 can be tuned to match the room it's used in, a rear chamber can be filled with varying amounts of sand or lead shot. Bi-wire ready and with a sensitivity of 86dB, the new Harbeths will retail at £1895 clothed in standard veneer, and £2195 wearing something rather more exotic.

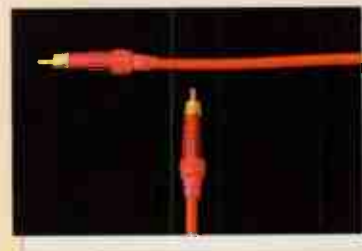


Harbeth Acoustics
 Unit 1 Bridge Road, Haywards Heath,
 W. Sussex RH16 1UA
 Tel: 01444 440955

THE MISSING LINK

According to SonicLink, interconnect cables made of copper, silver or carbon-fibre are old sonic hat. They claim that their listening tests have shown a substantially superior cable can be made from Titanium. Their new Vermillion cable therefore uses a solid core Titanium conductor and is available in 0.5m stereo pairs (£170) and 1m stereo pairs (£195), with greater lengths on request.

SonicLink
 15 Derwent Bus. Centre,
 Clarke Street,
 Derby DE1 2BU
 Tel: 01332 361390



TURNING THE TABLES

For all those music fans who have a rack bursting with equipment, an amplifier rapidly running out of inputs and no turntable, EDL of Bristol could have just what you need in their Inverse RIAA Converter Module. This novel filter is connected to an amplifier's MM phono stage, and attenuates and equalises a line level input signal so that the disc stage can be used for components like CD players, cassette decks and tuners. Claimed to be sonically transparent, the converter will sell for £16.80.

EDL
 17 Caledonia Place,
 Bristol BS8 4DJ
 Tel: 0117 974 1918

AUDIOPHILIA ON A BUDGET

Continuing Denon's ten-year tradition of carrying out key design work in the UK is the new £199.99 PMA-350SE integrated amplifier. The circuit is said to use low levels of feedback to improve tonal quality, treble clarity and amplifier stability. Audiophile components are also used at sound-critical points, including high grade screened cable for hard-wired connections and heavy duty power transistors. To help keep the price down, the PMA-350SE has been shorn of tone controls and a phono stage. But two options both costing £14.99 allow a phono stage and remote control to be added to the standard amplifier.

Denon
 Chiltern Hill,
 Chalfont St. Peter,
 Bucks. SL9 9UG
 Tel: 01753 888447



WILMSLOW'S MOVE

Wilmslow Audio have now settled at:
 50 Main Street, Broughton Astley, Leics.
 Tel: 01455 286603.

Is it intelligent to sit here?



SRS (●)[®]
Sound Retrieval System

At first glance, sitting in the path of a 2 mile high tornado isn't the smartest thing to do. Unless of course you're watching it on a Sharp SRS 3D Surround Sound T.V. Using the revolutionary 'Sound Retrieval System', the T.V. engulfs the room with vivid, 3D Surround Sound. And all from just two speakers. So, wherever you're sitting and whatever you're watching, the sound is so real it's like actually being there. There are 3 T.V.s with SRS available, each one providing an affordable alternative to home cinema systems. So do the intelligent thing. Surround yourself with sound, not speakers. Ask for a demo at any leading electrical store or call 0800 262 958 quoting SRS/HFW/T for further information.

SHARP
INTELLIGENT THINKING



World Radio History

CARBON CASTLE

Stepping in as a replacement for the Chesters is Castle's latest two way design, the Avon. What sets this new loudspeaker apart from its predecessors is its 6.5in. woven carbon-fibre mid/bass driver. Light, stiff carbon-fibre cones tend to give a more dynamic sound than more traditional materials and store less of the energy that colours sound quality. Both the mid/bass driver and 25mm soft dome tweeter have their voice coils wound on Kapton formers, and are joined by a 2nd order crossover (using polypropylene capacitors). The Avons are a reflex loaded design with a claimed 87dB sensitivity. £699 buys you a bi-wireable Avon in standard veneer, while Rosewood and Yew come in at £839.



Castle Acoustics
Shortbank Road, Skipton,
N. Yorks. BD23 2TT
Tel: 01756 795333

HEYBROOK ON THE MOVE

After 18 years of loudspeaker manufacture at its Plymouth factory, Heybrook has upped sticks and moved 12 miles into Cornwall to more modern, larger premises and the panoramic rural views needed to build 'speakers.



Heybrook Hi Fi
Clemo Road, Liskeard,
Cornwall PL14 3NH
Tel: 01579 342866

BORDER PATROL

In our September review of the Thomas Transducers' Accelerando horn loudspeakers, we mentioned a 300B amplifier from Border Patrol. Border Patrol is an independent company, and is not related in any way to Audio Innovations as stated in the review.

For more information call 01273 276716.

SENNHEISER CAN

Previously only available from Sennheiser's professional division, but now being sold to the public are the HD25 and HD25SP closed-back headphones. Both use neodymium-iron magnets, alloy voice coils and full size diaphragms, and servicing is easy thanks to their modular design. The HD25SP sells for £84.95, while the HD25, with its reversible earpieces, one-sided cable and higher power handling costs £159.95.

Sennheiser
3 Century Point, Halifax Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP12 3SL
Tel: 01494 551551

SAVE AND SOUND

The fourth Singapore International Audio Video Exhibition (SAVE), incorporating HEX (the High End Exhibition) will be held from the 31st of October to the 3rd of November at the Raffles City Convention Centre and Le Meridien hotel. As well as the products, there will be manufacturers and hi-fi personalities in attendance, and show-goers can stay informed with a series of lectures open to all.

For more information, contact Inkwell Publications of Singapore on: 65 344-3866 (Phone) or 65 344-5880 (Fax).

THE 'A' TEAM

Celestion's new range of loudspeakers, the A Series, comes in three flavours - the A1, A2 and A3 - each featuring new drivers developed using laser interferometry. All of the models use a 25mm Titanium dome tweeter with Kapton voice coil former. The A1 standmounter uses a single 175mm injection moulded bass driver, the A2 floorstander a pair of 175mm drivers, whereas the A3 sports three 200mm bass units along with a 175mm driver to cover midrange. Prices are £699, £1199 and £1799 respectively for the standard Black/Cherry finish; a Rosewood veneer is also available.



Celestion
Foxhall Road, Ipswich
IP3 8JP
Tel: 01473 322222

GRIFFIN'S 40TH BIRTHDAY

Griffin Audio, who have been around since the days of the 78rpm record, are celebrating 40years of quality hi-fi retailing with a series of audio and visual demonstrations at the Hyatt Regency hotel, Birmingham. Due to start in October, demonstrations will include those from key manufacturers Linn, Quad, Naim and Arcam.

For details, Tel: 0121 622 2230

trade winds

Five Stars

Does the best price always mean the best deal?

“I thought I had this buying hi-fi business sorted out. I bought all the hi-fi magazines and read them thoroughly, because I reckoned their experts knew exactly what they were talking about - at least a lot more than I did! It was reassuring to see the same product names cropping up regularly and I figured the writers' experience and guidance would steer me straight to the system of my dreams. The trouble is I've ended up more confused than when I started.”



One reviewer said a product I fancied was absolutely brilliant but another said it was nothing special at all. How can that be? Surely one CD player is pretty much the same as another? And how can a loudspeaker that's one magazine's top recommendation not get so much as a mention in any of the others? And then there was the amplifier that was the best in the test six months ago, yet now I never see it mentioned. I don't mind admitting it, I'm completely lost.”

Plan B — I'm going for a deal

“So, I've decided to adopt plan B. I'm sure there can't be any really dramatic differences between all this gear and it's all bound to work together properly, so I'm going to check the price lists and the adverts and shop around for the best deal. I know getting the right hi-fi is important — hey, I'm as mad about music as anyone — but if I can get close to the mark and save a few quid, I'm sure I'll end up with a good system and be happy. I know there are specialist shops out there that do demonstrations and reckon they've got all the solutions but, to be honest, I'm a bit scared of going to one. I'd really welcome some advice and guidance but I don't know all the technical jargon and I'd feel daft sitting there trying to “hear the differences” if I couldn't. Anyway, a friend told me that these shops only sell the really expensive gear and that they're not interested if you don't have loads of money to spend.”

And so another hi-fi buyer starts his journey down the road to dissatisfaction, endless upgrades and a permanent overdraft.

There is only one way to buy a hi-fi system that will prove satisfying, reliable and deliver true value for money, and that's through a specialist hi-fi dealer. Let's face it, you wouldn't think about buying a car if you couldn't take it for a test drive. You wouldn't buy a house solely on the strength of seeing the estate agent's details and a photograph. Even if you're spending far less, say buying a jacket or a pair of shoes, you want to try them on to make sure they fit you.

Buying a hi-fi system is no different. It doesn't matter what the specifications say or what the “experts” think: if it doesn't measure up to what you want from a system, then it's not the right choice. Knowing that you've bought a room full of five-star favourites or best-buys is no consolation when you can't bear to listen to them for more than five minutes. Even that ten per cent discount on the price won't make them sound any better.

Buying or being sold to?

Mind you, most of us are easily suckered when it comes to buying hi-fi. Given the choice of venturing into the unknown territory of a specialist dealer's shop and exerting some influence over what we buy, or taking what looks like the easy route — having adverts and magazine reviews push us along a path sweetened with discounts and special offers — we opt for the latter. We don't buy a system, we allow ourselves to be sold one. We side-line our own ideas about quality and personal satisfaction and buy someone else's opinion of what's good for us and good value for our money.

Take control

Now there's a group of long-established, independent specialist dealers who are totally committed to putting the customer back in the driving seat. They're encouraging the buyer to take control ... with a little help and guidance provided where required. They know how difficult it can be to establish the true quality and

For Value

Ask the UK's top twenty specialist hi-fi dealers.



worth of hi-fi and home cinema systems. They know that without experiencing the performance of the systems they offer, you can't possibly assess the value of them. That's why their idea of "selling" is to play the systems for you and allow you to be the judge.

Listening to your choice of music in a peaceful, well organised demonstration room, you may be surprised and, almost certainly, relieved to discover how easy it is to hear the differences between components and between systems. With the dealer's help and advice you will be able to make a clear and informed decision about what to buy. It comes down to trusting your own judgement rather than the opinion of a reviewer you've never met ... and who won't refund your money if you're not satisfied or be at the end of a phone to sort out any problems you might encounter.

The story doesn't end there. These shops won't abandon you once you've put your hand into your pocket. They won't

leave you to set up the system you've selected as best you can. They'll install it in your home, make sure it sounds great, and make sure that you're entirely happy with the way it works.

Why bother?

There is, of course, one question that hasn't been answered: why should you and these dealers go to all this trouble? Well, from your point of view maybe it's because a good deal is about a great deal more than just price. Unless you've got money to burn, you'll be living with your new system for years — years during which most of those five star products will probably stop shining quite so brightly.

As far as the dealers are concerned, maybe they believe that taking care of their customers properly is a nicer way of doing business than just handing over boxes.



Listed on the right of this page are the best hi-fi shops in the country. They all have lots of stars. You'll find them on the shop floor: they're the people waiting to guide customers towards hi-fi for which the appeal won't fizzle out the next time you buy a hi-fi magazine.

Test results

value for money	★★★★★★
service	★★★★★★
facilities	★★★★★★
verdict	★★★★★★

THE 20 BEST HI-FI DEALERS IN THE UK	
LONDON	MIDLANDS
NI Grahams Hi-Fi 190a New North Road 0171 226 5500	Banbury Overture 3 Church Lane 01295 272158
SW11 Oranges & Lemons 61/63 Webbs Road Battersea 0171 924 2040	Birmingham Sound Academy 152a High Street Bloxwich 01922 493499
W4 Martin-Kleiser Ltd 108 Chiswick High Road 0181 400 5555	Leicester Listen Inn 6 Hotel Street 0116 262 3754
SOUTH	Northampton
Ashford, Kent Soundcraft Hi-Fi 40 High Street 01233 624441	Listen Inn 32 Gold Street 01604 37871
Chelmsford Rayleigh Hi-Fi 216 Moulsham Street 01245 265245	Shrewsbury Creative Audio 9 Dogpole 01743 241924
East Grinstead Audio Designs 26 High Street 01342 314569	NORTH
Kingston-upon-Thames Infidelity 9 High Street Hampton Wick 0181 943 3530	Cheadle (Stockport) Audio Counsel 14 Stockport Road 0161 428 7887
Rayleigh, Essex Rayleigh Hi-Fi 44a High Street 01268 779762	Oldham Audio Counsel 12/14 Shaw Road 0161 633 2602
Southend-on-Sea Rayleigh Hi-Fi 132/4 London Road 01702 435255	Sheffield Moorgate Acoustics 184 Fitzwilliam St 0114 275 6048
Uxbridge Uxbridge Audio 278 High Street 01895 465444	SCOTLAND
	Edinburgh Russ Andrews Hi-Fi 34 Northumberland Street 0131 557 1672
	Glasgow Stereo Stereo 260 St. Vincent Street 0141 248 4079

A NATURAL HIGH HIGH HIGH

XTC is the brand name used by Analogue & Digital Audio for their high-end range of audiophile electronics. They've already had success lower down the price scale with the Orelle brand; the SA-100 is one of the best £500 integrated amplifiers we've come across in recent months. So expectations were high as I unwrapped and installed the XTC Pre-1 preamplifier and Pow-1 power amplifier.

They are impressively built, as you'd expect for the £3,000 price tag the pairing demand.

Ours came in a sleek and stylish looking gloss black, but there is a black brushed aluminium finish for those who want something more conventional. Aluminium is used throughout the chassis of both units, reducing eddy currents to give a smoother, more natural sound.

XTC's Pre-1 is a single-ended MOSFET design, using a relatively simple circuit with a short signal path to preserve fidelity. A green light on the volume control lights after a 30second warm up period to indicate that it is ready to use. It has remote control for



You don't need ecstasy to enjoy life in the high end with XTC's new Pre-1/Pow-1 pre and power amplifiers, finds Dominic Baker.

input selection and volume, and the remote can also be used to control an XTC CD player (reviewed in our April '96 issue) and a tuner (can we presume that there will be an XTC tuner shortly?).

Weighing in at 25kgs, the Pow-I power amplifier is a solid beast. Specified at 175watts per channel (we actually measured over 200watts), it's capable of driving most loudspeakers with ease. Unusually, it is a four channel

power amplifier, with several options for configuration. You can choose between 2-channel operation which delivers the highest power, 4-channel operation for bi-amping, where a single stereo pair of phono socket inputs drive four individual power amp. sections, and 4-channel independent mode, where each power amp. section can be accessed separately for an active or AV system.

I used both 2 channel operation and 4-channel independent mode for bi-amping, the latter giving the best results with the reasonably sensitive Heybrook Sextet II loudspeakers I used. I chose to use the 4-channel independent mode because it allowed me to use channel 1 inputs for bass, and channel 2 inputs for treble, which separates the two power supply sections between bass and treble. This I found gave a cleaner, more precise sound with greater dynamics and control.

First to greet me was the tightly controlled bass and wonderful articulation of bass guitar on the Counting Crows' 'Anna Begins'. Each plucked bass string led with a powerful, rounded punch loaded with natural reverb and character. The XTC was fast on the uptake, bringing a sense of pace and timing to the music that is rare.

But at the same time, the XTC revealed the beautifully wide and spacious acoustic on this album, which is one of the most naturally recorded rock albums I've come across in recent

years. Strings and percussion were crisp, sharp in their attack and soft in their decay. There was fine detail resolution in the lower treble, adding to the very convincing portrayal and allowing you to really drift deep into the music's envelope.

"the XTC had the ability to make music flow gracefully, whilst maintaining detail and attack. Its speed on transients was impressive, bringing tight control"

Whatever the style of music, the XTC had the ability to make music flow gracefully, whilst maintaining detail and attack. Its speed on transients was impressive, bringing tight control to the tempo and rhythm of each track, but it was done in a natural, unforced manner. Perhaps helping to keep the XTC smooth, whilst possessing such speed and detail, was a sugary sweet treble, a touch soft, but clean and extended to create a feeling of air and space.

Tracey Thorn's lush vocal on Massive Attack's 'Protection' was one of the best I've heard. It was super dry and clear, with so much presence and power behind every word it had me captivated. While listening to this album, I realised just how well the XTC combo. was separating individual instruments and vocals. It gave a wonderfully uncluttered and resolute presentation, revealing the true composition of a track.

A fast and dry balance on The The's 'Armageddon Days Are Here' had the XTC again showing its mettle. This track is formed from a complex mix of sounds, intertwining with each other in a manner that can confuse some amplifiers. Not here though; each was clearly separable and the whole sharply punctuated by a snare drum which had tremendous transient speed and attack.

'The Violence Of Truth', also a dryly balanced track, but with a punchy and quick moving bass guitar line, again oozed cool confidence. Notes were

perfectly formed and timing excellent, driving the rhythm forwards.


Moving towards a more refined and simpler style of music, the violin and piano of Andante Cantabile made a fine impression through the XTC. Piano was softly muted next to the wonderful string tone of Stradivari's Cremonese violin. It had quite a sharp tone, cutting cleanly through an atmosphere rich with lingering harmonics and the gentle in-takes of breath of the musicians. It gave

an amazing amount of feel for the recording location.

I must say that I was extremely impressed by the qualities of this combination. The preamplifier is one of the most detailed and spacious sounding designs around. And the power amplifier combines a silky smooth delivery with enough power to drive just about any 'speaker you care to connect to it. It was meant as a reference, and reference quality it is.

XTC Pre-I £1,000
XTC Pow-I £2,000

Analogue & Digital Audio Unit 12, Imex House, 6 Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middx. UB3 7JS
Tel: 0181 810 9388

WORLD VERDICT 
Preamplifier is highly detailed and spacious, power amplifier smooth and seductive. Use in bi-amp mode for a cleaner, more controlled sound.

Measured Performance
see p 103

BURNING DIGITS



Jon Marks finds how to zap CDs with a laser, harmless fun with Pioneer's PDR-05 CD-R recorder. This machine makes recording onto CD affordable - just.

Not being much of a tycoon, I haven't had a chance to get my hands on a 'consumer' CD-R machine because of their price tag. Costs have fallen though; owning and using a CD-R machine in your home is beginning to look acceptable. Pioneer's recent PDR-05 CD-R player, fitted with their stable platter mechanism and Legato Link S processing, costs a just-affordable (to me) £1300. Recordable 60 minute CDs too are now available at £7.95 each, maybe less if you're prepared to hunt around.

CD-R discs can be recorded once, and once only, so recording must be done with care. Currently, people tend to compile music onto CD-R and archive valuable LPs and such like.

SOUND QUALITY

Banco de Gaia's Live at Glastonbury CD does a good job of putting the listener up on stage along with the group, looking out across a sea of unwashed faces and tie-dyed T-shirts. Dropping the CD label side down onto the Pioneer's platter, sitting back and pressing play, I could see the crowd stretching back behind the front plane of the loudspeakers, murmuring and clapping.

Going hand in hand with the live feel provided by the crowd, was the flow of the music which made it easy to get into the free spirit of this recording. Pumping bass lines had powerful extension and electronic percussion was strong and clean, if a little forward.

The chanting that revolves in the background of 'Mafich Arabi' was smooth too, adding to the rhythm of this stomper of a track. The bass managed to differentiate between the two drum machine lines (the one taut and resonant, the other more artificially hard and weighty), but could sound a little soft at times.

The sun outside our listening room was beating down, so it was time to try a little Calypso courtesy of the Mighty Sparrow and his compilation CD, The Mighty Sparrow Explodes Into Calypso Time. While this CD is not the best quality, it makes up in sheer funkiness and joie de vivre what it lacks in recording prowess. Throughout this album, the PDR-05 produced funky bass lines graced by smooth horn sections

and vocals. It reproduced the care-free feel of this CD in a way that would have a beach barbecue glowing into the wee hours.

Continuing to mine an uplifting vein, I indulged myself in the Sons of Champlin's Loosen Up Naturally album. '1982-A', which opens the album, showed off the same smooth vocals that had been in evidence on Mighty Sparrow's compilation. Moving up a gear to the busier and more complex 'Hello Sunlight' posed no problems for the PDR-05, which was well able to separate the various layers in the mix.

Music of a more orchestral persuasion had immediacy and scale, with the overture of the Flying Dutchman opening to the impressive ebbing and flowing of the strings beneath the brass section. My torture CD, the Archiv recording of Vivaldi's Four Seasons, caused the Pioneer a little difficulty though - violins took up a rather prominent position at the front of the soundstage and had a slightly glassy sheen to them.

Replacing Pioneer's own transport with an Audiolab 8000CDM feeding its internal convertor produced a smoother, more detailed rendition that was generally better controlled and focused across the frequency range.

RECORDING QUALITY

Slotting a gunmetal grey recordable CD into the player's drawer, I set about finding out how the Pioneer handled its raison d'etre, making recordings. Hooking up our Audiolab transport to the PDR-05's digital input number one, I started feeding it digits from the likes of Vivaldi, Rimsky-Korsakov, Tori Amos and Banco de Gaia.

One immediately noticeable difference on the copy was that with Vivaldi, violins seemed to have taken a step back in the mix compared to the original played on the Pioneer. They also lost some of the glassiness that had been present earlier, coming across more sweetly. This was true of other copies made and then played back on the Pioneer; where the original had

HOW DOES CD-R WORK?

The Pioneer PDR-05 can record a digital signal from another CD transport or player (44.1kHz sampling frequency), a DAT machine (48kHz) or DBS (32kHz). Since the signal must be recorded at 44.1kHz to be read by a normal CD player, recording from DAT or DBS with their different sampling frequencies means that the input signal is first converted to 44.1kHz sampling frequency before being recorded.

Making copies from an analogue source involves a little more processing. Here, an Analogue to Digital Converter (ADC) within the recorder samples the analogue original and turns it into CD's standard 16-bit 44.1kHz digital code.

After processing the signal is fed to the record laser (a higher power version of the laser that reads a CD), which then burns the digital code into the surface of the CD-R as a series of pits.

The last step in the process to a finished disc full of recordings is Finalisation. When a disc is Finalised, a Table Of Contents is burned into the inner circumference of the disc, where track numbers, length etc are stored. Another track is burned into the outer, containing information to help put the laser back on track if it comes adrift during search mode.

possessed a forward midrange, the copy sounded slightly warmer, lacking so much midrange emphasis.

Playing the copy against the original on our Audiolab 8000CDM and Pink Triangle Da Capo DAC confirmed that the Pioneer was missing some of the sparkle of the original. Electric bass and drum beats on 'Talula' and 'Muhammad My Friend' had lost some of their impact and speed, sounding instead very slightly softer, as did Banco de Gaia's Live At Glastonbury album.

Similar, but more obvious characteristics emerged when it came to recordings made from an analogue source, in this case our Garrard/SME 312/Goldring 1042. Cymbals on John Lee Hooker's 'Boom Boom', for instance, didn't crash quite as explosively as they had on vinyl. The reverb on Hooker's vocals was diminished, his voice not spreading

quite so far out into the room as a result.

The playing of the Dave Brubeck Quartet on Time Out has a real feeling of refinement to it, with delicate cymbal brushwork and sax playing set in a sizeable soundstage. The CD-R version's double bass was softer and the performance happened in a smaller soundstage. Turning to Reggae found Bob Marley's vocals on his Exodus album less intimate than on vinyl, while the bass line's rhythmic drive was diminished.

CONCLUSION

Pioneer's PDR-05 wouldn't be out of place amongst players in the £5-600 bracket. Only the way it reproduces violins stops it from climbing further up the price scale. As a digital copier it works well - it took a lot of listening on our £1750 Da Capo and £1400 Audiolab 8000CDM to tell copy from original. The differences were a little more obvious when recording from analogue however. But if you're happy with £8 discs and only being able to record onto them once, then the PDR-05 is well worth a listen.

Pioneer PDR-05

£1299.95

Pioneer
Hollybush Hill,
Stoke Poges,
Slough,
Berks. SL2 4PQ
Tel: 01753 789789

WORLD VERDICT

3.5

Copying from a digital source works very well. A little more information is lost copying from analogue though. Replay is on a par with £5-600 machines.

Measured Performance
see PI 03



VIBRATION ISOLATION PLATFORMS AND THE MODULAR AUDIO SUPPORT SYSTEM

MUCH MORE THAN JUST A STAND!


The Reviewer Choice
As a piece of functional furniture the BASE Racks and Platforms together are a work of art - Dave Wiley, Audiophile Magazine.

The Customer Choice
It's refreshing to find a complete isolation system that values aesthetics as highly as it does sonic benefits - Mr P M Rodwell, Cornwall.

Thanks!! The improvement is astonishing and after hearing and trying other audio stands, the performance of BASE is second to none - Mr M Slattery, Sussex.



"The Audiophile support brings the sound I hear at home one step closer to the sounds we create in the concert hall. Bravo".....Dr. K Murphy (Classical Musician)

WORLD VERDICT 
Great Build and finish, and it sounds great

Audiophile 
For more details and a product portfolio please telephone

Tel: 01342 826262
Audiophile Furniture Limited
The Square, Forest Row,
East Sussex RH18 5SE.

DEFLEX
SPECTRA Dynamics acoustic PANELS

The simplest and most cost effective way to upgrade your existing system

You need at least 2 Deflex panels for a pair of small bookshelf speakers, 4 panels for a pair of Tannoy 6's, and at least 6 panels for larger cabinets

Once you have gained access to the inside of the cabinet, remove foam and/or wool damping from the inside of the speaker (if fitted)



Place the flexible Deflex panel thru' the speaker cut-out and stick to the inside of the cabinet using the recommended adhesive

Now sit back and listen to the extra detail in sound, and far less distortion when played loud



What the experts have to say...

"...a marked improvement was obvious from the first few bars of PFM's Automatic for the people album..."

Hi-Fi News & Record Review - March 1994

"...Deflex panels seemed to give greater tightness and control, improved internal clarity, and pitch definition - all without deadening the sound in any way..."

Audiophile - January 1994



"...But one thing for sure - the Deflex panels are no gimmick. They work..."

Audi Video - December 1994

"...the result was sharper imaging, wider dynamics and a more natural sound..."

Hi-Fi Choice - January 1994

CHOICE VERDICT

Sound Quality 
Value for money 

Standard Panel	£7.95	(28cm x 21cm)
Medium Panel	£6.95	(28cm x 18cm)
Small Panel	£5.95	(24cm x 13cm)
Sub-Woofer Panel	£14.95	(34cm diameter)
Adhesive	£3.50	Delivery £5.00

Spectra Dynamics make a range of products to suit the connoisseur and DIY enthusiast. Products include ISOLATION FEET, DAMPING SHEET, SEALING STRIP, GASKETS, etc.

For a **FREE** information pack & details of other products from SPECTRA DYNAMICS


Tel (01745) 571600
Fax (01745) 570194
ACCESS • VISA • AMEX • C.O.D.

Sealing Strip
(can be used to make large gaskets)



UK Tel 01565 850805 - Fax 01565 850800 AUSTRALIA Tel 03 9429 2100 - Fax 03 9429 9300
AUSTRALIA Tel/Fax 7472 61529 BELGIUM Tel/Fax 9 367 4837 BULGARIA Tel 800 292 3125
CANADA Tel/Fax 909 295 8379 CHINA Tel 405 829 5858 - Fax 905 829 5388 CZECH REPUBLIC Tel 2 442148 -
Fax 2 464001 DENMARK Tel 7502 9550 - Fax 7582 9107 FINLAND Tel 78 95 04 82
FRANCE Tel 78 60 78 36 GERMANY Tel 40651 8074 - Fax 30851 8062 GERMANY Tel 1 246 8676 -
Fax 1 246 8713 HOLLAND Tel 765 715010 - Fax 765 714773 HONG KONG Tel 2898 8111 -
Fax 2558 0073 IRELAND Tel/Fax 3111 596 JAPAN Tel 3 540 7279 - Fax 3 540 7438
KOREA Tel/Fax 9 548 5108 MALAYSIA Tel 9489 1937 - Fax 755 25236
PORTUGAL Tel 1 274 7758 - Fax 1 274 1423 SINGAPORE Tel 099 917 4385 - Fax 099 917 6762
SOUTH AFRICA Tel/Fax 11 482 2280 SWITZERLAND Tel 743 7124 - Fax 747 5330
THAILAND Tel 3 265 82 10 - Fax 3 289 77 94 UNITED KINGDOM Tel 800 580 30 - Fax 800 581 01
UNITED STATES Tel/Fax 81 351 84 96 UNITED STATES Tel/Fax 81 824 11 75
USA Tel 2 734 0514 - Fax 2 374 4886 U.S.A. (CA) Tel 415 659 7181 - Fax 415 659 7566
USA Tel 608 831 3433 - Fax 608 831 3771 U.S.A. (OH) Tel 503 389 8821 -
Fax 503 389 8273

The Rohmann cartridge has been developed by Ortofon to celebrate the memory of the late chairman of the company. It has been designed to bring much of the excellence of the MC7500 to a wider audience. It is a serious product commemorating a serious man, so you will find none of the irreverent puns in this advert that have become prevalent with our ads.



So don't **** about - go out and buy one.

ortofon 01753-889949

BURRIDGE
QUALITY BY DESIGN

THE BURRIDGE RANGE OF WALL MOUNTED HI FI RACKS OFFER A STYLISH, STRONG PLATFORM THAT CAN BE TAILORED TO SUIT YOUR SYSTEM. THE ARMS ARE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE AND CABLE CLIPS TIDY ANY WIRES. A RANGE OF COLOURS ARE AVAILABLE TO MATCH YOUR LAYOUT.





FOR MORE DETAILS AND A FREE INFORMATION PACK CONTACT
BURRIDGE ENGINEERING
70 HIGH STREET, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX, CO15 6PW
TEL 01255 420203 FAX 01255 426942

LOUDSPEAKER STAR★SEARCH



Jon Marks and Dominic Baker lend their ears to three standmount and four floorstanding loudspeakers to pick the candidates for December's systems.

September saw the Marantz CD-63mkII KI-Signature and Trichord Genesis taking the laurels in our CD player group test. They were joined by the Rotel RA-970BX, Mission Cyrus III and Pioneer A-400X amplifiers in October. November finds Hi-Fi World stalwarts Jon Marks and Dominic Baker investigating seven hopefuls in the £240-£300 loudspeaker market. You can find out in this penultimate instalment of our system building saga which 'speakers your wallet should be yearning after, before we go on to reveal our top systems in December's conclusion.

If it's a compact system to fill a bedroom or study you need, this month's standmounters could well be just what you're looking for. Larger rooms, however, need larger boxes for good levels, so we included four

floorstanders to cater for those with a bit more space available.

In the floorstander category we have Celestion's Impact 23 (originally reviewed and relished by Dominic Baker back in March '96), the Symphony 6 from Danish manufacturer Eltax (which Douglas Floyd-Douglass enjoyed in the September issue), Tannoy's new and improved 633 Profile Plus and Mordaunt-Short's smart and compact MS25i. Making up the standmounters are Rogers' LS33 (auditioned with the matching AB33 Auxiliary Bass unit stands by Haider Bahrani in April), B&W's DM602 and Heybrook's long-lived HBI, now in S3 guise.

Three to four years ago, this group test would probably have been made up almost solely of standmounters. That has changed though, through 'speakers

like TDL's RTL2, which showed that useful extra bass could be provided from a larger enclosure without compromising overall sound quality.

Up until recently, the bulk of the 'speakers in this group test would also have had simple fabric dome tweeters and paper mid/bass units joined by crossovers made up of industrial grade components. Nowadays, there are often metal dome tweeters and injection moulded, plastic cones (Kevlar, in the case of B&W's DM602) working through bi-wire crossovers that use audiophile grade capacitors. So if you've got the system-building or upgrade bug and £250-300 burning a hole in your pocket, then today's 'speakers offer real value for money.

DECEMBER ISSUE- Star Systems

£249.95

B&W DM602

With their yellow 7in. Kevlar cone mid/bass drivers, the DM602s certainly stand out from the loudspeaker crowd. B&W didn't choose Kevlar to turn heads though, but because it's light and stiff. The front-firing port, with its flared profile, is also designed to improve clarity in the bass. Providing the treble is a ferrofluid cooled aluminium dome tweeter, rolled-in through a simple first order crossover.

Sound Quality

Opening the proceedings was Moloko's 'Lotus Eaters'. Slow, seductive vocals emerged flanked by crisp, detailed electronic percussion and meaty drum machine beats, the track's spooky spirit intact. Percussion clarity was good on 'Dominoid' too, with a slightly forward presence that pushed it ahead of vocals in the soundstage. Leading edges in the bass line had real impact and speed throughout this album, and notes across the frequency spectrum flowed one into the next in a relaxed, natural way.

Rolling through The Cranberries CD had me again admiring their lucidity when dealing with cymbals and vocals. The only slight downside was a cold edge to Dolores' delivery and Fergal's percussion, obvious on tracks like 'Salvation' and 'When You're Gone'. Rhythmically, this CD came across as vibrantly as had Moloko, kick drum on 'Free To Decide' propelling the song with its nicely weighted, leathery slap, while the flow of the guitar riff that moves through 'Electric Blue' emphasised the grace of this number.

Dolores' dulcet tones were replaced by those of Tori Amos with the spartan 'Blood Roses'. Here, the inflexions in her singing and harpsichord playing were clearly revealed by the 602s, adding realism to the performance. The trade-off was a soundstage made less substantial by the loudspeakers' slightly

forward character. Songs like 'Professional Widow' and 'Caught A Lite Sneeze' with their more complex, bass-loaded arrangements redressed the balance somewhat, but still sounded lighter tonally than they really are.

With Vivaldi's Four Seasons, the 602s captured the music's refinement without losing its vitality. Their revealing nature brought out the subtleties of the players' bowing, helping to differentiate the individual instruments. The same was true of the voices of the Magnificat choir on The Golden Age, Vol. 1 CD, where the power and purity of the singing were well handled by the B&Ws.

Dominic Says

The DM 602s came as a very pleasant surprise. Whereas I've found B&Ws loose and waffly in the bass before, in the 602s they've got things just right; in fact considerably better than you'd expect from a reasonably compact box. They go very deep and are strong with it, better than several of the floorstanders in this test, although care is still needed if you have a small room/full sounding system. In the right set up, the combination of taut, tight bass allied to an unrestrained confidence make these one of the best bass blowers I've come across at the price.

But what of the rest? Midrange too was impressive, very pure and clear with little colouration. Female vocals benefited especially from this, showing real projection and an out of the box quality. Treble was recognisable for its metallic clink and monotonic tone. It was crisp and open and remained inoffensive throughout though. Sound staging wasn't especially expansive, but imaging first rate; precise and focused where many more expensive boxes fail.





The HBIs have quite a history behind them, stretching back to 1982 when production first started. Eight years down the line found the 'speakers evolving from S2 (tweaked crossover) to S3 with a fabric dome tweeter in place of the old plastic dome version alongside a 6in. paper mid/bass cone. At the same time a hard-wired split crossover (using polypropylene capacitors) was introduced to allow bi-wiring. The final touch to bring the 'speakers up to date with the information age was the addition of double magnets to give partial shielding for use near TV monitors.

Sound Quality

Right from the word go, the Heybrooks' presentation of Tori Amos' vocals was surprisingly convincing for a £300 loudspeaker - they were substantial and had a realistic tonal range. The HBI S3s avoided the twin pitfalls of sibilance and confusion even when the spittle was flying with the vehemence of the delivery on 'Blood Roses'. Further proof of their capabilities was furnished by 'Putting The Damage On', with its brass and piano combination - an attractive dash of tonal colour made it that much easier to believe that it was live music I was listening to, not a hi-fi system.

Swapping discs for The Cranberries' *To The Faithful Departed* found 'Hollywood' showing off Dolores' distraught yodellings to good effect, the Heybrooks overlaying her vocals on guitars and drums. Each transparent layer built on the next to form a soundstage of impressive depth. Rhythmically the Heybrooks were as sharp as a 40s' pin stripe zoot suit with their dry bass handling the frenetic moshing tempo of

'Salvation' and the finger-clicking Doo Wop of 'When You're Gone' with equal aplomb. The only small blot on the Heybrooks' copy book was a slight roughness on vocals here and on Eddie Reader's eponymous album.

Vivaldi was also favoured by the Heybrooks', their tonal resolution making easy work of separating violins from violas and giving the music a sense of verve and natural colour. The music moved with poise and purpose, whether the HBI S3s were dealing with the refinement of the first movement or the rage of Summer's storm.

Dominic Says

Heybrook's HBI S3s have impressive tonal qualities through the midrange, suiting acoustic guitar and violins particularly well. They have a naturalness to the way they reproduce strings that makes them cohesive and articulate. This is no doubt helped by the fabric dome tweeter's ability to reproduce upper harmonics in a smooth and extended manner - here they stand out from the group, along with the Eltax. A good quality fabric dome tweeter really does have a lot more to offer than metal domes at this price.

Vocals were projected well into the room, with just a slight emphasis on consonants removing smoothness. Bass wasn't quite so successful, being coloured by boxiness and sounding constrained in the lower octaves. It was tactile and articulate though, following upper bass lines well.

Imaging was impressively well portrayed, but the sound stage was squashed into a rather two dimensional plane. Their dry, crisp sound with a good range of tonal colour though makes them a fine choice for classical or acoustic based music.

£249.00

Stepping in to fill the boots of the LS2a II, the LS33 came upon an unsuspecting world less than a year ago. Its distinctive opaque, polypropylene mid/bass driver (with Kapton voice coil former) is loaded by the rear-firing port (flared to reduce distortion) which extends bass performance from its diminutive 11 litre cabinet. Joining in at 3kHz, through a crossover built up from close tolerance capacitors, is a 19mm soft dome tweeter with a vented voice coil, ferrofluid cooled and damped.

Sound Quality

With the LS33s' backs about 4in. from the wall to bolster bass, 'Patience Of Angels' from Eddi Reader's eponymous CD had her vocals clearly intelligible above the musical mix of the rest of the instruments. Accordion and guitar possessed good clarity, helped by the Rogers' upper midrange and treble which did a good job of revealing detail and adding sparkle to the performance.

The simpler, sparser 'Dear John' had the accordion notes, which waft through this song, taking up a position towards the front of the soundstage alongside vocals, with synthesisers and bass laid behind. While upper bass notes were well resolved, the Rogers didn't have quite the same kind of focus to their bass punch as a pair of floorstanders, and could blur notes in the lower registers.

Looking to stretch the 'speakers further dynamically, I brought Carl Orff's Carmina Burana to bear. Timpani fared well, with the LS33s' upper bass speed and detail managing to put together a credible impression of drums. Cymbals crashed cleanly and powerfully, fading from the soundstage as the baleful woodwind came to the fore. While the choir's voices and string section never

'shouted' or sounded excessively bright, there was no doubt their upper registers were being given a boost coming through the Rogers.

Detouring to some guitar grunge, The Cranberries put in an appearance with their CD *To The Faithful Departed*. The opening track, 'Hollywood', had the Rogers endowing the music with attractive scale, drums and guitars in particular sounding realistically substantial. Vocal clarity was good again, but there was a slight dryness to the delivery which sapped some of the sweetness from Dolores' voice.

The Rogers continued on their rhythmic roll with the highly processed sound of Moloko and their *Do You Like My Tight Sweater?* album. Booty-swinging bass lines, ably assisted by powerful, pungent synthesisers, punched the songs along.

Dominic Says

Bright, clear and detailed the LS33s sounded immediately impressive. I prefer 'speakers a touch on the bright side; it gives them a more open and incisive delivery. This the Rogers certainly had, being crisp, engaging and exciting to listen to. In a well balanced or softish system, the LS33s will balance well, but beware if you have sharp or bright ancillaries to start with.

Midrange was smoother than the B&Ws, but also lost a little detail and purity by comparison. They didn't project in quite the same way either, and imaging wasn't as precise, but the sound stage had realistic scale. With good upper bass punch the LS33s bounce along with rhythms, but they haven't really got the boots for real earth shaking stuff. They'd be ideal for someone wanting a lively, upbeat sound in a small room.



Rogers LS33



The MS25is are one of Mordaunt-Short's recently improved Music Series models, sitting between the standmounters and the larger MS40i and MS50i floorstanding loudspeakers. Fitted in the Mica-loaded front baffle are a 25mm ferrofluid-cooled aluminium dome tweeter (anodised gold) and a 165mm mid/bass driver, working through a hard-wired first-order crossover. The cone and surround of this driver are actually moulded as a single piece for a strong and smooth join between the two.

Sound Quality

Starting out with some Moloko showed the MS25is had a slightly forward character, the vocals and percussion of 'Day For Night' pushing to the front of the soundstage. This helped highlight detail, and gave the sound a crisp edge. Unfortunately, bass didn't have quite enough extension to realise this track's full driving, rhythmic potential, producing a performance that was more cerebral than visceral.

Moving on to The Cranberries found a slightly better balanced presentation, with the clarity of the treble helping to separate individual instruments in this thick, heavy mix. The soundstage was smaller than normal though, and the MS25is' lack of bass extension reduced the music's drive and power.

Things were looking up on John Lee Hooker's Boom, Boom CD. Here, while bass lines didn't have full, grinding power, the Mordaunt-Shorts did a good job of conjuring up the impression of extension, with bass guitar and drum kit helping to pump the proceedings along. The

flow of the music relayed by these 'speakers also made for enjoyable listening.

Vivaldi's Four Seasons brought the MS25is' lack of weight in the lower registers to the fore again. While the tweeter's smoothness helped the period violins to stay acidic without becoming brash, cellos lost some of their substance to the dry bass. Detail was good though, as evinced by Simon Standage's fiery bowing in the first movement. Switching to Magnificat confirmed the MS25is' treble purity, the voices emerging into the room impressively free from any sibilance or roughness.

Dominic Says

The 25is sounded a little small scale to me, even against some of the standmounters in this group. This applies to the B&Ws especially, which seemed to go deeper allied with greater power behind individual notes. But then they're very politely balanced without the upper bass punch and forward treble of some. Bass is certainly on the dry side, and not especially powerful. They did play deep bass lines well, but need to be close to a rear wall in a smallish room for best balance.

Treble quality was up with the best though, the metal dome tweeter being sweet and delicately detailed. It created a good sense of acoustic space, but ultimately the overall sound stage was restricted. Imaging was reasonable, placing performers well enough. Vocals were captured well by the MS25is, which apart from a slight plasticky cone colouration and a hollowness from the box, were smooth and well projected. Their polite, damped sound makes them more suitable to classical music; they're not really expressive enough for up-tempo tunes.

£299.00

Celestion Impact 23

The Impact 23's mid/bass driver, unlike many of the others in this group test, uses a paper cone. This is still one of the best choices of cone material for an affordable loudspeaker, having a high stiffness to weight ratio, which helps give high sensitivity. This 6in. driver is reflex loaded with a large port on the loudspeaker's front baffle. Treble duty is done by a 1in. fabric dome tweeter with a shallow horn to improve sensitivity.

Sound Quality

I got my first aural taste of the Impact 23s playing The Cranberries' album. The opening track, 'Hollywood', blasted out with real conviction and impact (sorry, couldn't resist it!) The mid/bass driver and large flared port were working together to come up with impressive power on drum beats and bass guitar notes. The soundstage spread invitingly wide and deep, allowing the music a tangible presence in the room and drawing me into the performance.

The depth-plumbing synthesiser note that starts off 'Electric Blue' filled the room with bass, demonstrating the weight and scale of the Celestion's lower end. This, in conjunction with the tweeter's clean, smooth treble made for a large, friendly sound with The Cranberries.

Suspecting this was a 'speaker for the blues, I slipped John Lee Hooker's Boom, Boom into the CD's drawer. The verve and atmosphere of the title track almost had me believing I was tucked away in a dark, smokey corner of a dingy, bourbon-soaked bar watching the great man himself at work. 'Bad Like Jesse James' with its menacing, gravelly vocals had me looking over my shoulder for the man in black who was going to fit my concrete shoes and

take me swimming. I had been a little worried that the 23s and the slow, plodding rhythm of 'Trick Bag (Shoppin' For My Tombstone)' wouldn't get on well together, but instead of dragging or slurring, the Celestions strode on through this song, capturing its relentless drive.

Their handling of the Four Seasons was pleasantly smooth and even-handed, with violins and cellos properly proportioned within the soundstage. However, tonally the performance wasn't on quite the same level - violins were a touch processed and sweet, and separation between violins, violas and cellos blurred at times. The 23s preserved the movement of the music, though, with the easy flow of individual notes.

Dominic Says

Celestion's Impact 23s are a very well balanced design, having abilities that make them suitable for a wide range of musical styles. With clear and well extended treble and deep, tight bass they create the impression of a true full range sound. Midrange is smooth, focused and tonally pure thanks to the paper cone used. It has been carefully used too, with little evidence of roughness or break-up. It projects well, giving an out of the box presentation without becoming hard.

At higher levels it is occasionally possible to detect a little upper bass boxiness, but it's not especially offensive even then. Where the Celestions, alongside the B&W DM 602s, really scored for me though was the level of excitement and energy they bring to music. There's plenty of detail and speed present making them lively and engaging to listen to. Musical and enjoyable.





With the 633 Profile Plus Tannoy have opted for the Infinite Baffle approach, unlike the bulk of the loudspeakers in this group test which are reflex loaded. Sitting in the front baffle of the trapezoidal cabinet is a pair of 160mm drivers (one working over midrange and bass while the other deals solely with the lower frequencies) flanking a gold anodised aluminum dome tweeter. Where the 'Plus' differs from its predecessor is in its re-optimised crossover, improved internal bracing and solid MDF top.

Sound Quality

Violins were smooth, detailed and attractively acidic in keeping with their period construction with Vivaldi's *Four Seasons*. The melody flowed easily from one note to the next, whether it was building to a crescendo or weaving delicately above the other instruments. Cellos drove the piece along, and while they might not quite have had their full, natural resonance, the Tannoys were still clear and controlled enough to stop them becoming blurred. The *Pastoral Dance* gave the 633s a chance to show what they could do with rhythm, and they obliged by combining the filting violins and purposeful cellos to produce a third movement full of pace and vitality.

Stepping off the middle of the musical road and heading out into badlands, I set off through Moloko's irresistible *Do You Like My Tight Sweater*. The slight bloom that had appeared on the cellos of Vivaldi's *Four Seasons* added weight to this album's pungent bass lines - 'Fun For Me' nearly had me up and bouncing around the room. Vocals were impressively clear, set firmly at the centre front of the soundstage, unfazed by synthesisers and drum machines erupting around them.

Tori Amos' vocals were also well focused throughout *Boys For Pele*, sounding clean and powerful

on 'Talulah', where the Tannoys' bass passed the test of this track's conga beats by maintaining its control and poise. The slight bass bloom did, however, make its presence felt on Tori Amos' singing, which was a little 'dark' tonally. The sparser 'Putting The Damage On' had crisp, weighty piano set in a broad soundstage in front of a sombre brass section, the melancholy resignation of this song coming unalloyed through the Tannoys.

The floor boards in our listening room were looking a bit flaccid, so I gave them a work-out with The Cranberries' *To The Faithful Departed* album. Drums pounded out of the 633s, setting me and the floor boards in motion. Cymbals crashed alongside Dolores' heartfelt, high-volume vocals on 'Hollywood', while those on 'I'm Still Remembering' shimmered and decayed in a more gentle fashion.

Dominic Says

Tannoy's Profile Plus 633s have a powerful, full sound that gives a fine impression of scale. There's a touch of thickness to their upper bass, giving them a rich warmth. This is great for reggae, but not quite so subtle with cellos which tended to bloom a little. Coupled with a plasticky quality, this doesn't make bass the most neutral sounding, but it does suit rock/dance better, with a solid, characterful punch.

As with the 631LEs we reviewed recently, Tannoy seem to have cleaned up their midrange performance to good effect. They are clearer and project better than previous guises, with greater purity to vocals and strings. Sitting flat on the floor, there was little impression of real treble extension. Tilting them backwards on their spikes a touch brought about a far more spacious and atmospheric sound. In this position things gelled much better. Fine imaging within a large sound stage gives the 633 an impressive presentation.

£239.99

Eltax symphony 6

Another loudspeaker with a flared port, the Eltax Symphony 6 uses a specially coated 6.5in. driver with an inverted dust cap (giving a smoother cone profile) to cover the bass and midrange. Treble is handled by the ubiquitous Vifa 19mm dome tweeter, which has been used in more expensive professional as well as domestic designs.

Sound Quality

With Tori Amos' 'Caught A Lite Sneeze' from her Boys For Pele CD, the Symphony 6s put together a tidy performance. This track tests well a loudspeakers' ability to hold together a deep bass line, crystal clear vocals and piano without confusion. Bass guitar stayed resolutely clear of the drum machine, while piano and harpsichord tip-toed behind the crisp vocals.

Soundstaging was good, depth helped by the strong lower treble which highlighted vocals and strings. This lightened the tone of pianos and vocals, but didn't contain any distracting roughness.

Next stop was the unique musical world of Moloko's Do You Like My Tight Sweater? 'I Can't Help Myself' had all its customary bootie-boogie rhythm, synthetic bass pumping and swaying addictively through the 6s. While the bass was solid and focused, vocals, brightened by that emphasis, could occasionally seem a little insubstantial. The slower tempo of 'Lotus Eaters' caused the Eltaxes no problems - they even had a stab at reproducing the deep bass the song is built on. Though they didn't have sufficient extension to do this justice, they impressed by not producing sludgy lower bass.

Moving on to the Archiv production of Vivaldi's Four Seasons found the acidic tone of the period violins brighter than was strictly accurate.

However, the lack of roughness in the midrange and treble meant that the 6s never overstepped the line by sounding brash or harsh. Confirmation of this was provided by the soaring voices of Magnificat, Vol. 1, where separation and smoothness worked together to produce a very listenable result.

The bass player's manic string-plucking on The Cranberries' 'Forever Yellow Skies' (from their To The Faithful Departed CD) was every bit as manic as it should have been, its tautness and speed giving the song its headlong, frenetic rhythm. Even with the 'wall of sound' of this song, the 6s remained lucid, spreading clearly delineated images across a nicely proportioned soundstage.

Dominic Says

Straight away the Eltax Symphony 6s hit you with strong, clear treble. They are definitely a touch bright, but firing straight down the room they balance well enough. Good thing is though that the treble is of a very high standard, clearly one of the best in the group with fine extension and crisp detail. Below this the midrange was too soft by comparison, holding back vocals and strings from taking centre stage with quite the authority they should have.

Image focus wasn't especially good, with a rather dispersed picture of the performers' locations being presented. Their sound stage was spacious though, with a good impression of depth. Bass was probably the deepest in the test, but slow with it. It lingered too long, wallowing rather than striking with impact in response to incoming transients. The Symphony 6s do have some fine qualities, but overall they sounded a bit messy and in-cohesive.



LOUDSPEAKERS CONCLUSION

One factor which emerged during the course of listening to these 'speakers was that, as with last month's amplifiers, a relatively small sum of money can go a long way sonically. None of these 'speakers disgraced themselves; while some were good, others were excellent.

THE FLOORSTANDERS

The metal dome tweeter of Mordaunt-Short's MS25is stood out as one of the best in this group test, producing treble with a smooth sweetness that the other metal domes missed out on. While the treble impressed, the dry bass and slightly plasticky midrange gave this loudspeaker a rather small scale, polite balance that had it favouring classical music over rock.

On a level with the MS25is were Eltax's Symphony 6s, which although bright, scored highly in the treble stakes through their clarity and power. By comparison, the midrange was rather soft and recessed, vocals especially sitting at the back of the soundstage. Bass was extended, but what it gained in depth it lost in speed, sounding slow next to the Celestions.

Taking second place were Tannoy's 633 Profile Pluses. Their weighty bass and rhythmic delivery worked well on Dance music like Moloko, but was less satisfying with Classical which had a plasticky feel to it. While images were firmly set in a large soundstage, tonally the Tannoys missed the mark, Tori Amos' vocals sounding uncharacteristically 'dark' with upper bass playing too large a part in the proceedings.

Celestion's Impact 23s emerged victorious amongst the floorstanders. They did a sterling job on bass lines, combining depth with speed and control, helping to fill out a large soundstage. Midrange tone and projection also impressed, vocals pushing free from the 'speaker cabinets with ease. The tweeter might not have been the sweetest in the group, but it never stood in the way of the Celestions' ability to make music exciting and involving, capturing and communicating its emotional essence.

THE STANDMOUNTERS

Rogers' LS33s demonstrated detailing and clarity, both aided by a forward midrange whose only failing was a roughness that made itself felt on

vocals. Upper bass carried a rhythm well, and while lower bass had good extension, it didn't plumb the depths to the same extent or with the same control that the DM602s displayed.

The other two floorstanders in this test, B&W's DM602 and Heybrook's HBI S3 both do things which few other 'speakers at the price do, although their strengths lie in different areas. For those who look for tonal colour in their music, the Heybrooks are far and away the best. Imaging was also among the best, with well detailed instruments securely located in a transparent, if slightly shallow, soundstage. Bass, although articulate, was dry and slightly boxy, predisposing the HBI S3s to use in a small room.

Where the Heybrooks were weakest in the bass, the DM602s (supplied by Musical Images, Tel: 0181 958 8777) excelled with a taut, hard-hitting and extended lower response whose dynamics set them apart from the rest. Midrange was similarly dynamic and uncoloured, although the metal dome tweeter bleached the treble, giving it a slightly cold, one-note quality. As an all-round performer that provides great bass suited to a medium size room, the DM602s are an audition must ●

Heybrook
Clemo Road,
Liskeard,
Cornwall
PL14 3NH
Tel: 01579 342866

Mordaunt-Short
3 Ricgeway,
Havant,
Hants.
PO9 1JS
Tel: 01705 407722

Eltax
4 Warren Yard,
Warren Farm,
Wolverton Mill,
Milton Keynes MK12 5NW
Tel: 01908 226464

Tannoy
Rosehall Ind. Est.,
Coatbridge,
Strathclyde
ML5 4TF
Tel: 01236 420199

B&W
Marlborough Road,
Churchill Ind. Est.,
Lancing,
W. Sussex BN15 8TR
Tel: 01903 750750

Celestion
Foxhall Road,
Ipswich
IP3 8JP
Tel: 01473 322223

Rogers
310 Commonsie East,
Mitcham,
Surrey
CR4 1HX
Tel: 0181 640 2172

**Don't miss next
month's system
finalé in the
December issue**

GETTING

THE BALANCE RIGHT

David Price finds a fine blend of talents
in AMC's 3025 budget integrated amp.

Sitting here, looking at AMC's 3025 budget amplifier, I'm getting the strangest sensation of déjà-vu. Even though the American-based AMC brand has only recently reappeared on these shores after an absence of several years (remember their hybrid valve/tube amplifier?), I'm sure I've seen this amp before. Well, I have and I haven't, if you see what I mean. On a superficial level, it shares an identical fascia layout, bar the control knobs, to Richer Sounds' Cambridge Audio A1, but when

you look round the back, and handling it in our (that's NAD's) workshop, things do differ.

AMC's design and international marketing office is based in America, under the name of Melronics Corp. The product itself though is cost-effectively built in the far East, much like NAD's co-operations. With styling and some dust-fighting at its core, it came as no surprise to find that AMC's electronics are built in the same factory as some of NAD's. With its sparse, dark grey fascia, paired to the bone controls and a couple of familiar

slide switches on the back panel, there is almost a family resemblance. First, given by the MMTC selector, more unusual on an entry-level model, and secondly the speaker impedance selector, switchable between a nominal four- and eight ohms for optimum load matching. Only a diesel fire surface on NAD's 3020B! And like said Budget tapering, the 3025 enjoys unusually solid construction. Its dimensions aren't dissimilar to Aura's VA-80SE-X, yet it weighs in at a very respectable six kilos - not bad for a little chippy Warren.

Aside from the silly 'H.O.M.E. Automation' (you what?) legend on the AMC's fascia, all is neat and functional. The controls (double-ganged volume, input selection, tape monitor, bass, treble,





mute/normal/source direct switch, and power) have a nice action and the amp doesn't feel like the budget design it really is. And thankfully the feeling that you're getting a lot for your money continues when you power it up.

Driving a pair of Sony SS86Es from a Marantz CD63SE, I couldn't believe the music coming from U96's 'Night in Motion' CD. I'd expected the usual weedy, shrill sound of a cheapo tranny amp straining as it tried to handle the track's low frequency action, but my ears were spared the ordeal. The AMC sounded big and bubbly with great tracts of bass pumping out in a relaxed but musical manner - almost as if someone had sneakily plugged in a REL subwoofer without telling me. Indeed, this was all eerily reminiscent of - yes, you've guessed it - the old NAD 3020.

After this pleasant surprise I gave the AMC some welly, a challenge which it met with an unexpectedly deep, wide soundstage imaging behind the line of the speakers. It showed bags of confidence too, keeping a firm grip on rhythms and sounding far less frigid than many other manufacturers' budget wares. I was impressed - big bass with good timing is a rare combination at any price. With Herbie Hancock's 'The

Prisoner' CD, it soon became obvious that the 3025 was more euphonic than it was detailed. It missed some of the recording's low-level atmospheric information, painting the main players with big, bold brush strokes rather than forensic detail.

For me, this amplifier's greatest strength was its rich palette of tonal colours which invested everything it played with a warm, autumnal glow. It wasn't quite in Quad II territory, but even cold, steely digital recordings came across with surprisingly little greyness, while old analogue waxings positively glowed. This warmth and colour was most obvious at the frequency extremes, particularly nice in the treble which gave a smooth, sumptuous feel to Herbie's hi-hats - safe enough even for the cheapo metal dome tweeters it's likely to be partnered with

The 3025's phono stage wasn't half bad either - certainly no worse than that of a Pioneer A400X I had on hand. It was quite clean and clear, but the MC input was pushing things a bit - I got far better results with my Audio Technica OC9 through Ortofon T5 transformers going into the MM stage. Full marks for trying, but you can't help thinking the moving coil stage was designed with the marketing department in mind rather than the record collector.

As the volume control continued its clockwise journey, the little AMC began

to reveal its budget status a little more. Isaac Hayes' 'Life's Mood' sounded a little asthmatic with the volume much past two o'clock. It wasn't quite able to cope with some of the track's swingeing dynamics at lower levels either, tending to sit on peaks a little more than it should have. Imaging within its capacious soundstage wasn't as accurate as the Pioneer either, the AMC sacrificing precision for sheer size. The little amp's other failing was its treble quality, which although sweet could sometimes be a touch too woolly for some tastes.

All in all, the AMC 3025 survived my audio demolition derby surprisingly well. It's no match for the likes of Aura's VA80SE-x but you wouldn't expect it to be at £100 less. It simply makes a very good case for itself in its entry-level market niche ●

AMC 3025

£149.95

Home Entertainment Club UK
St. Giles House,
Narcot Lane,
Chalfont St. Giles,
Bucks HP8 4EU
Tel: 01494 874366

WORLD VERDICT



A lot for very little money - sweet sound and good build make the AMC 3025 a great starter amp.

Measured Performance
see PI 03

You can follow the digital revolution or you can follow the **Groove**



"The sounds from the Pro-ject 1 had the famous engaging bloom and warmth so characteristic of LP, which is either caused by analogue's inherent superiority over digital or a mixture of distortion, crosstalk and microphony according to your viewpoint. Anyway, I liked it ..."

John Borwick, Gramophone

Project 1 Turntable



Pro-ject record playing systems are available for between £150 and £2,000. For more details and stockists, 'phone ORTOFON UK on 01753-889949

ELEMENTAL OR ELEMENTARY?



ALCHEMIST
FORSETI

Back in the good old days, when life was simple and so were those that lived it, there was a group of men that called themselves Alchemists. They heralded the beginnings of what we might call the scientific age. By questioning the world around them, they devoted their lives to finding ways of changing the **unchangeable**: to transform. Transformation is the process of turning something that is plentiful but ordinary into something special. Water into wine, lead into gold, and in our case, hi-fi into art. That's why we called our company Alchemist. Anyone with a little technical know-how can build an amplifier. The components are freely available and a rectangular box is easy enough to make. At Alchemist we endeavour to transform the ordinary into something special, something unique - something you can be proud of owning.

Alchemist amplifiers are available for between £250 and £15,000. Call us now on 01707-664607 for details. We just might transform your life.

The New Collection from The Chord Company

What are your speakers wearing?

THE MYTH

THE RUMOUR

THE LEGEND

CHORD LEGEND (Patent pending)

This is something really special.

A unique flat cable specially designed to optimise the performance of bi-wireable speakers. Constructed from four runs of oxygen free round copper conductors (two x seven strands for the bass and two x four strands for the treble).

The larger conductors used for the bass and the smaller conductors used for the treble are spaced in a way that produces ideal inductance and capacitance figures for perfect bass and treble reproduction. It is extremely unusual to find this in speaker cable. Bass needs more current than treble, therefore Legend provides more current carrying capacity.

Chord Legend will give you all the openness and detail that a good bi-wire cable produces, together with a wonderful degree of coherence and musicality.

For information on the finest handmade a/v leads, interconnects, speaker cables and loudspeakers, please return the coupon. Tel: 01722 331674 Fax: 01722 411388

Interconnects	Speaker Cables	Loudspeakers	A/V Leads
NAME _____			
ADDRESS _____			
			POST CODE _____

The Chord Company, 30a Sarum Business Park, Portway, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP4 6EA.

Materialists should start forming a queue for a pair of Technics' new four way SB-M1000 loudspeakers right now. Considering the ingredients that go into these 'speakers - a tweeter, upper as well as lower midrange drivers, four bass units along with their associated passive radiators and very heavily built cabinets - they are about as close as you'll get to a hi-fi give-away at £1499.95.

One of the novel features of the SB-M1000s is a 'Super Graphite' tweeter, made from a pressed, heat-treated polyimide film, which Technics claim runs all the way up to 80kHz (whereas most are already falling by 20kHz). Theoretically at least, this tweeter should produce very little distortion in the audible range, giving a cleaner, purer treble quality.

Once they had been manhandled into position, I settled back to the dulcet tones of Tori Amos and her Boys For Pele CD through our in-house Audiolab/Pink Triangle system. Vocals were clean and powerfully projected, weaving in and out of the suitably spiky harpsichord melody. Giving the bass drivers and passive radiators a chance to stretch their surrounds was 'Talulah', its huge conga beats rolling out into the room accompanied by snare drum and bass guitar. That wide-band tweeter certainly did its job as far as clarity and detail were concerned in the upper registers of vocals and percussion, which shared the same crisp insight.

Simpler still than Tori Amos' mix of vocals and piano was the 16th and 17th century polyphony of Magnificat: Volume 1, a good test of a 'speaker's ability to put together a convincing tonal performance. The Technics had little difficulty telling one voice from another here with their clarity. But a little more tonal colour and transparency would have made the individual voices more obvious still and given the performance a greater sense of involvement.

Technical Rendition



Technics' SB-M1000 loudspeakers make a technical assault on loudspeaker design with Dual Dynamic Drive bass and a Super Graphite tweeter. Is it music though, asks Jon Marks!

Some of the low level subtleties that add up to form the acoustic the music was recorded in also seemed to escape the 1000s. It left the choir in a slightly narrower and shallower soundstage than Heybrook's Sextets produce, for example.

John Lee Hooker's foot tapping on 'I'm Bad Like Jessie James' punctuated the track clearly, while his voice growled above. His vocal chords weren't quite as gravelly and menacing as they should be, but were still suitably fear-inducing. 'Trick Bag' possessed good weight in the bass, but like the previous track didn't quite have enough rhythmic drive or emotion.

The 1000s seemed to be more comfortable with Carl Orff's Carmina Burana and the flow of Vivaldi's Four Seasons. That familiar treble clarity unravelled the complexity of the string section to make individual instruments easily separable. Lower down the scale in the midrange, violins and violas sounded smooth in spite of an emphasis which gave them slightly too large a presence.

With a clean overall sound and impressive treble clarity that provides good separation, especially on vocals and strings, the SB-M1000s have their strengths. You get a lot of 'speaker for your money too, capable of driving a large room with ease. But ultimately I found them musically uninspiring ●

Technics SB-M1000 £1499.95

Technics
Willoughby Road,
Bracknell,
Berks. RG12 4PF
Tel: 01344 862444

WORLD VERDICT

Materially, excellent value. Sound clean and extended, but can lack involvement.

Measured Performance
see P103

Leading specialists in valve and vinyl replay systems for those who appreciate music rather than hi-fi, we carry one of the largest selections of valve amplification on permanent demonstration.



Art Audio single-ended amplifier with Vaic valves



Audio Note and Cary 300B amplifiers



Graaf 5050 push-pull amplifier



Unison Research Mystery One and Smart 845

The demonstration equipment has been carefully selected on the basis of sound quality but also offers something special at their respective price levels.

Auditions are carried out by appointment during which we help you to select the best sound within your budget.

All our systems provide a natural, open sound with a realistic musical presentation.



Gamma Rhythm amplifier and Era pre-amplifier



Art Audio and Trilogy push-pull amplifiers

Analogue Replay Nottingham Analogue Turntables • Paragon Linear Tracking Arms • Analogue Tracer Cartridges • Blue Oasis Cartridge • Benz Micro Cartridge • Cartridge Man's Grado

Digital Replay DPA • Holfi • Parasound • Trichord

Amplification Arion • Art Audio • Audio Note • Cary Audio Design • Gamma Acoustics • Graaf • Parasound • The Vamp • Trilogy • Unison Research

Speakers Aeon Acoustics • Analysis Ribbons • Cary Audio Design • Gamma Acoustics • Impulse • Opera • Resolution

Accessories Argenta custom silver cables • Petros granite isolating platforms • Silver Sounds cables • V-Damp Isolating System

0171 380 0866 *Demonstrations by appointment only*
fax:0171 383 5028 e.mail:101650,242@compuserve.com

EVOLUTION THEORY



Dominic Todd studies the evolution of Marantz's CD-63mkII into the new £270 CD-67.

Evolution is the key to Marantz's latest CD player. You can't blame Marantz for being cautious; the CD-63 and CD-63mkII forerunners were both highly regarded. More importantly, on a commercial basis both were regularly top sellers in the budget/mid-price player market. So it's not surprising to see the CD-67 looking almost identical to the CD-63 before it. The only changes are slightly re-styled buttons and a wider front panel.

Under the lid the cautious approach is good news. The CD-63mkII was always one of the best sounding CD players at the price, so using its main PCB as a starting point for the CD-67 was a wise move. Improvements focus around a new Philips CD7 decoder, new servo and driver chips, and an improved transformer core.

Paul Weller showed off a Marantz hallmark of fine vocal projection, and each pluck of the guitar strings had fine definition and texture. Detail retrieval was generally better than average for the price too. While bass response was

good, it lacked a little control right at the bottom end. More expensive machines such as the NAD 514 or Marantz's own CD-63SE show how bass can be both deep and taut, but at the CD-67's price a compromise is inevitable. At the other frequency extreme, the treble proved smooth, but occasionally relentless, especially with brighter sounding ancillaries.

Another Marantz strength, that of vibrant brass portrayal, was highlighted by Van Morrison. Again, the main vocals were thrust clear of the backing mix and possessed rich tonal colour and body. While the CD-67 was slightly rough around the edges, it successfully communicated the spirit of the music and proved an involving listen.

Lifeforms, by The Future Sound of London, provided no shortage of bass. The Marantz captured the depth of sound, although the lowest frequencies once again provoked a slight softness. Ambient detail was excellent though, and the '67 had no problem in supplying a suitably silent backdrop for the

subtlety of musical effects. What makes the Marantz stand out from other machines at this price is that it succeeds in building real tension into the music through revealing delicate changes in tempo and volume.

Classical music isn't traditionally a great Marantz forte, and here the CD-67 showed its preference for Rock, Pop, Jazz and Dance. With Handel's Concerti grossi Op. 3, tension and emotion were present, but at the expense of clarity. Violins sounded slightly gritty, and there was some muddling of sound on crescendos. Although the sound was vibrant and lively, it lacked the sublime smoothness of competing Rotel and Sony machines.

Marantz have done well to leave the original CD-63mkII largely alone. The CD-67 improves on its strengths whilst managing to lose none of the original's verve and vitality. It has accurate instrumental timbre, good vocal presence, a fine sound stage and a generally seamless and unmechanical way of going about its business.

Its competition comes in the form of the NAD 512, Sony CDP 900 and Cambridge CD6 amongst others. But for the price, the CD-67 should be near the top of anyone's shortlist as a fine, all-around good egg.

Marantz CD-67 £269.90

Marantz
Padbury Oaks,
575-583 Bath Road,
Longfield,
Middx. UB7 0EH
Tel: 01753 680868

WORLD VERDICT

The CD-67 builds on the strengths of the CD-63mkII. Fine vocal projection, smooth treble and deep bass, if not that tight.

Measured Performance
see P103



MADE IN JAPAN

David Price looks at Japan's exciting hi-fi scene.

If there's such a thing as hi-fi heaven, Japan is it. Such is the size and dynamism of the country that the hi-fi scene stays buoyant regardless of changing fashions, economic tides or new fads in other areas of consumer electronics. It boasts a fiercely competitive retail sector with plenty of discounting, and a constant stream of new products and technological innovations as the big manufacturers scabble to outdo each other. Together with the high disposable income of the average Japanese hi-fi buyer, thanks to low income and purchase taxes and bi-annual company bonuses, you've got the world's best audio marketplace.

JAPAN'S HI-FI WORLD

The Japanese market is a law unto itself, with buyers uniquely receptive to new ideas and hyper-sensitive to fashion trends. Consumer snobbery is rife, with 'lifestyle' ingrained into every transistor of every consumer electronics product. Brand awareness isn't so much high as obsessive. Exotic foreign names from Meridian to Magneplanar speak for themselves, offering style and heritage by the bucketful. But not to be outdone, less prestigious Japanese companies have been known to indulge in a bit of image making, giving themselves foreign-sounding monikers in a bid for more status - top

Nakamichis become 'Dragons', TEACs 'Esoterics' and Pioneers 'Exclusive'. It's an old trick, but it works, just ask Lexus.

Badge engineering aside, Japanese high end has finally come of age, routinely giving expensive foreign imports a hard time in the sound quality stakes in magazine reviews. Still, one can't help thinking that aesthetics still weigh a little too high in the designers' priorities. The top products from the big names are presently looking back to the huge seventies behemoths for styling cues. High end Japanese amps are needlessly overgrown, conspicuous in their compulsory champagne-gold

brushed aluminium. For showroom purposes as much as anything, vast quantities of expensive components are laid out inside neater than a spread of top sushi. Product brochures are packed with inside shots of circuit boards brimming with exclusive transformers, custom capacitors, copper-plated chassis and Oxygen-Free Copper wires. Tweak fever is rife in Japan, for appearance's sake if nothing else.

THE GREAT DEBATE

In Japan the great digital versus analogue, CD versus LP, new versus old (and any combination thereof) debate continues in earnest, but with a unique twist. Japan was the first major market to wholeheartedly embrace the digital disc, but its innate diversity also meant it was the first to go 'retro-crazy'. In the late eighties, while major retail outlets were shifting vast quantities of silver disc players, specialist importers were buying Garrard 301s at car boot sale prices in Europe, only to sell them on to heritage-hungry vinyl nuts in Japan for upwards of £1000. There's no one universal format - CD is everywhere, but vinyl is mushrooming in popularity, and back in full view in all the big music software stores at last.

Another supposed blast from the

past has come back to haunt the Japanese too. Not for many years has the so-called 'vacuum power tube' been so much in the ascendant. Of course, hardened Japanese audionuts will tell you that valves have always reigned supreme - long after their occidental brethren were using stacks of tranny muscle amps - but 'tubes' are infiltrating the mass market with a vengeance again. Quite why they're back with such a bang is anyone's guess, but their style cachet must surely play a part, and there's also the fact that they work nicely with Japan's favourite speakers - enormous horn-loaded monsters. Still, as far as the big Japanese manufacturers are concerned the transistor reigns supreme - it is, after all, the totem of the country's industrial revolution.

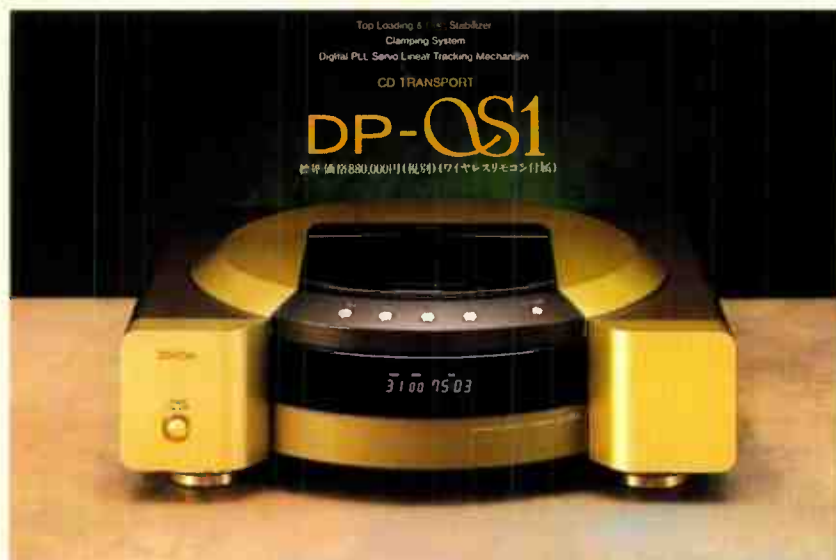
Another recurring theme in Japanese audio is the sense of technology-for-its-own-sake. While British speaker cones rarely strayed beyond doped paper 'til quite recently, the Japanese were routinely using exotic carbon fibre and beryllium drivers over two decades ago. At the same time, while the crude output stages of early British transistor amps were popping country-wide, Japanese engineers embraced MOSFETs and V-FETs in a bid for technological - if not sonic - supremacy. Nowadays, CD is the obvious candidate for technophilia, with

designers stuffing their products with any material or technology impressive enough to invent an acronym for. Elaborate metal diecast transport mechanisms and kilograms of copper plating are compulsory fitments to any silver disc spinner wanting to be noticed in the showroom, just as the heaviest of platters, the most accurate of servos, and the most exotic of plinth materials are de rigueur on top turntables.

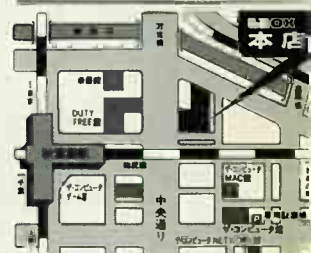
BUYING HI-FI IN JAPAN

Ask many Japanese what annoys them most about Japan and the chances are they'll bemoan the high price of imported foreign goods. Despite the government's cursory attempts to open up the markets, the feeling remains that Japan isn't terribly friendly to imports. Whether it's VW cars, New Zealand butter or Chanel perfume, imports aren't so much scarce as prohibitively expensive. It's the same with hi-fi too. Fancy a nice little budget amp, a £350 Aura VA100, perhaps? That'll be

デジタルオーディオの常識を超え、目も眩む精緻なメカニズムが結集した。
かつてない純粋な信号伝送を実現したCDトランスポート。



'Super-fi such as this Denon DP-as1 is a rare sight outside of its home market



ラオックス秋葉原本店
3F オーディオフロア

☎03-3253-7111(大代)
〒101東京都千代田区外神田1-2-1

LaOX

記載価格には消費税は含まれておりません。

'Hi-Fi superstores, the Japanese way'

van den Hul Carbon Cables



Speaker cables

Snowline
£4.99
Clearwater
£6.99
Snowtrack
£9.99
CS122 Hybrid
£11.99
D352 Hybrid
£19.99
The Magnum
£37.99

Interconnects

The Source
£49.99 (0.8m)
D102III Hybrid
£59.99 (0.8m)
The First
£199.99 (0.8m)

**van den Hul
information line
0181 810 9388**

PO Box 31
Bishop Auckland
DL14 7YX

XTC

CDT-1 CD transport, FRTB clock, silver cable
DAC-1 DAC 18bit x8 o/s, twin transformers
PRE-1 Preamplifier, Class A, system remote
POW-1 Power amplifier, 4 channels at 175W

£1250
£1000
£1000
£2000



The ultimate listening experience. Indulge yourself. . . call 0181 810 9388

nearly a thousand pounds please. That's as good a reason as any why foreign hi-fi is seen as exclusive, and in turn, the thing to have. Fortunately for British hi-fi, its reputation for being sonically second-to-none makes the silly prices asked for it slightly more bearable. Here are some numbers to compare:

MODEL	UK	JAPAN
Aura VA100	£350	£970
Marantz PM44SE	£200	£225
Marantz CD16	£1400	£1000
Nakamichi DR1	£1000	£700
NAD 302	£200	£400
SME Series V	£1300	£1700
Sony TCD7	£550	£445
TEAC V8030S	£650	£580
Unison Simply Four	£1495	£1485

A TOKYO DEALER VISIT

As with any of the world's major cities, Japan's sprawling capital enjoys a number of small independent dealers much like our own. Selling expensive, mostly imported kit, they cater for specialist customers. Unique to Japan though is the number of megastores which offer serious competition to the specialists. Chain stores like Sakuraya, Jonandenki and Yodobashi Camera are all over Tokyo, and can not only get just about any hi-fi separate you could ever want, but also offer ten to twenty percent discount, after a few minutes of

heated negotiation and waving of calculators.

A trip to Akihabara, Tokyo's 'Electric Town' (as the tube station sign announces) reveals a host of British hi-fi. Enter Laox, a Nipponese seven storey skyscraper version of Dixons: the first two floors sell rice cookers, vacuum cleaners, air conditioners, then come TVs, videos and phones on floors three and four. Five is crammed with personal stereos and midi systems, while six sells quality Japanese separates. Here you can buy some beautiful kit at keen prices - Denon's giant alpha processing DCD-S1 CD player for £3000, Audio Technica's exotic ART1 cartridge for £300, and Sony's super sounding DAT2000ES DAT player for £1200.

But what lies on floor seven? Ascend the escalator to hi-fi heaven to find discrete little Linn and Naim black boxes, monster Tannoys and JBLs, Quad ELS63s, giant Krells, Audio Researchs, SME tonearms. Walk around this vast exotic emporium and you'll find new and vintage gear sitting together, displaying the same telephone number price tags - and with 123 million people in Japan, they have long telephone numbers. Then there's the listening room, like all Japanese listening rooms it's small but perfectly formed. Inside Laox's hi-fi inner sanctum, nothing less than Linn and Roksan turntables, Meridian and Aura

amplification and Epos speakers can be found - some things, it seems, are the same wherever you go! The salesmen are impeccably polite and courteous - one of the joys of this country - and despite their typically Japanese reluctance to opine on the relative merits of the products they sell, they seem extremely knowledgeable. When pressed, they'll generally say they prefer the expensive foreign imports to Japanese gear, but with those mark ups, they would, wouldn't they?

WHAT'S IN THE NAME

What those familiar Japanese words really mean.

'Akai'	.....red
'Denon'	.....electric sound
'Hitachi'	.....sun
'Kegon'	.....a famous waterfall
'Ishiwata'	.....a stone across (a river)
'Kiseki'	.....miracle
'Matsushita'	.....under pine
'Mitsubishi'	.....diamond-shaped
'Nakamichi'	.....inside road
'Ongaku'	.....music
'Onkyo'	.....sound echo
'Oto'	.....sound, noise
'Saisho'	.....first
'Sansui'	.....mountain and water
'Seiko'	.....elaborate
'Soro'	.....solo, single
'Toshiba'	.....east lawn

MADE IN JAPAN - The rise and rise of Japanese consumer electronics.

After the Second World War, Japan's industrial base lay in ruins, but the Allied administration worked with her major companies to get things going again. First came cheap, shoddily made electrical goods, but many companies, in awe of the quality of imported western equivalents, set about improving their products. Using the kaizan ('small steps') system of quality control, they steadily upped the quality until Japanese products began to get a reputation for longevity and durability. By the early

sixties, Japanese manufacturers were beginning to innovate, with companies like Sony using the new transistor technology to miniaturise radios and tape recorders. Compact stereo separates followed, which was just what the world was waiting for, and by the 1970s Japanese hi-fi was wiping out its foreign competition.

Digital audio gave fresh impetus to a Japanese industry tooled up for electronics mass production and was unstoppable until the late 1980s, with only expensive, high end foreign

products getting a look in. The end of the 'bubble economy' (so called because of its dramatic rate of ascent) in 1990 and an overvalued Yen was less fortuitous, leading to some large manufacturers slashing back R&D budgets and transferring production abroad. But things again look good for the Japanese hi-fi industry, with an increasingly diverse product range, a number of new formats in the offing, growing exports and the domestic economy on the rise once again.

Harbeth HL-K6: top of the world!

NEW GENERATION
NEW MODEL

The all-new Harbeth

HL-K6

-incredible clarity through advanced engineering in a very compact cabinet!



HARBETH
ACOUSTICS
MONITOR SPEAKERS MADE FOR MUSIC

For information please contact Heather Lewis,
Harbeth Acoustics Ltd., Unit 1, Bridge Road, Haywards Heath, W. Sussex, RH16 1UA, UK.
Tel: 01444 440955 Fax: 440688 E-Mail: CompuServe 100624,455

Real Hi-Fi in the City

Micromega introduce two new Classics

With the all new Solo integrated CD player and the Data/Dialog transport and converter, Micromega redefine affordable 'state-of-the-art' digital replay.

At last, affordable Naim Speakers

Two new floor standing speakers, the Intro and the Credo, offer great performance and for the first time the ability to assemble an all Naim system for around £2000.00

Naim NAC102 pre-amp

Fitting between the NAC72 and NAC82 models this new remote control unit offers superb performance for less than £1000.00. Clearly this is the pre-amp that many Naim users have been waiting for.

0% Finance available subject to status

**The
Sound
Organisation
London
01 71 403 2255**

QUAD 33 CONVERSION

A re-designed rear panel incorporating gold phono sockets and up-dated selector boards installed into your Quad 33. Free Ixos leads supplied with conversion. Other Quad modifications available.

Also repairs to:

**QUAD, LEAK, LOWTHER,
BOSE, etc**

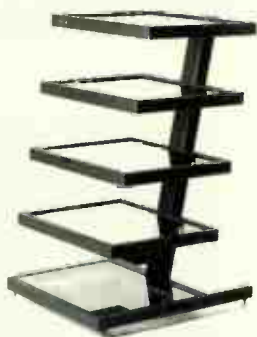
**ACADEMY SOUND (CORNWALL).
BANKHOUSE, ST AGNES,
CORNWALL, TR5 0QW
Tel: (Office) 01872 553317
(Workshop) 01209 711612**

Audio Masters

Mail Order Specialist

The Design Series System Table

The Unique construction of the design series of system racks offers greater flexibility for housing a variety of equipment sizes. The elegantly sloping central back column is arranged to house all of your system cables, enhancing both safety and appearance. It is available in three, four or five shelf form and you can either have wood or glass shelves



3 shelf	wood £159.99	Glass £204.99
4 shelf	wood £179.99	Glass £239.99
5 shelf	wood £199.99	Glass £274.99

Postage and packing FREE!!

Audio Alchemy Headphone Amp.



If you desire the same sound quality produced by a high performance, pure class "A" separate power amplifier - then the HPA v1.0 is for you. Because that's exactly what it is! The HPA v1.0 was designed to drive any pair of headphones to realistic levels with incredible musicality. And with the Incomparable HeadRoom® Audio Image Processor, the sonic presentation becomes even more incredibly natural and lifelike. Rather than three disparate, rather disconnected sound sources, music will appear as a natural and expansive continuum from one side of your head to the other! The musical excellence of the HPA v1.0 must really be heard to be appreciated.

Bargain at: £249.95
P+P FREE (in UK only)

dpa Little Bit Three

The little Bit Three is the superior CD player upgrade at an affordable price. It features the basic unit from dpa's DX detail, resolution and refinement you would expect from a DX processor, giving the Little Bit Three



stunning performance! The unit features one optical, two coaxial and one digital output. It has a double phase

lock loop for low jitter, ultra simple analogue technology and extensive RF filtering. Surface components are used, with the manufacture and design solely by dpa - unique for a budget product. It's in a 400mm chassis with a laser cut front panel.

All this for only £299.00

YES UNDER £300!!!
P+P FREE (in UK only)

Other Agencies Include...

XLO, Target, Soundstyle, beyer, goldring, QEd, Bib, Audioquest, Discwasher, Grado, Maxell, Ortofon Shure, Sound Organisation, stanton, Puresonic, Platform, Chord Co., Van Den Hul, Lyra, WBT, Audio Alchemy, Sennheiser, Kudos, michell, AGK, Flatline, Ivos, Stax, Sumiko, MIT, Musical Fidelity, Ensemble, Cardas, Sonic Link, DPA.
And many More!!

**EXPORT
ORDERS
WELCOME!**

1 Dunthorp Farm Cottages,
Heythrop, Chipping Norton,
Oxon.OX7 5TJ

Mission Quite Possible

Welcome Agent Audiophile

Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to contact *Audio Masters* and order the following item:-

Musical Fidelity X10D

This is a vital piece of any audiophiles hi-fi system. It is also the very latest technology from one of the UK's most innovative hi-fi manufacturers. Connected between your CD player and amplifier, the X10D gives you that warm but detailed sound associated with a high end valve CD player. **How I hear you say? It's quite simple.** The unbelievably cheap X10D contains the very latest in valve technology.

Priced at only £99.99 + £2.50 P+P
this is a true bargain.

For more information or an *Audio Masters* price list please give us a call or drop us a line.

THIS ADVERT WILL SELF-DISTRIBUTE IN 5 SECONDS
Tel: 01608 644954

Odds and Ends

Super Extatic Carbon Brush	£8.95
Exstactic Record Sleeves (25)	£9.95
Discwasher D4 Cleaning System	£18.00
Discwasher SC2 Stylus Care System	£10.00
Michell Record Clamp Gold	£19.95
Shure Cartridge Scale	£19.95
Sorbothane CD feet	£29.95
Michell banana plugs 4 gold	£10.00
Bib electronic CD cleaner (Absolute bargain!)	£15.00
Perfect sound gold cones (8)	£38.50



Sennheiser HD 475

The most sophisticated headphone of this select range, with the detachable cable design and comfort of all the "Expression Series" headphones. There is no escaping the best headphone in the Expression Line!

Only £75.95 + 2.50 P+P

We stock far to many products to fit into this page so please write or call for our latest price list.

SECOND HAND & EX/DEM CABLES

Audioquest 1.5mtr Digipro interconnect	£95
Audioquest 3.5mtr Digipro interconnect	£195
Transparent Audio Digital Inerconnect 1mtr S/h	£125
MIT MH 750 loudspeaker interface cables (Puppy Tails)	£295
Van den hul MC 102 11 1mtr	£40

SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT

B&W DM 602 speakers	£115.00
Magnaplaner MG2.5R VGC	£1300.00
Audio Alchemy v1.1 dac	£275.00

How To Pay

By Post:- Please make cheques or Postal orders payable to:

AUDIO MASTERS.

By Phone:- We accept VISA, MASTERCARD and SWITCH

Phone or Fax:-

01608 644954

IT'S TIME FOR A CHANGE

review



With the new 731i Mission have finally got their entry level loudspeaker right, finds David Price.

Why did KEF's pretty little Coda 7 wipe the floor with the competition in the budget loudspeaker market last year? Well, one reason is that it's a great little speaker. Another surely has to do with the weakness of the competition. It was launched at a time when Mission was in the process of replacing what was then the best budget mini-monitor of all time, the 760i. Unfortunately, its successor, the 731, didn't quite have the 760's all-round ability, and left a gap in the market that KEF obligingly plugged. Until now, that is, because Mission are back with a vengeance with the new, improved 731i, doubtless intent on doing unto others what was done to them!

As soon as they're out of their box, you can tell the 731i are going to be special thanks to their taut, cross-braced cabinets which display remarkable solidity for the money. They also boast a number of subtle improvements including the upgraded mid/bass driver first seen on the 731LE tested last autumn, featuring a stronger magnet and an improved cone surround. Unlike the

LE though, they lack the bi-wiring facility - no huge loss at this end of the market - and the fancy internal wiring.

Blu-tacked onto Atacama 24 inch stands and driven by a Pioneer A-400X, they proved at least as good as I remember the LEs. After a couple of days of running in, they were singing away merrily, radiating unholy amounts of bass for such a small speaker. In short, the 731i are little go-go machines, Mission's generic clean, punchy sound shining through. And unlike the old 731s, the 'is seem happier at high volumes, steadfastly refusing to flap their cones against the end stops.

Where the old 731s traded heavily on the boom-tizz factor - that all-important Saturday afternoon showroom appeal - the 731i are an altogether more rounded experience, displaying insight their predecessors lacked. The Beastie Boys' 'Namaste' is a sparse Hammond organ-based instrumental that needs subtlety to work properly, and here the new models shone. Rather than bluffing their way through with the artificial upper-bass peak that many small speakers use to push the song along, the Missions demonstrated control and grip.

My greatest gripe with the original 731s was the treble quality, which lacked the previous 760i's euphonic sweetness. Last year's 731LEs went a long way to assuaging my doubts, with revised internal wiring that gave a much smoother ride. Although the 'is don't enjoy this mod, the improvements lower down seem to have left the high frequencies less constrained and far better integrated, making for a sweet rendition of the looped hi-hats on Stereolab's 'Cybelle's Reverie'.

On olde worlde classic rock like America's 'Ventura Freeway', the 731i were as smooth as a Swiss train. Imaging has always been a Mission forté, and seemed better than ever here, giving a nice out-of-the-box sound when playing the original seventies' vinyl pressing. Indeed it took this rich old recording to highlight the Missions' only real drawback, their lack of tonal colour. The Beatles' sumptuous Abbey Road recordings sounded like the mastering wasn't on sumptuous old valve four tracks, but dull old digital. Oh well, you can't have everything for £130, I suppose.

When the original 731s appeared, I still felt the classic 760is they replaced were the better loudspeaker. But the 731i have reversed the situation, sounding faster, stronger, tighter and more subtle by comparison. At last, they've become musical little beasts that work well regardless of what's thrown at them. A great little speaker able to take on all-comers ●

Mission 731i £130

Mission Group,
Huntingdon,
Cambridgeshire PE18 6ED
Tel: 01480 451777

WORLD VERDICT

Mission's new babies are a truly worthwhile improvement on the old 731s. Back at the top of the class.

Measured Performance
see P103

World Mail

WRITE & WIN WITH HI-FI WORLD!

Every letter we print
wins a superb prize!

Audiophile
International LPs,
Chord Co.
interconnects,
Newnes
Audio & Hi-Fi
handbooks and a
FREE subscription
to Hi-Fi World
for the best letter
of the month!

Please write to
Hi-Fi World Mail
(with prizes)
64 Castellain Rd
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX



The writer of the
'Letter of the Month'
wins a free subscription
to Hi-Fi World

THE HOLE IN THE MIDDLE

This letter should have been written five years ago when Vinyl came up for air one last time with the launch of Linn's Lingo power supply. I am not going to enter the Vinyl vs CD war of words here (suffice to say that I listen to my music on a Linn/Naim/Rega vinyl-playing system), but I would like to raise an issue which, in my nine years of following the hi-fi press on and off, I have never seen mentioned.

I am referring to the humble hole in the middle of my cherished medium, and how its all too frequent misalignment can swamp the gains to be had from a high quality turntable motor supply. Certainly, the platter has to rotate at a constant angular

velocity, regardless of the dynamics of the groove. But the rate at which the stylus follows the modulation depends on its relative linear speed, and this, as anyone with a fundamental physics background will agree, is a function of not only the angular velocity, but also the radius of rotation ($v=2\pi r$).

Some simple calculations illustrate the effects of hole mis-alignment. Assuming a perfect turntable (Ha!) with a platter rotating at a constant angular velocity, a centre hole offset by 1mm (and I have encountered several) will cause the perceived pitch of a sustained note on the outer edge of a 12in. record to vary by 0.7% over half a revolution (approx. 1sec.), which my ears can definitely detect. This is

the best case - at the inside edge where the radius drops to around 65mm, the same 1mm offset will cause the pitch to vary by a truly enormous 1.5%.

I find it hard to believe that the effects of hole mis-alignment have been neglected in the various hi-fi debates over the years, although I'm sure that those involved in making quality pressings, including Linn themselves, ensure that the hole ends up in the correct place; they do after all, expect customers to part with £680 for a Lingo which, as shown, is only half way to solving the speed stability problem.

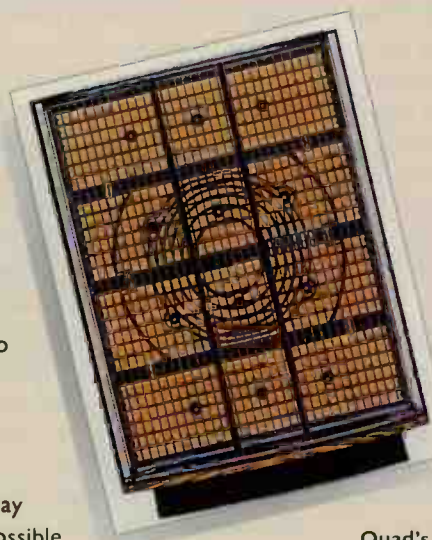
In passing, I would also like to add that, despite my experiences as an electronics engineer in audio and radio-

LETTER OF THE MONTH

ACOUSTIC ANTICS

I should like to raise an issue which relates to Psycho-Acoustics and to which there may not be a right answer.

The ultimate aim one wishes to achieve when setting up an audio system at home (given a large and dedicated listening room with the right acoustics) is to reproduce, or should I say simulate, as closely as possible the sonic effects experienced during a live concert hall performance or the acoustic and ambience of the venue/recording studio.



Quad's ESL-63s are class leading in terms of imagery, capable of producing a wide spread of sound with musicians accurately located.

The best systems I have had the opportunity to listen to fall broadly into two categories. In the first, the sound is projected forward, sometimes even with some exaggeration in an 'in the face' manner. Although the central image is quite strong, you are more aware that the sound is all the same coming from the speakers. The initial impression can be quite staggering, but over time you can experience listening fatigue. In the second system, although the central image is also well located, the sound does not seem to come from the speakers at all, but rather well beyond them in space. The sound is more laid back and appears to come

frequency fields, I have to concede total defeat in my attempts to comprehend how anyone can claim to make directional audio cables. Directional microwave ferrites? Sure. Directional audio transmission lines? What, at frequencies where the skin-depths are a few mm? Surely such a characteristic runs counter to the requirements of AC current flow?

P.S. No, I do not own a Lingo, just a small rat-tail file.
**Peter Walker
Beverley,
East Yorkshire.**

The diameter of the LP centre hole is standardised in British Standard BS1928: 1965 at 0.2885in. (7.33mm) maximum and 0.2850in. (7.24mm) minimum. There's only 3.5thou difference here -

it's a very tight spec. Your 1mm is an error of 40thou. which is considerably different in scale from the tolerancing levels used. An error of 10thou maximum is more usual, according to spindle diameter. An LP such as the one you mention would simply be faulty.

With a rotational speed of 33.3rpm, LP eccentricity produces a low 0.55Hz cyclic frequency change. The ear is not especially upset by this. It results in the slightly mellifluous temporal quality that characterises and 'softens' LP. CD sounds rhythmically tighter than LP because it lacks this low rate change of pitch, but some feel it is also less temporally 'relaxed', shall I say.

The ear is more sensitive to variations from 3Hz-6Hz, especially when not as smoothly sinusoidal as LP eccentricity effects. Providing normal manufacturing standards are maintained, eccentricity isn't a major problem.

Others have thought differently, to their cost. Nakamichi once produced a massive "computing" turntable, the TX-1000, to counteract LP eccentricity. This extraordinary device measures "concentricity



To correct for eccentric centre holes in LPs, Nakamichi came up with the micro-computer controlled TX-1000 turntable.

error" and "shifts the record's axis of rotation to perfectly cancel the error". Unfortunately, Nakamichi failed to consider that all this complexity only minimised one minor technical problem, 0.55Hz

... 44 ▶

from different planes behind the speakers with a wide and deep three-dimensional soundstage with each and every instrument tightly located in space. In the second case the listener is more easily drawn into the music without the latter becoming fatiguing.

How do you explain this difference in sound perception? Is it the equipment, the way it is set-up or the room, or a combination of all three? Psycho-acoustics plays a great part in home music reproduction. Where does the truth lie? At the end of the day personal preference will be the deciding factor,

but although I could be mistaken I do believe the second scenario represents the best choice. After all, fidelity is the name of the game, is it not?

**Alain G. Lefebure
Forest Side,
Mauritius.**

There are a number of factors that explain what you are hearing, and it is well within the scope of a good loudspeaker engineer to design in either of the sound characteristics you describe. We're concerned with two key areas here, the on-axis frequency response, or how the loudspeaker has been

balanced, and its dispersion characteristic. I think the differences you are hearing can be broadly explained in terms of frequency response, assuming that we compare designs that show good integration between drive units in terms of frequency response and phase.

If a loudspeaker has a good phase characteristic, it tends to image well. Quad's ESL-63 is a fine example, with an extremely linear phase response. As the loudspeakers you have heard both appear to image well, they have probably been engineered

so that the drivers are in close phase alignment.

The difference between a forward sound and one that is more laid back is almost certainly due to how the frequency response behaves between 1-5kHz. Many two way designs have a shallow dip around their crossover region, typically 3kHz, which does give a more laid back and warmer sound - Mission's 752s are a good example. Their drivers are tightly in phase though, so they image well. Our own KLS3 is very flat through the crossover

... 44 ▶

wow, that was subjectively innocuous compared to a whole host of other more intrusive phenomena. NK



Audiophile Int. Tel: 01276 855578
Give your file a rest with some properly pressed vinyl courtesy of DCC Compact Classics.

WAKING UP THE NEIGHBOURS

I am currently the proud (honestly) owner of a system gradually accumulated over the years as finances allowed. A Rotel 965BX CD (sentimental value - very precious) feeds Naim 32/110 amplification with Rogers LS3/5a 'speakers on Foundation stands (Naim cable). Interconnects are Chord. A Sugden T48 tuner completes the set-up.

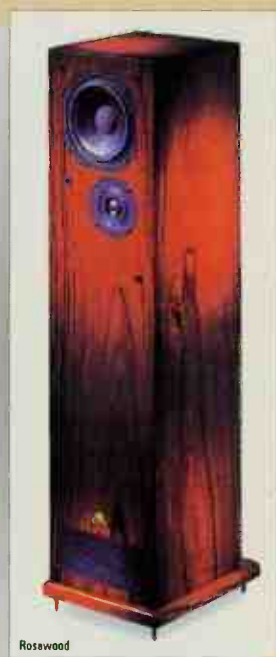
I understand that the Naim/Rogers combination is well thought of. However, I have a problem.

The sound can be breathtaking in terms of

information and imaging (if a tad clinical), but unfortunately requires high volume levels to realise this potential. The sound is large, but sadly, so are the neighbours.

Would a change to more sensitive 'speakers provide a way of obtaining a similar sound at more 'acceptable' (i.e. teeth friendly) levels, or am I doomed to a future of solitary confinement by headphones?

Mission's 753s and Keswick floorstanders have



A change to Castle's Chesters will give you a larger sound at low levels than your LS3/5as.

been suggested. I like the look of Castle's Chesters, but am unsure of their compatibility with the Naims, which I am keen to retain.

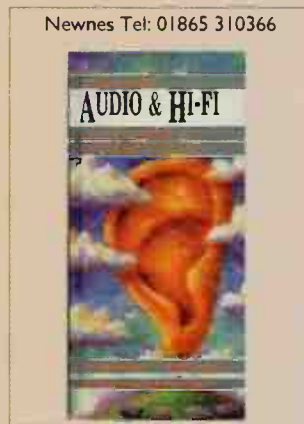
I would welcome your advice and observations regarding this dilemma and possible options.

**Bill Ingram
Walsall,
W. Midlands.**

The Naims will drive just about anything, so have no fears on this matter. However, there is the more delicate matter of subjective matching, where taste drifts into the picture, often looming large. Naims are pretty hard 'n' fast, great for grip and speed, if less well endowed in terms of delivering tonal colour.

Your LS3/5as would be a match in terms of adding colour, shall I say (ahem!), but as you have found out, their sensitivity is atrocious, being a throwback to the late 1970s when 'speaker engineers decided that power was cheap and this could be exploited to yield healthy bass from a small cabinet. However, these insensitive 'speakers do seem to die at low levels.

Unfortunately, the human ear also changes its characteristics at low sound pressure levels, losing sensitivity at frequency extremes. I feel you need a sensitive 'speaker with healthy, if not overly emphasised, bass and treble. The Chesters certainly fit this bill - they're great loudspeakers with stunning bass. You might also like to consider the Tannoy D100 (93dB SPL for 1watt) and the super Tannoy 631SEs. Missions are also a good bet for your situation. Do listen first of course, because loudspeakers differ so much. NK



Newnes Tel: 01865 310366
Find out more about the mechanics of hearing and sound reproduction with the Audio and Hi-Fi Engineer's Pocket Book.

region, and some people do find it a little forward, but it's accurate and doesn't become hard. Putting in a little midrange lift, centred around 3kHz, will give a harder, more forced sound, as you've heard.

Dispersion is another factor that will affect what you hear from a 'speaker. A wide dispersion loudspeaker will have a more open and spacious sound, reflections from side walls and ceilings creating

an impression of space and acoustic. The more reflected energy, the less frontal energy you hear, so the main source becomes more distant, again creating the illusion of space and atmosphere.

But a narrow dispersion design has its benefits too. Because the reflections depend strongly on the room size and surfaces, their effect is variable. A narrow dispersion loudspeaker

will tend to be more consistent and have a more precise, focused sound, being affected less by reflected energy from the room. Because you are hearing more of the frontal response of the 'speaker, i.e. what the engineer intended, you get a flatter, smoother response that is more accurate.

There are a myriad other factors - I've only touched on a few of the arguments about

loudspeaker design here. I would point you towards a good book for further reading, but there is little available. The Loudspeaker and Headphone Handbook, which is edited by John Borwick, but contains some brilliant chapters from Laurie Fincham, ex-Chief Engineer at KEF, Stan Kelly to name but two, is a fine read, but there's little direct discussion about these areas. DB

SEEKING ENLIGHTENMENT

My hi-fi system consists of a Kenwood DP-X9010 transport, DPA Bigger Bit DAC, Naim 72 pre-amp, 180 power amp and Acoustic Energy AE2A speakers on personalised stands using Naim NAC5 speaker cable. The room is 15ft. x 11.5ft. approximately.

Although I am very pleased with the overall performance of the system, I feel it is probably time to upgrade the front end. I have considered keeping the Kenwood transport which is about four years old but little used, and having the DAC upgraded to an Enlightenment DAC. Alternatively, I could replace the front end with a suitable integrated CD player.

Could you please advise me on the best upgrade for my system within a budget of about £1500. In the longer term, I am considering replacing the 72 with an 82 pre-amp.

**N. J. Balsdon
Combe Down,
Bath.**

The Bigger Bit is a great converter, ahead of most today. Only an Enlightenment could

supercede it, with a presentation that is almost too spectacular to be true. It's a great converter that I heartily recommend. NK



Chord Co. Tel: 01722 331674

Try connecting your Enlightenment/Kenwood combination to the 72 with this Chord Cobra interconnect.

HEADING FOR THE HIGH END

May I reinforce the opinions of many of your readers by giving a big thumbs up to vinyl.

I have recently purchased a Linn LPI 2/Ittok LVII/Valhalla with a Goldring 1022GX MM cartridge. The sound I now get through my nine-year-old Mission Cyrus One amp and Linn Index 1 speakers is simply beautiful. All the facets of sound are presented and balanced in a seamless and yet realistic picture. I listen to

a variety of music from Jazz, Soul and Gospel up to Rap, Swing and Hip-Hop. I personally found the deck responded more favourably to the former, leaving my Micromega Stage One CD to handle the more up-to-date stuff.

I chose the Linn and Stage One for many reasons, but both possess an upgrade path without the loss involved when selling on. I now wish to consider a change of amp and speakers, but am unsure of direction. My lounge is 26ft. long by 11ft. wide, i.e. long and narrowish.

I was impressed by the Lumley ST-70, Crimson pre-amp and Ruark Crusaders I auditioned, but would appreciate some advice.

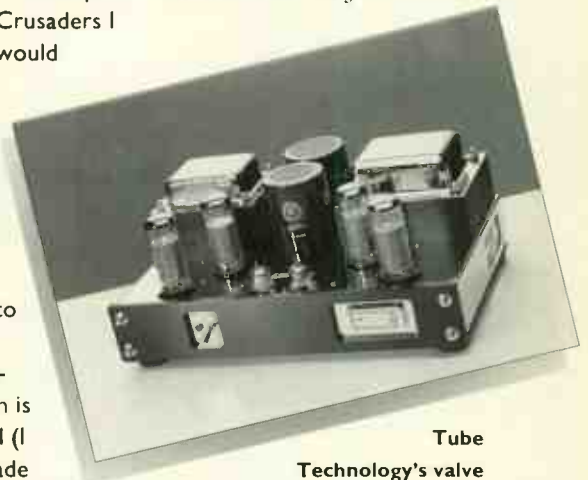
I am more than willing to purchase used, as my Linn purchase was. This allows me to move gently toward the high-end arena, which is my ultimate goal (I think?) An upgrade path is not essential, but would influence me.

**P. S. Williams
Essex.**

When I measured the Lumley amplifier it slewed at high frequencies, doubtless due to excess reactance (leakage inductance or distributed capacitance) in the output transformer. We asked for another sample but it never arrived, so you will have to make your own mind up over this one, since we have not had the opportunity to update our view. You might like to consider Tube Technology products, which are beautifully made and offer a faster sound, as valve amps go, by adding some

third harmonic distortion. If you are happy with the Cyrus though, why not try a Cyrus 3, or possibly a Sugden A21a. Both are low/medium power, high quality designs.

I'm reminded too that a long, narrow room is electrostatic territory, should you ever be interested. They should be placed about one third up, edge-on to the side walls. Get an audition first if possible, because electrostatics are so different, and give yourself plenty of time to acclimatise. See what you think when they



Tube Technology's valve amps, like the Genesis monoblocks, have a fast sound and are beautifully built.

go and are replaced by a box. This for most people is crunch time - and I know the experience. NK



Moving from the Bigger Bit to the Enlightenment DAC will give you just the upgrade you're looking for.

Audiophile Int. Tel: 01276 855578



Find out what your new amp is capable of with this prime DCC Compact Classics vinyl for your LPI 2.

NORDOST flatline cable™



The Original & 'Simply the Best'

Distributed by:

Qln
U.K. LIMITED

7 Aber Park Industrial Estate,
Aber Road, Flint, Clwyd, CH6 5EX
Tel/Fax 01352 730251

HIGH END ^{Export discount} 50% or more SALE

Only few units left!
Some prices negotiable

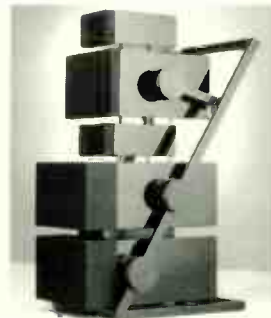
AUDIO RESEARCH

DAC1 D/A converter - LS1, SP15
preamplifiers - D250 MkIIS, M300
MkII, Classic150 power amplifiers

WELL TEMPERED

Record Player, Classic, Signature

export price from
£590



GOLDMUND

Studietto turntable - T5
tonearm - Mimesis 8 power
amplifier - Apologue speakers

Also: Berning TF-10 preamplifier, Breuer tonearm, Cotter
ultra-/subsonic filter, Eureka 1 and 2 step-up devices,
MarkLevinson MLC-1 cartridge, Moerch tonearms

Call for catalogue!

Glotta AB, phone +46 8345251, fax +46 8346533

Audiophile Hi Fi and Accessories By

Audio Engineering Systems UK

Our patent pending 'The Little Mead' is a unique
mains conditioner that has been developed for audio
equipment to give improvement in stereo image, extra
depth and superior placement as well as adding
protection from damaging mains voltage spikes. The
wooden case also gives a positive improvement on
sound quality.

A.E.S. UK has a new series of products being
premiered at the Ramada Hi Fi show in September.
The "Carlisle", a hybrid amplifier providing 80 Watts
of power with the ultimate in detail, sound stage and
control; The "Argisle" speakers, designed to match the
quality of the Carlisle. Both of these products are
designed and offered as a "complete package" as well
as individually.

100 Wood Lane, Sonning Common, Reading, Berks RG4 9SL
Tel/Fax 01734 721006

EMINENT AUDIO

Distributor of

CROFT

Valve Amplification

TEL:01902 656517

MOB:0956 921740

FAX:0121 681 8772

U.K. stockists are:

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (Leicester)	Tel/Fax: 0116 283 5821
	Mob: 0802 213740
GT AUDIO (London NW)	Tel/Fax: 01895 833099
NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE	Tel: 01773 762947
	Fax: 01773 533566
PURIST AUDIO	Tel: 0171 431 7423
"THE CARTRIDGE MAN", Len Gregory, (Croydon)	Tel: 0181 688 6565

Overseas Distributors:

AUDIOFILO (Spain)	Tel: +06 333 1156
	Fax: +06 374 4301
HI-FI KILZER (Austria)	Tel/Fax: +07 684 8627
RENAISSANCE AUDIO (Holland)	Tel: +020620 7125
	Tel/Fax: +023562 8961
INTEGRAL SYSTEMS (Indonesia)	Tel: +031 362 841
PURE SOUND (Germany)	Tel: +091 517468
	Fax: +091 514407
SABO AUDIO (Israel)	Tel: +0955 0376
	Fax: +0956 8695

CD CATCHES VINYL!

I currently use a Pink Triangle LPT/Roksan Tabriz/Corus Black with Audiolab 8000A and Linn Keilidhs, bi-wired with K400. I've been reasonably happy with this set-up, but since replacing my old CD player with a Naim

(Ouch - the costs do escalate in this game, don't they?)

The remaining problem would be amplification. I'd like to go remote control, and the Audiolab 8000S sounds like a significant improvement over the 8000A, but of



A vinyl step-up in the right direction - Michell's Gyrodec turntable with a Rega RB300 arm.

CD3, for the first time CD now sounds better than vinyl. Also, the fact that my current stylus is past its best (though not significantly worn) makes it an appropriate time to think of an upgrade.

Of course, there are lots of non-fundamental upgrades I could make, most of which would be difficult to audition since the LPT is no longer available (eg. GTI PSU, Tabriz-Zi arm cable, MC cartridge). On the other hand, if the LPT itself is likely to severely limit the potential of such upgrades, I might do better to trade it in and go for a deck with more potential, such as a PT Export, Anniversary or Michell Gyrodec with QC PSU.

I have to come clean here - although I have always chosen with my ears, ever since I set eyes on a Gyrodec I've wanted one, purely for its looks! I'd probably use this with something like an SME IV, but what cartridge? Denon 304? Various Ortofon's? Lyra Lydian?

course I'd need a phono stage. The 8000PPA is probably over the top - would the Michell Iso be appropriate? Alternatively, I suppose I could go for Naim amps which still come with a decent phono stage, but I just can't imagine blowing £3000 on



Bi-amping the Keilidhs with your existing 8000A and a new 8000S will give you a cost effective upgrade.

an 82/180 unless the improvement is going to be really dramatic.

One final point - the 8000A also drives a pair of remote JPW Sonatas through the switched terminals, for occasional use only. One of the attractions of the 8000S

is that I could presumably keep the 8000A and use its power amps dedicated to the Sonatas.

Over to you - all suggestions gratefully considered!

**Robert Tuson
Bromley,
Kent.**

The combination of a slightly worn cartridge and a very good CD player source is probably why you're finding CD more enjoyable than vinyl. I'd purchase a new stylus for the Corus Black; Goldring's excellent 1042 stylus fits this body and has a super sound; deep, punchy bass and detailed, clean midrange and treble.

Get your dealer to check the set-up, bearing oil, etc. to make sure everything is in tiptop condition. Then, with the new stylus in place, your vinyl should be back up level with the CD3.

A decision to upgrade your vinyl front end shouldn't be taken lightly; improving your turntable now may push its performance high enough for you to become dissatisfied with the CD3.

Here's what I'd consider. Michell's Gyrodec is indeed a beautiful piece of engineering; I completely understand your

feelings towards it. More importantly from an audiophile point of view, it has a fine sound with deep, taut bass and a neutral, open tone through midrange and treble which is class-leading. In other words, if you want to

upgrade, this is a sensible choice.

Leave the Tabriz arm on the LPT as this combination performs well and should reach a good price second-hand. Partly to limit outlay and also to keep things nicely in balance, I'd use an RB300 tonearm on the Gyrodec. Although the SME IV is undoubtedly superior, it will only really come into its own with a high-end MC, something like the Lyra Lydian you mention. The Gryodec/RB300/1042 combination feeding a Michell Iso should bring such a strong improvement to your system that I'm sure you'll be more than satisfied with the results.

Keeping the 8000A a good idea. You could use it to drive the JPWs you have, but also use it in combination with an 8000S to bi-amp the Keilidhs - you already have two sets of cable after all. Use one stereo power amp section, say the 8000S', to drive the bass and the other from the 8000A to drive treble. The 8000A will still be able to drive your JPWs by switching the outputs as you do now.

This is the most cost effective route I can see for your upgrade. Find a good dealer and they will be able to demonstrate the above equipment and wire up the two Audiolabs for you if you're unsure. Good luck. DB

Audiophile Int. Tel: 01276 855578



Get your Gyrodec spinning to the analogue strains of some DCC Compact Classic vinyl

Over the years he'll take your car, your hard earned cash and years off your life. Do you really think it will be any different with your Arcam?

We can confidently predict that you will enjoy the top quality sound of your Arcam Hi-Fi separates for many years to come.

It's a simple enough prediction, when you consider just how hard we work to produce Hi-Fi of the highest quality.

Like any good parent, we ensure that our little treasures go out into the world with every advantage.

So, before we bid a tearful farewell, the Hi-Fi produced at our Cambridge factory must pass the most rigorous set of tests, checks and double checks. This means that each Arcam separate is blessed with a long, active and productive life.

Then again, sonic excellence and reliability are bound to feature on all Arcam products, since we design them in from the outset.

A very pleasing aspect of all this dedication is that year after year our products make us rather proud with lots of top Hi-Fi industry awards.

So, do keep a close eye on Junior. He also knows quality when he hears it. (Well, you can't really blame the little angel for inheriting your good taste!)

On the other hand, you could invest in a lesser Hi-Fi system than Arcam...

But why deprive yourself, never mind future generations?

ARCAM

Return the coupon below to: Arcam, Pembroke Ave.
Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB, England.
Or telephone: (01223) 203203 (24 hours)
e-mail: custserv@arcam.co.uk

Please send me information on: (Please tick)

- Arcam amplifiers** **Arcam CD players**
Arcam tuners **Arcam home cinema**
Arcam DACs **all Arcam products**

and the name of my nearest authorised dealer.

First Name(s)

Surname

Address

Postcode

HFV 11/96

Son

“One day son,
all of this will
be yours”

In Australia: Stolmack Audio Pty. Ltd., P.O. Box 139, St. Ives, N.S.W., 2075. Tel: (2) 440 8755.

In Canada: Emerald Audio Resources, Sussex P.O. Box 19016,

720 Spadina Avenue, Suite 1003, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 3C9. Tel: (416) 596 7657.

In New Zealand: Avalon Audio, 587 Mount Eden Rd., Auckland. Tel: (649) 638 9000.

In South Africa: Hi-Fi Specialists, Durban Road 155, Bellville. 7535. Tel: (21) 946 1441.

World Radio History

In USA: Audiophile Systems Ltd, 3705 Castle Park Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46256. Tel: (317) 849 7103.



SOUND CONNECTIONS

TEL/FAX: 0151 348 1988
E-Mail: sound.connections@dial.pipex.com

Mail Order Suppliers of Quality Hi-Fi Accessories

- CHORD CO
- VAN DEN HUL
- DNM RESON
- SONICLINK
- NORDOST
- AUDIO QUEST
- CARDAS
- KIMBER
- QED
- XLO
- SENNHEISER
- STAX
- ORTOFON
- LYRA
- AUDIO ALCHEMY
- BLACK DIAMOND
- STANDS UNIQUE
- TARGET
- WBT
- and many more



Tel/Fax/E-Mail For Our Latest Product & Price List.

52 Green Lane, Great Sutton, South Wirral, Cheshire L66 4LE.

Mon - Fri 9.30 a.m. - 8.00p.m. (Sat to 1p.m.)

WE OFFER A HOME TRIAL SERVICE ON SELECTED RANGES OF CABLES & ACCESSORIES

campaign audio design



Getting a better more involving sound often means spending a lot of hard earned money. It's such a waste, because every system can benefit from our cables and accessories, at a fraction of the cost of some new "black box". Here are some of the ways we can help.

We have Oxygen Free Copper interconnects (£12.48) up to High Purity Silver cables (£89.00) and high definition loudspeaker cables in Silver plated Copper or Pure Silver. Our mains cables add weight, power and scale, and with non inductive RF filtering (£10.00) and over voltage protection (£3.00) enhance performance still further. Gold plated AV cables, both RF (£19.95) and Scart (£23.52), help bring picture quality in line with NICAM sound resolution.

Valves, capacitors and transistors are all microphonic, they cannot perform optimally if vibrated. Our set of three Brass Isolation cones (£5.00) are worth their weight in gold - revealing low level resolution and dynamics hither to hidden beneath electronic noise. We also have a cure for your noisy fridge or central heating motor (£3.50), enabling you to throw away your big mains noise suppressor, which has been giving you that "sat upon sound" for years.

There's lots we can do to bring you closer to the emotion and energy of the performance. So confident are we, that we offer a 14 day money back guarantee.

Ring or write for details:-

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN
Llandudno Road (HW)
Cardiff CF3 8PG
Tel:- 01222 779401

Trade and International Enquiries Welcome.

For those of you that think that modern life has been immeasurably improved by the advent of nuclear power, soap operas and the ending of all wars, you should replace all your records with CD's.



ortofon

01753-889949

Vintage Wireless Society Summer Swapmeet



Noel Keywood visits Southboro for the Vintage Wireless Society's Summer Swapmeet and finds an Aladdin's cave of vintage audio.

It looks like tat, but they thought that about the Leak TLI2 once upon a time. Now, mint condition TLI2s, like the one Graham Tricker had on display at this year's Vintage Wireless Society Swapmeet, are changing hands at £1000 each. Destination? - America or Japan.

The Vintage Wireless Society's Summer Swapmeet, held this year on Sunday 14th July, yielded up a bigger haul of treasure from lofts and garages around Britain than ever before. There was tat everywhere, to the untrained eye that is. Some of it will become tomorrow's collector items.

As always the weather was fine as I motored down to Southboro, Kent, where the Swapmeet is held in a small hall. Once, radios dominated, but nowadays vintage hi-fi makes a strong showing. And as always there were treasures. From a garage in Kingswood,



In the amplifier competition, 3rd prize went to Roy Marsh for this twin-807 single-ended design with home wound output transformers.



Leak Troughline tuners are piled high on the floor and the white Bakelite knobs (2nd from left) belong to a very early Leak preamplifier, a collectors item. This amazing haul came from a Bristol garage and filled a transit van.

Bristol, Chris Johns brought in an astonishing collection of old, unrestored Leak amplifiers and tuners. Bought as bankrupt stock from a local second-hand dealer for whom he used to work, a lot of the items needed serious repair, but nearly every unit was intrinsically valuable. I spotted one of Leak's first preamplifiers, marketed around 1947, plus some of their first tuners. Since the matching power amplifier is now worth a cool grand, you can imagine what these partnering items may be worth in mint condition.

"Mint" in this case means fully working and with original components though, which is how the Far East demands them; quick tosh jobs are unacceptable. It takes a pile of Leaks to yield up enough original components to get just one up and working properly, and such a pile was staring me in the face. I spent a long time wondering how long it would take to restore one of those preamps before deciding time was a commodity I didn't have enough of in this case.

There were Garrard turntables everywhere, sparkling 301s and 401s

sitting in sturdy plinths, most fitted with SME3009 Series III arms. Quad 33/303 amplifiers (tomorrow's classic) and Quad FMI tuners were plentiful, and even a complete Quad 22/II system with tuner in superb condition was for sale. Nowadays a Quad 22/II system in good nick looks handsome and is desirable.

Whilst Leak, Quad, SME and Garrard are currently the names in

I saw my first ever pair of DA30s, an early GEC power triode. Rarer than hen's teeth, more fragile than Princess Di, these headed floorward too I was told, after the bench they were sitting on collapsed under the weight of the amplifier housing them. Which brings me on to the next event: a home-built amplifier contest of which I was the judge (no, those DA30s didn't shatter).

THE HOME-BUILT COMPETITION

As a side-show, organiser John Howes last year decided to run a competition of home-built valve amplifiers. This year he repeated the event and yet again I was impressed by the specialised nature of the entries. I awarded third prize to Roy Marsh, from New Romney, Kent, for an unusual circuit arrangement using two 807 power tetrodes connected in parallel single-ended mode to get 8watts per channel. Roy wound the output transformers himself, for which he earned oodles of Brownie points from me. The chassis were prototypes though, standard of finish letting him down. But I had to admire his determination to tackle transformer design and construction.

Second prize went to Mike and Craig McDowell for a beautifully styled and finished pair of "modern" valve amps, using 6J5, MHL4 and PP5/400



This monster, using original old components, won Chris Johns first prize in the amplifier competition. Later, the table under it collapsed with the weight.



Stainless steel trims, a shiny blue chassis and very old PP5/400 output valves netted Mike and Craig McDowell second prize.

vogue, because of their superb engineering and fascinating history, others brands are gaining recognition. Rogers valve amplifiers and tuners in good condition were on display too I noticed.

Not all old kit is British. I spotted a superbly built Sansui valve receiver under the bench of Alan Jones (my motto: always look under the benches, 'cos that's where they put the things they don't want you to see!). It was in superb condition and I was tempted, but it had already been sold.

Valve prices went up immediately as a pair of KT66s hit the floor and shattered, reducing the world's precious supply of originals. There was no Shadenfrude about this accident. Golden Lion KT66s are rare and valuable. Everyone looked a little glum and someone cried into his pint that night!



The underside of Chris Johns' amplifier houses numerous transformers, for D.C. heaters and such like, as well as dry capacitors, rheostats and many other parts not seen nowadays.

valves. With silver wiring, Cerafine electrolytics and other specialist parts, they were a visual wonder.

Even though its chassis was not finished, I had to award first prize to an astonishing beast built by Chris Johns of Bristol, he with the garage full of Leaks (some people got it bad!). His amplifier was a monster, so big and heavy it took three men to lift it for photography. Its transformers looked like they'd been pilfered from Battersea power station and there were banks of original paper-in-oil dry capacitors in their grey steel cans. Varley nameplates gleamed and underneath we all gasped at huge rheostats and yet more transformers. The centre pieces were those priceless DA30 output valves.

However, I was glad to have left by the time they fired it up. Why? Every component in there was original, most being at least 30years old. With an H.T. line running at 1100 volts, if there was going to be a bang I wanted to be up on the M25 heading in the other direction fast!

"All I need is the right lead..."

- Sam Spade-Connector during his undercover investigations into the Mystery of the Lost Chord. He subsequently solved the case by utilizing a pair of ORTOFON SPK100 speaker cables.

SPK100

ortofon 01753-889949

APPLIED ACCOUSTICS 300B
SILVER REFERENCE
MONOBLOCKS

THE ULTIMATE 300B'S

HANBUILT IN THE UK
WITHOUT
COMPROMISE



APPLIED ACCOUSTICS, 9 SCRIPTON GILL,
BRANDON, DURHAM, DH7 8BQ
TEL/FAX: (0191) 3780193

Studio One

We are flexible with our opening times
Free parking available by appointment.

117-119 HAMMERSMITH ROAD
LONDON, W14 0QH.
Tel: 0171 371 3037
Fax: 0171 371 1790
We are open Mon-Sat 10.00 -6.00

Mail Order



SONNETEER CAMPION

Presents:
THORENS
CD PLAYER, PRE-
AMP & TUNER.



We offer home
demos on Hi-Fi
equipment and
cables.
So you can make
your choice.

AVAILABLE NOW

Agents for:- Alchemist, Audio Innovations, Audiolab, Aura, Alphason, Atacama, Audio Technica, Boston, B&W, Chord Company, Castle, Denon, Dynavector, Harman-Kardon, Heybrook, JBL, Jecklin, Jamo Oriol, Orelle, KEF, LFD, Marantz, Michell, Moth, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Ortofon, Project, S.M.E., Sequence, Stenfort, Sugden, Teac, Thorens, Totem, Tannoy, Townshend, Tube Technology, Van - Den - Hul, TDL Electronics. Studio series and many more.

- * Home Installations*
- * Free Local Deliveries*

"Introducing a new brand of
amplifiers exclusive to Studio
One The Sonneteer Campion
Integrated amplifier."

"Call Joseph or Ossie now for Free advice"
Audition The ECA Servo A Point 2 True Ribbon
Loudspeakers "Be Amazed"!

"Records cleaned and sleeved on Nagaoka antistatic
for £1.50 per album"
Pay us a visit, we are near Olympia

Mysteries from Noel Keywood



Electronic leviathans - they make my eyes pop in amazement, but sadly not desire. I'm talking about giant power amplifiers, the sort America specialises in, where there's still a market for such things - or there was.

The basic notion that the bigger and more expensive something is, the better, doesn't work too well in audio. Looking back, nowadays I take the view that all this is throwback stuff, to the seventies when solid-state was finally made 'perfect' by the Japanese. Then, giant amplifiers were the logical end-piece to any model range, the ultimate expression of power coupled to apparent performance. I say "apparent" deliberately, because I never became convinced that these leviathans really had a role they could convincingly justify, let alone an assured future.

In the UK the eighties saw an end to such things. Philips told us that in the list of people's buying priorities, hi-fi had slipped from third place, behind a house and car, to eighteenth place. Most people had decided that a new pair of trainers were more important than a hi-fi system. In this new world, giant domestic power amplifiers that couldn't deliver on apparent promise faded away.

I'm using the giant power amplifier as a metaphor for decline here. Once upon a time I used to harbour as much desire for such things as anyone; now these leviathans have become dinosaurs.

I've never come across a solid-state mega-amp. that made a convincing case for its existence. Recently I've heard costly Krell and McIntosh amplifiers, both respected examples of the breed, and neither sounded convincingly better than a top Naim, Linn or Meridian amplifier. And a really good valve amplifier (too many are bad, some awful) offers such a radically different perspective that, past a certain price point

it's more rewarding to turn to valves in the pursuit of sound quality.

It isn't just the lack of fulfilled promise that concerns me about solid-state dinosaurs. It's also the general example they set of an industry that sailed itself into the buffers of excessive technology - technology for its own sake. People didn't buy it - they turned to trainers instead. Even designer sunglasses: I wandered into a swish Bayswater shop on an excessively bright sunny Saturday recently. Feeling I needed a pair of cool shades to complement a toy scooter I've bought to beat the jams, I was asked for £99. I'll stay uncool instead.

I'm not sure this makes any less sense than a £5k power amplifier that sounds little better than one at a fraction of the price. Worse, a giant power amplifier is visually intrusive, generally ugly and seems as outdated as a Ford Granada. Makes those shades seem like a bargain.

Huge domestic power amps demand the use of huge, lavishly equipped preamps. - and this is where things really go awry. As an approach it's all wrong. Preamps play a very peculiar role in audio. Their effect is both subtle yet influential. At worst they can throttle an amplifier completely. The easiest way to do this is to make the preamplifier excessively complex. Years of experience tells me the best preamps are

minimalist types, possessing as few active devices as possible in the signal path. This prerequisite excludes those £5k wonders designed to feed their dinosaur chums.

As I said earlier though, I'm using the leviathan power amp as a metaphor for all that has gone wrong with hi-fi. By the end of the seventies it had outgrown itself in complexity, cost and accessibility. Then it failed to fulfil its promise of nirvana, no matter how much that expression and others were used by the audio business to drum up interest. Trainers offered more for less.

Perhaps it's no coincidence that the excessive growth of the late eighties was fuelled by home buying and home making and could have carried hi-fi with it. But it didn't. People turned away from the ugliness and intrusiveness of this technology, rejecting monster power amplifiers and gargantuan loudspeakers in favour of - oh lord! - a stack system. And a home computer of course.

What's wrong with a stack system? Everything! Except the price and the fact that if you've got to suffer a pile of black boxes in the home, smallness and cheapness become sensible parameters on which to base choice.

I feel that companies like Quad and B&O could have cleaned up in the late eighties, but both had their

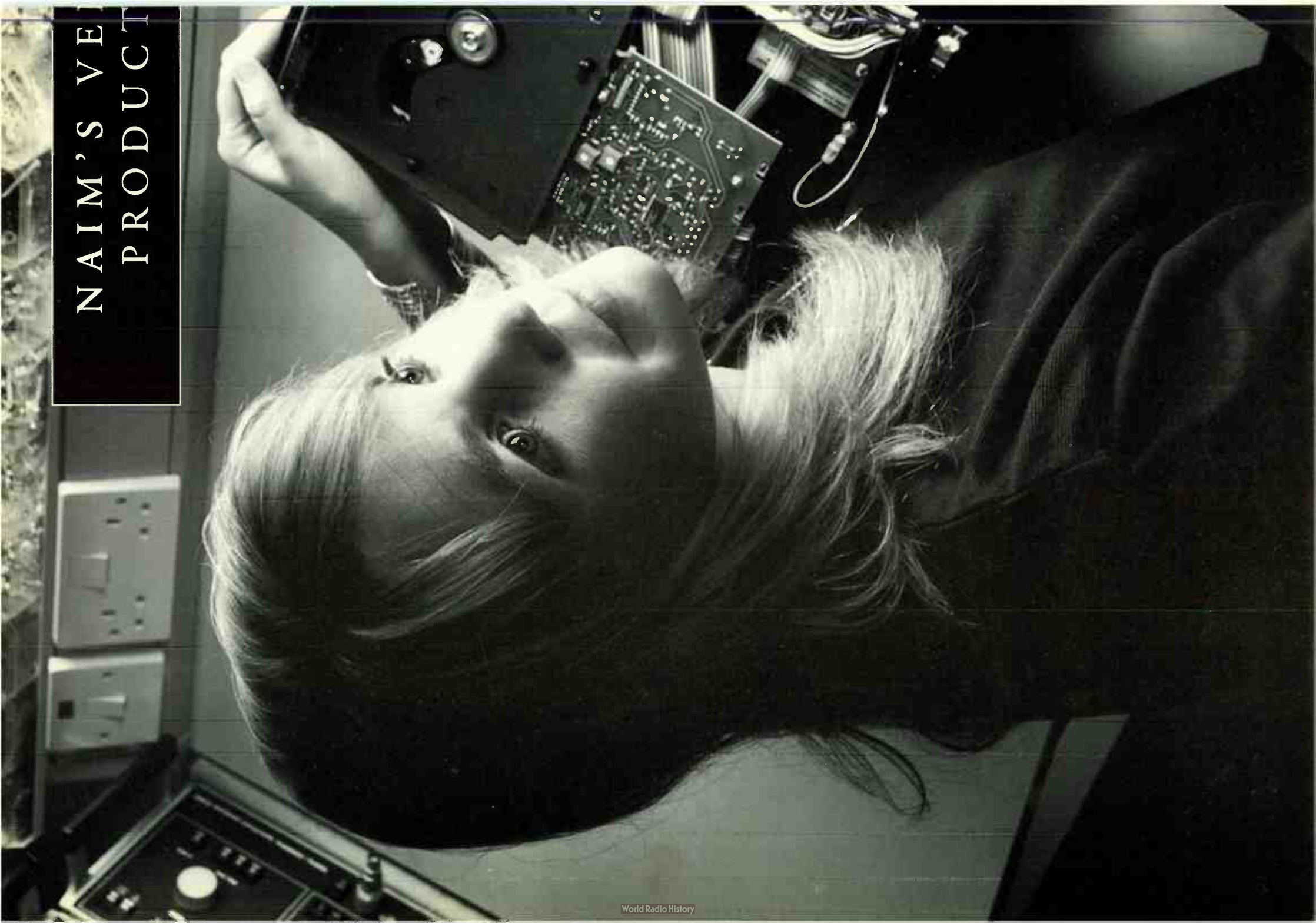
own problems and failed to take advantage. They still don't understand how to produce a stylish, integrated yet technologically attractive system for the home.

Does anybody? By and large UK hi-fi manufacturers produce first rate products that are keenly priced. But I don't believe this is enough any more. The game has changed. It's a simple fact that these days a complete 'hi-fi' can be bought for £600-£1000 in any high street store and it looks very similar: a stack of black boxes. Trouble is, these stacks come in one hi-fi religion free package; consequently they can be set up in minutes. You don't need an MSc and ten miles of special cable from NASA.

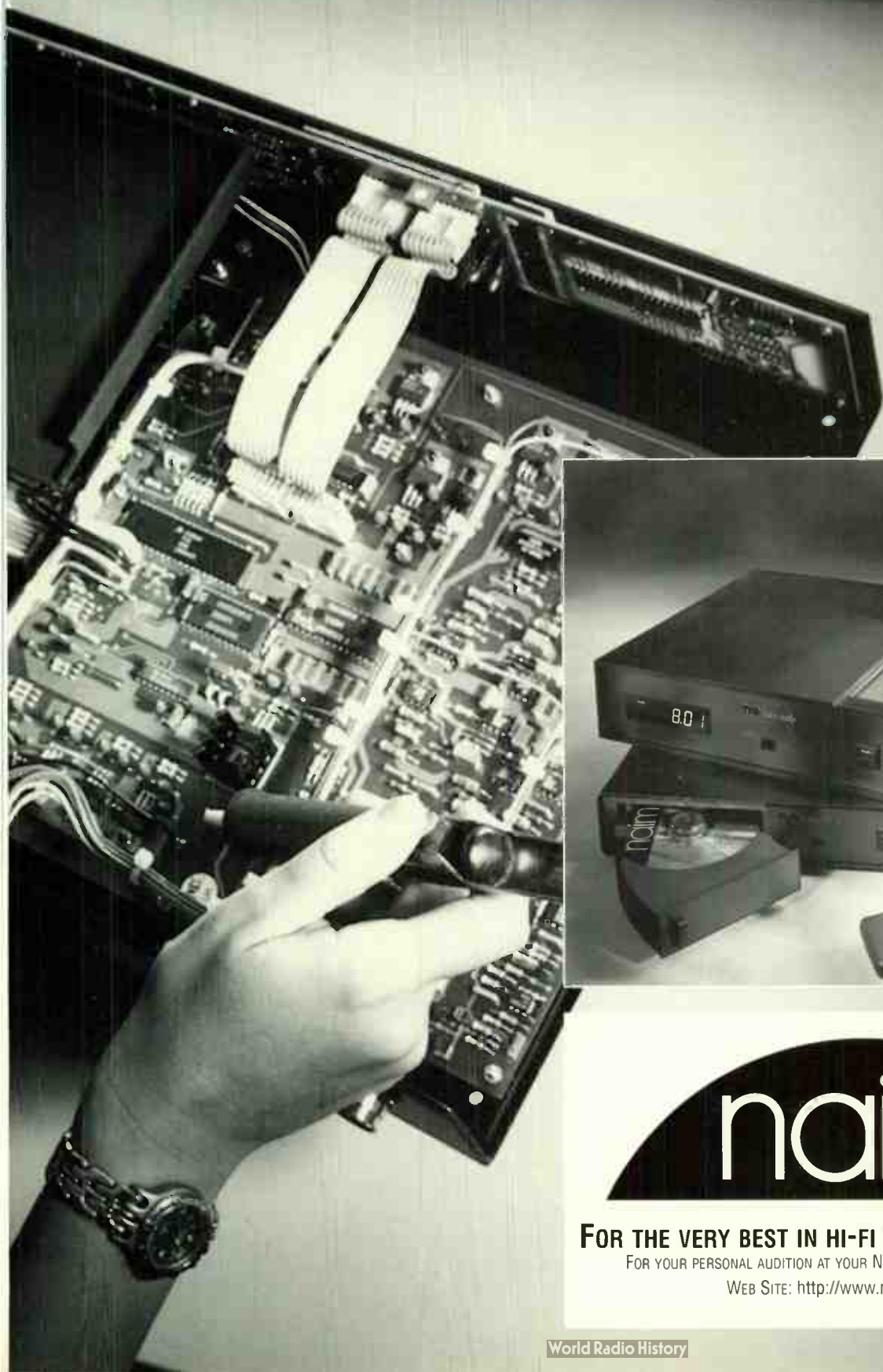
I've got no problem with the idea of reproducing music well, as you might expect. Music sales just climb and climb. People love music and always will. It's great to hear it properly on a good system. But a good system doesn't have to be large, ugly, excessively expensive and - worst of all - as visually intrusive in the home as one of those giant power amplifiers.

Quite the reverse. It should be as stylish as a Quad or B&O, of better sound quality, laden with some convincing technologies, easy to set up and offered at an affordable price. Then people might look again and be tempted to buy ●

NAIM'S VEI
PRODUCT



RSION OF A
ION LINE



FOR THE VERY BEST IN HI-FI THERE'S ONLY ONE NAIM
FOR YOUR PERSONAL AUDITION AT YOUR NAIM CENTRE CALL 01722 332266
WEB SITE: <http://www.naim-audio.com>

Choosing to cut through the red tape and get straight to the basics, Kenwood's latest KX-3080 cassette deck uses a remarkably good head and transport in a simple deck. Noel Keywood likes the approach.

Kenwood's KX-3080 cassette deck plays poor cousin to the more lavishly equipped KX-5080S. That's the impression I got from the handbook, which alludes to the £170 '3080 tested here by what it doesn't have, rather than what it does. I've learnt over the years, however, not to ignore poor cousins. Manufacturers aim to make money on their upmarket models by incorporating cheap-to-produce features with a hefty price hike. The base model may lack the frills, often of little importance in daily use, but it will possess the same basic bits at a lower price. That's what I found with the KX-3080; by any standard it's got a great performance at what is, these days, a give-away price.

In fact, the KX-3080 measured so well I had to keep checking my measurements and test equipment. That's rare nowadays. Cassette decks commonly measure poorly against standards of a few years ago, due to the rise of the yen, the appearance of Dolby S and the decline of cassette sales. Manufacturers have been unwilling to invest as a result.

Head quality has suffered most. Few decks can these days record onto metals without overloading and distorting at, or even before, 0VU. Gone are the days, when Nakamichi's

were still available, that decks hit +8 or even +10 on their record level displays (transfer this sort of recording to your Walkman and it would catch alright). The view now is you buy a cheap ferric or chrome and let Dolby S do the rest, from banishing hiss to preventing overload.

The KX-3080 doesn't have Dolby S, only B and C. But it does have a superb head that gives high level, low distortion recordings. Don't ask me why or how the KX-3080 is so unusually good in this respect; generally speaking Japanese companies differ little in quality and pricing. Perhaps Kenwood are at the forefront of a new trend to restore cassette quality.

So the KX-3080 can be pushed well into the red when recording, which improves dynamic range by up to +6dB over budget rivals, making hiss less obvious by the same amount. This is quite a substantial gain. For comparison, Dolby B offers 10dB hiss reduction, Dolby C 20dB and Dolby S 26dB. You could say that by having a head with a +6dB advantage, and Dolby C, the KX-3080 offers Dolby S performance (20dB+6dB).

I wasn't only surprised by the head either. This deck has a high quality transport, albeit of simple single-capstan variety. So the costly and difficult

mechanical bits in this deck were of surprisingly high quality. How about the facilities then?

What facilities? The handbook tells me this deck doesn't have Dolby S, automatic tape tuning, index scan and repeat A-B. That leaves it only with a powered cassette door. Otherwise, the KX-3080 possesses all the usual functions expected these days, but no extras. All the same, it was easy enough to use and worked smoothly; I had no gripes here, except one: it's just about impossible to see a tape through the smoked acrylic door. An easy to read fluorescent tape counter helped, but it doesn't even have zero-stop. That's cheese paring for you.

SOUND QUALITY

The KX-3080 sounded as good as it measured; I was taken aback! I cranked heavy dance with pounding bass, like the Beatmasters 'Hey DJ I Can't Dance To That Music', onto metal tape and there was little sign of distress or distortion. The Kenwood has solid bass, unlike so many cassette decks, plenty of it, and can record way into the red. My recordings peaked occasionally on maximum (+7) and they sounded fine. That's a gruelling test of any deck, the sort of thing only a Nakamichi could sail



through. I used only Dolby B, which degrades sound quality very little, and hiss was all but inaudible using TDK MA. With a smooth, natural tonal balance, clean treble and a nice general air of tidiness and clarity (low wow and flutter) I could tell this deck was doing fine.

TDK SA-X is a dual layer ferric/chrome that few decks match. Curiously, the KX-3080 has been set up for it, rather than TDK SA, a more popular conventional 'chrome'. Recording Ashkenazy playing Rachmaninov up to +5 or so using Dolby B hiss was again virtually inaudible. SA-X has a small treble peak on this deck, which counters to some degree the dulling caused by saturation when really pushing up levels with Rock. Being super quiet and very smooth sounding, TDK SA-X is fine for classical recordings in particular. As always I checked for stability on long piano sustains and never heard a murmur in this respect; the transport was very stable.

The deck has been set up to match high coercivity ferrics. It sounds soft and warm with TDK AR but AD gave perfect tonal balance. Again, I found I could record Rock like Fleetwood Mac's 'Monday Morning', which has plenty of bass, without running into intrusive head overload problems, like wallowing lows. As expected though, hard hit cymbals were dulled and there was some general treble muddle. Some hiss was noticeable with Dolby B because ferrics are more hissy than chromes and metals.

Unfortunately, most pre-recorded tapes sounded a little dull and generally I left Dolby B out and put up with extra hiss to ameliorate the problem. However, I was struck by the Kenwood's solid, clean bass which gave piano scale and power, where often I'm confronted by a tinkling sound. This feature helped Rock recordings too.

The KX-3080 is an expensive recorder stripped down it seems to me. Kenwood have removed as much as possible, even a counter zero-stop in

cheese paring desperation, but they have had to stop short of re-engineering the deck, so a powered door stays. So does an excellent all-round performance, with solid bass, minimal hiss and excellent tape matching. At the price this deck is a bargain ●

Kenwood KX-3080 £159.95

Trio-Kenwood
Kenwood House,
Dwight Road,
Watford,
Herts.
WD1 8EB
Tel: 01923 816444

WORLD VERDICT

A high quality head and transport give this deck an unusually high level of performance at the price. A bargain buy not to be missed.

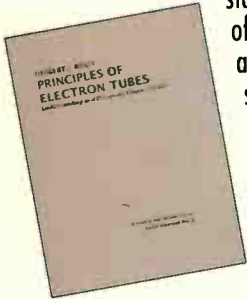
Measured Performance
 see P103

VALVE BOOKS

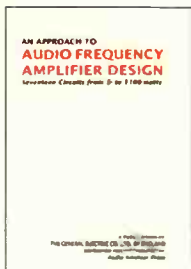
The Williamson Amplifier - D.T.N. Williamson.
Offers practical advice on how to build and set up the amplifier for best results.
£9.95 + £1 p&p
Code: 1040



Principles of Electron Tubes - Herbert J. Reich.
A textbook for beginners starting with the basics of how a vacuum tube actually works and shows how a simple circuit is designed including amplifiers, transformers and power supplies. A must for both enthusiasts and hobbyists.
£29.95 + £2 p&p
Code: 1010



An Approach to Audio Frequency Amplifier Design - Seventeen circuits from 5 to 1100watts - General Electric Co. High quality amp. designs using KT66s, KT88s, DA100s etc. Includes two valve pre-amps complete with phono stages.
£19.95 + £2 p&p
Code: 1020

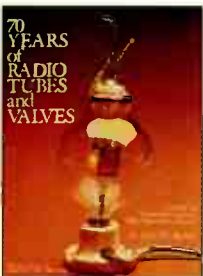


Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers - Includes full designs for eleven power and control amps, including 5-20, using valves. Begins with a four chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers.



£13.95 + £2 p&p
Code: 1030

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves - John W. Stokes.
Outlines the evolution of radio receiving tubes and

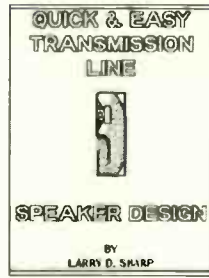


the part they played in the domestic radio receiver. A reference for those interested in the history and development, and collectors alike.
£19.95 + £2 p&p
Code: 1050

Electronic Universal Vade-Mecum - This Data book comprises of 5693 valves divided into 442 groups. A comprehensive book which contains connection details, operating parameters, load lines and example circuits.
£49.95 + £6 p&p
Code: 1060

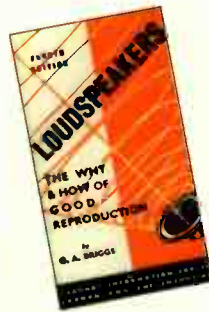


LOUDSPEAKER BOOKS



Quick & Easy Transmission Line Speaker Design - Larry D. Sharp.
Practical approach to designing and building your own transmission line loudspeaker.

Includes design examples, equations and a computer disk (Lotus 123) for the maths!
£10.95 + £2 p&p
Code: 1130



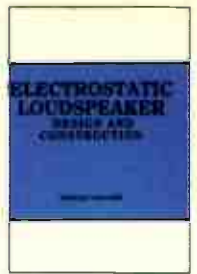
Loudspeakers: The Why and How of Good Reproduction - G.A. Briggs
An easy to understand book on building loudspeakers, using empirical

techniques that pre-date computer analysis. Strong recommendation for beginners.
£10.95 + £1 p&p
Code: 1070

Bullock On Boxes - Robert M. Bullock III.
Using Thiele-Small parameters clearl, it offers lots of helpful tables and graphs to get to grips with the sizing of the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker.
£12.95 + £2 p&p
Code: 1100



Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction Ronald Wagner.
Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including basic operating principles. Strongly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and/or restore or are just interested in electrostatics.
£19.95 + £2 p&p
Code: 1080



The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook, 5th edition - Vance Dickason
This best seller offers up-to-date design information for the home constructor. It uses modern Thiele-Small

theory and parameters.
£23.75 + £2 p&p
Code: 1090

Theory and Design of Loudspeaker Enclosures - J. E. Benson.
Covers infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc. in great detail with a highly mathematical approach making it unsuitable for beginners but highly authoritative to experienced designers.
£23.95 + £4 p&p
Code: 1140



Acoustics - Leo L. Beranek.
This book ranges from analogous electrical circuits, (important for modelling) to microphones, then loudspeakers (sealed, ported and horn) showing how theory influences practice in drive units. In addition it describes the behavior of sound in rooms.
£39.95 + £4 p&p
Code: 1120



AUDIO ANTHOLOGIES

Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young

Six volumes to collect, covering one of the most exciting and important eras of hi-fi. The Audio Anthologies contain many ground breaking circuits and theory articles of all aspects of hi-fi design. A must for true enthusiasts.



Volume Three: Aug '52 to Jun '55

Contents: Simple valve phono stage, transformerless amplifier using 6082, 20W 5881 amp., 10W 6V6 amp., stereo valve pre-amp., high quality valve phono stage, a pre-amp for the Williamson, low distortion tone control pre-amp., binaural or stereophonic, transistor phono amp., corner horn loudspeaker, concrete horn loudspeaker.
£14.95 + £2 p&p Code: 1170

Volume One: May '47 to Dec '49

Contents: 9.5W, 5W and 6.5W 6AS7G amps., 30W 300B amp., valve FM tuning indicator, 30W 211 power amp., cathode follower amp. using 6V6, an adaptation of the Williamson amp., valve phono pre-amp., several horn and reflex loudspeaker designs.
£14.95 + £2 p&p Code: 1150

Volume Four: Jul '55 to Dec '57

Contents: 18W 5881 amp., 4W single-ended tweeter amp., budget 11W amp., versatile bass/treble control, transistor theory, transistor pre-amp., transistor techniques, battery powered transistor phono pre-amp. and loudspeakers explained.
£14.95 + £2 p&p Code: 1180

Volume Two: Jan '50 to Jul '55

Contents: Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amp., Williamson type amp using 6A5s, 40W 845 push-pull amp., valve phono and line pre-amps., valves and loudspeaker damping, design and construction of reflex and horn loudspeakers.
£14.95 + £2 p&p Code: 1160

Volume Five: Jan '58 to Dec '59

Contents: Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7W EL84 amp., valve active crossover and 20W treble amp./50W bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained, heterodyne FM multiplex adapter, transistor pre-amp., 60W EL34 amp., high power audio amps, hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure.
£14.95 + £2 p&p Code 1190

Volume Six: Jan '60 to Dec '61

Contents: Transistor pre-amps., feedback techniques, the coming of FM stereo, FM multiplex adapters, Tape recorders; distortion, frequency response and noise, 120W 6550 amp., loudspeaker efficiency.
£14.95 + £2 p&p Code: 1200

SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS

The Art of Electronics

- P. Horowitz & W. Hill.

An ideal book for beginner through to engineer. Each chapter takes you from the basic first principles through to full design and practical circuits.
£35.00 + £5.50 p&p.
Code: 1210

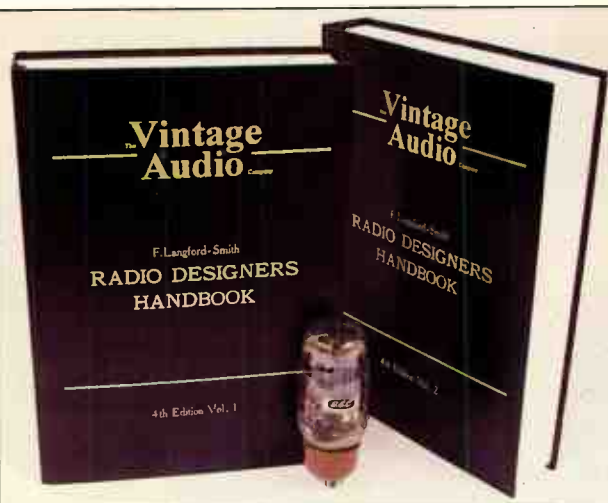


For overseas orders,
please telephone
(+44) 171 289 3533 or
fax (+44) 171 289 5620
for postage rates.

NEW

Radio Designers Handbook

Here is one of the world's most famous electronic books, a veritable bible on tube design. Written in great detail and broad scope by Fritz Langford-Smith, it covers even the most obscure and difficult of topics, like transformer design. The original can only be found second-hand and at a high price, even in poor condition. Vintage Audio have had this reference tome reprinted and bound into two large volumes. Hi-Fi World - who jealously guard their originals! - are pleased to be able to offer this sparkling new reprint, bound in hard covers.
£59.00 + £7 p&p UK only. Code: 1230



ORDER FORM



Please Send (Code No.) _____ (enter codes clearly)

I Pay: World Audio Publishing Ltd. £ _____ or debit my Mastercard/Visa card (Card No): _____

Exp date _____ Name _____ Signed _____

Delivery Address: _____

Tel (Day) _____ Please return to: W.A.P. Ltd., 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX, ENGLAND

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TELEPHONE: 0171-266-0461

Tick if you do not want to be added to our mailing list

Please contact us for overseas P&P charges. Allow 28 days for delivery. All orders subject to availability. If further space is required please attach separate sheet.

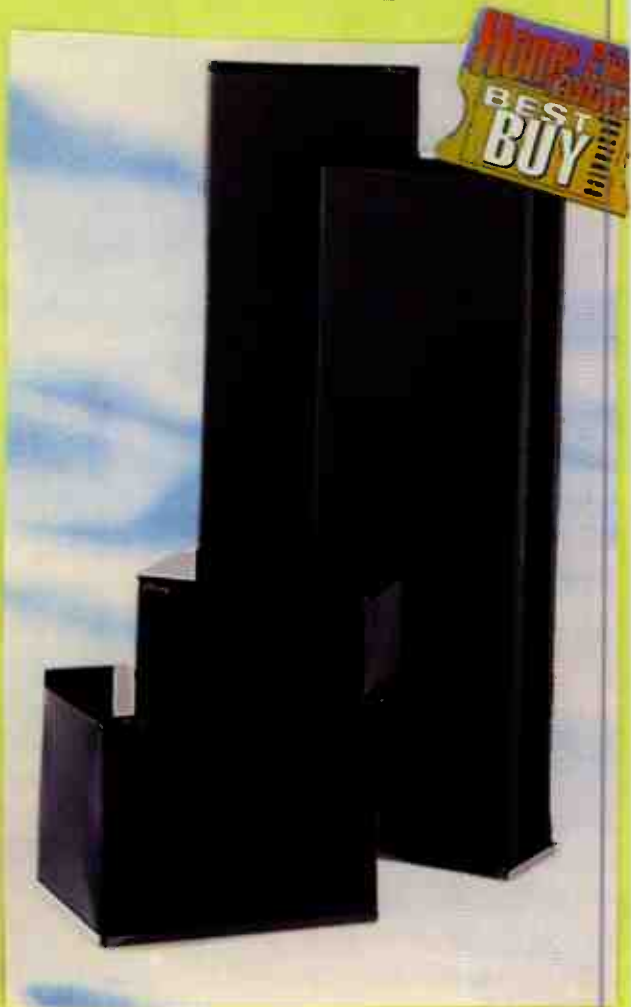
AUDIO ILLUSION

23 Langley Broom
Langley Berkshire SL3 8NB
TEL: (01753) 542761: FAX: (01753) 772532
10am-6pm Mon-Sat - by appointment

Distributors for some
of the World's Finest
Audio / Visual Equipment



With 28 models to
choose fromthere's something for everyone.
Prices from £6000 to around £200.....



Enlightened Audio Designs

The First Hi-End AC-3
processor on the Market....
.....and still the best.....

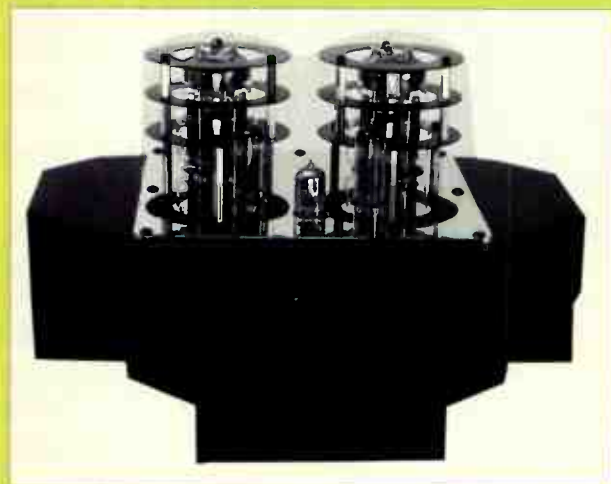


Time to be enlightened

AMPLIFICATION *Beauty or the Beast*



Classé



When reality becomes a dream...

you be the judge!

Contact **AUDIO ILLUSION** World Radio History for your nearest stockist or for further information

Every Sunday morning at an ungodly hour, thousands of strangely attired people across the country can be seen making a pilgrimage to their local Mecca. Bleary eyed, they dutifully file into the building to pay homage to their God. But these devotees aren't interested in matters religious, they're far too unbalanced for that. They are vinyl junkies attending their local record fair. They can smell hot wax in the air, and intend to buy as much of it as is humanly possible, before the digital disc kills it forever.

The serious record collector hears vinyl speak to him, shouting, "buy me, I'm a rare first edition pressing and you'll never find another like me". These voices in his head wail like Banshees 'til he just can't ignore them anymore. He suddenly finds himself forced to part with fifteen pounds for a ragged pressing of Curtis Mayfield's 'Superfly' lest it be the last one he'll ever see. Enamoured of his momentary fix, the collector nips out to the cashpoint for more vinyl vouchers, just in case he comes across another long-lost rarity he'll never meet again.

Inigorated by his first purchase, our hero elects to 'suss out the fair' and goes for a look around before the place gets too busy. The first stalls to hit are the private collectors selling their once-cherished record collections because "CD's the thing to have nowadays", or so their friends tell them. Little do they know how much their collection is really worth - the records are immaculate, their jackets perfect; no cheap reissues or compilations here. Our hero makes the seller a cruelly low offer, looking at the next stall as he does it. The seller nods and the cash is handed over before he can change his mind. Bingo. Time to

audiophilia

David Price



have a roll-up and take stock of what he's got - The Doors' first album, original imprint on Elektra - that's £15 in the shops, The Beach Boys' Pet Sounds original mono on Capitol, Badfinger's first on Apple - all twenty pounds a go - and he's got the lot for ten

second-hand shop for half that - if they'd only bother to look. Then there are the rarities - old EMI promos of Queen's 'A Night at the Opera' signed by Freddie's hairdresser, that sort of thing, for silly money. Nope, he gives them a wide berth. The really cheap stuff

price of a 'Now 36' double CD from Smiths, our friend won't be in need of another fix until - at least tomorrow. Why, oh why do people buy CDs, he muses, when there's so much treasure to be found on vinyl?

Well, I can see myself in that little cameo, and it frightens me. Yes, I too scour record fairs like I'm on an archaeological dig, know all the tricks and look disdainfully at people who buy chart compilation CDs. But I'm trying to remember

The serious record collector hears vinyl speak to him, shouting, "buy me, I'm a rare first edition pressing and you'll never find another like me"

pounds, the price of a chart CD.

Next, our man 'does the dealers', where there's still plenty of new vinyl to be had, like ex-chart stuff shipped from the States where it's not in so much demand. Here he finds new, shrink-wrapped indie albums for a pound a time. Our man takes six and waves a fiver under the dealer's nose, and he takes it. Time now for the used bargain racks. Notice that our collector walks past all the specialist dealers' stalls without a second glance. These guys sell recent techno, funk and acid jazz to trendy students willing to pay twenty spon for an Orb album that's in the local

at record fairs can be fun. If you're wondering where the world's supplies of Kajagoogoo and Imagination twelve inch singles have got to, look no further. Yes, they're tatty, but look inside the sleeve and you'll find the records themselves are unplayed - unsold stock (surprise, surprise) that's been sitting in a warehouse for years. And our vinyl junkie knows that in-between distressed copies of 'Agadoo' and 'Rock Me Amadeus' lurk early chart gems from the likes of Kate Bush and XTC, now very collectable. Again our man strikes it lucky. Time to go now, quit while he's ahead. With a bag full of collectable vinyl for the

that it all smacks of knowing the price of everything and the value of nothing.

When music starts to play second fiddle to the equipment it's played on is when we should all start worrying. And that's something hi-fi buffs have in common with hardcore vinyl junkies - the anti-digital brigade is just as bad as the 'serious' record collector when it comes to mistaking the medium for the message. Maybe we should all forget the much talked about 'format wars' and remember that music comes first. Still, what I wouldn't do for an original, non-digitally remastered Japanese EMI pressing of Revolver... ..



As part of our fortieth anniversary celebrations we are presenting a demonstration of three fabulous new products from our good friends at Naim Audio.

Come and listen to the Credo and Intro speakers and the Nac 102 pre-amp at our Bristol Street showroom on Thursday the 17th October from 7pm. Phone for an invitation on 0121-622-2230 94 Bristol Street Birmingham

**Forty Years
1956-1996**

- AE
- Alcama
- Audiolab
- B&W
- Cable Talk
- Copland
- Cyrus
- Herman-Kardon
- JBL
- KEF
- Kenwood
- Krell
- Marantz
- Martin-Logan
- Michell
- Mission
- Monitor Audio
- Musical-Fidelity
- Pickering
- Pink Triangle
- Pioneer
- Quad
- REL
- Rogers
- Ruark
- SME
- Sonus-Faber
- Spendor
- Systemdek
- Tannoy
- TDL
- Thorens
- Yamaha
- & lots more...

York... a great place for...

- Widest choice in the area
- Independent advice
- Qualified staff
- Comfortable dem rooms
- Superb showrooms
- Main road location
- Major car parks nearby
- Insurance estimates
- Over 30yrs experience.
- Service Dept.
- Delivery & installation
- Part Exchange
- Open 10:30-5:30 6 days

Up to 2 yrs.
Interest
Free Credit
ask for details

Sound advice No.1
Help us to help you...
If your making a special trip
it's best to book weekdays.



24 Gillygate, York
Tel. 01904 629659
High Fidelity Specialists est. 1967



The Very best
in Hi-Fi and
Home Cinema...



Martin-Logan



Krell



Monitor-Audio



DEFINITIVE AUDIO

IMPORT/EXPORT
Tel/Fax (00 44) (0)115 9813562
Visa Amex Mastercard

Auditorium.
This remarkable loudspeaker system from Living Voice is what the audio industry has been so sadly lacking. At £1300 this efficient floor stander creates an expansive, effortless and dynamically natural presentation to a standard that will establish it as an audio classic. Available in White Beech, Cherry and American Walnut. Suitable for amplifiers from 9 watts - 94 dB/W. 100h x 27d x 23w.

RW 24 Bass Bin System.
This new product from Living Voice is designed to be used with the Aircout loudspeaker system. Used as a single unit between the main loudspeakers, RW 24 is 5ft5in.w x 2ft5in. high. Employing two 12in, 105dB proprietary drive units loaded into a bifurcated exponential horn, RW 24 covers the frequency range 30 hz - 110 hz. This system provides without question the most believable illusion of live music ever created. £9,500.

Airscout
"offers something far beyond the standards I have come to expect from Hi-Fi. The result is staggering..." Hi-FiChoice. April '96. £14,750

Audio for the first time buyer and the serious enthusiast. A wide range of interesting products - some mainstream - some unusual - all serious. LIVING VOICE • VITAVOX • HÖRNING • LOWTHER • UNISON • AUDIO NOTE • BORDER PATROL • DALI • VOYD • WILSON BENESH • WADIA • TEAC • MONARCHY • LYRA • ORTOFON • EMT

Sale Items	Sale	List	Sale Items	Sale	List
Impulse H2 Oak - Late pair, as new.....	£1700	£2250	Snell Type K (original) Walnut with 2 leg Pirate stand	£375	£750
Rotel Michi RHQ 10 phono.....	£450	£995	Alphason Sonata Turntable / Atlas PSU / HR100MCS.....	£600	£1500
Border Patrol 300B SE (special) -chrome / met' blue -			Monarchy M18 DAC New Excellent	£600	£795
Outboard PSU (choke regulated input filter) - Serious.....	£3000	£4500	Krell Reference 4 box pre-amp	£3500	£13000
HÖRNING Agathon - Silver Signature (PM2).....	£2950	£3800	Garner Rigid Six Wheeler	£ Sold	subject to contract
HÖRNING Aristophane - Bronze.....	£1600	£2600	Vitavox 15 cell dispersive mid-range horn (pair).....	£POA	
Huygens 'Chapel of Rest' (Voyd turntable support).....	£275	£450	Vitavox AK 157 Alnico 15" bass drivers (pair).....	£950	
Audio Innovations S.1000 Mono.....	£900	£1750	Danemann 6" Concert Grand, Oak, Paris Schwander action	£4000	
Arcam Delta 70.3.....	£325	£750	Various High End i/c cables.....	£POA	

Fair Views

You are probably in possession of one of the most accurate, involving pieces of hi-fi around. Imaging is consistent and controlled, and fine detail, lost on lesser hi-fi, is always to the fore. I'm talking about your much undervalued and underrated headphones. Despite this, they are, at this very moment, sitting at the bottom of a cluttered drawer, cable irretrievably knotted and largely forgotten about. They're probably not too clever either. Even the most dedicated hi-fi enthusiast rarely gets beyond a pair of fifty quid Sennheisers, which are used to accompany the Walkman on those rare and tiresome journeys via public transport.

Right, so now that I've got your attention, here's the reason we should all give the humble headphone a second hearing. Even basic hi-fi 'phones which cost between £40 and £60 have star qualities. As we know, when connected to a decent Walkman, such as a Sony Pro, they make a superb travel aid, easily bettering the majority of boom 'n' tizz car stereos. Yet basic models, mainly from Beyer or Sennheiser, have several advantages over any domestic loudspeaker. They offer near total consistency, with the only real variable being the amount of background noise and, sometimes, the shape of your head.

But just look at the variables 'speakers are faced with. First, there's placement - distance apart, distance from the rear and side walls, toe angle and tilt angle can all make huge differences to the overall sound. Then there's the room itself. It's only recently that the true importance of room tuning has come to light. Everything resonates at some frequency or other and this has to be minimised, which basically means rearranging all your furniture around your system. Rather than there

being 'a place for the hi-fi', the hi-fi dictates 'a place for everything else'.

Speaker stands are often necessary too. And when choosing, it's not just the way they look that's important, but also their height and sound quality. Finally, there's all the stress involved in finding an amplifier that will drive your 'speakers properly. With headphones, all you need is to find an amp with a good headphone stage and sit back (anywhere you

"Is spending a thousand pounds on a pair of headphones an act of sheer lunacy?"

like, of course, as there's no listening 'hotspot').

As good as a pair of £50 headphones are, they do have their limits. You need to spend between £100 and £130 to get something truly transparent. Bass depth and quality also usually improve at this price point. There's a smattering of eccentric designs at this stage along with the more widespread Sennheiser, Beyer and Sony models. Old-fashioned looking they may be, but Grado's latest 'phones, for example, give the more contemporary rivals a run for their money. Don't forget Jecklin Floats either, which are not so much a pair of headphones, but a pair of miniature loudspeakers suspended on both sides

from
Dominic Todd,
our man in
retailing



of your head. Provided your head's not too narrow, they sound great!

Which brings me on to sound quality in general. This category of headphone competes head on with entry level budget 'wonder' loudspeakers such as the Mission 731i and Mordaunt Short MS10i. Yet, it's in this price range that the gap between headphones and 'speakers is at its greatest. Headphones can offer far greater detail, superior instrumental and vocal

Stax headphones (or many other electrostatics) is a truly revelatory experience. The imaging is incredible, with effects being created not just between the 'phones but, in effect, off stage. It's more than mere novelty too. You don't get the integration problems that occur with loudspeakers that have more than one drive unit. The frequency response is seamless and instrumental timbre more accurately captured. Listening to your favourite piece of music on decent electrostatics can be truly beguiling.

Is spending a thousand pounds on a pair of headphones an act of sheer lunacy? Those who are fortunate enough to own a pair of Sennheiser HE60/HEV70s obviously think not. They have all the benefits of electrostatic headphones allied to a superb balance of alacrity and warmth. The rhythmic control is sharp enough to cut yourself on, yet they always remain tireless and comfortable to listen to. And when you consider that the Sennheisers do the job of a power amp, 'speakers, stands and all the cables needed to connect them, they don't seem poor value.

There is one major problem with headphones, of course. If there's more than one person who wants to listen to music then you've got a problem. But perhaps we could all keep a pair of cheap loudspeakers tucked away in a drawer

SOUND IMAGE UK LTD



Alon Loudspeakers

Range from the Alon Petite at £995 through to the formidable Alon V MkII at £4800 and the flagship Phalanx at £18000.



Boulder Amplifiers



Range from the 102M at £3200 to the 500M at £5000 with matching pre-amps the L3AE at £2100 to the L5M at £3800.

Here's what the American press say about these products.

Fi Magazine

"The Alon V MkII proved to be an unusually realistic transducer." *Arthur S. Pfeiffer*

Stereophile

"The Alon (V MkII) provides the potential for sound that is very near the state of the art." *Russel Novak*

Stereophile

"The Petites perform well out of their price class. They are extraordinarily expressive. Not just articulate and precise, which they are in spades, but sublimely capable of communicating." *Wes Philips*

Stereophile

"The most natural amp I've used." *Dean Jensen.*

"The highs are smooth but not sweet the midrange was nothing short of remarkable. The 500 AE (M) has a superbly powerfull well defined and extended base." Highly recomended.

LL,SS, JGH would all argue for class A rating for the 500 AE (M).

**But please don't
take their word for it.
Call us for details of
your nearest dealer,
listen and decide for
yourselves.**

**Sound Image UK Ltd
52 Milton Road
London SW14 8JR
Tel: 0181 255 6868
Fax: 0181 255 6869**

Dealer enquiries welcome.

The Vintage Audio Co.

SEMINAR NOTICE

**WE WILL BE HOLDING OUR FIRST
AUDIO SEMINAR
AT THE POST HOUSE HOTEL, READING
ON THE 23rd & 24th NOVEMBER.
THIS IS AN INTENSIVE 2 DAY COURSE
AIMED AT THOSE OF YOU WHO WISH
TO HAVE A BETTER UNDERSTANDING
OF VALVES AND ALL ASPECT
OF THERE OPERATION IN AUDIO
AMPLIFIERS.**

**THE COURSE WILL BE PRESENTED BY
Mr KEITH THROWER, AUTHOR OF
HISTORY OF THE BRITISH RADIO VALVE.
2 DAY COURSE PRICE £149, WHICH
INCLUDES OVERNIGHT STAY AT THE
POST HOUSE HOTEL, BUFFET LUNCH.
COURSE NOTES WILL BE PROVIDED.**

(FOR MORE INFORMATION AND TO BOOK YOUR PLACE)
PLEASE CALL OR FAX US ON (44) 01734-451737

Loricraft Audio

Specialists in Garrard, Thorens and SME.

PSU II Power Supply

Now in its second year of production PSU II mkII is a power supply that mimics a perfect mains supply, allowing Garrard 301/401 TD124 to be used anywhere in the world, and was developed as a result of our more technically minded customers requiring a more advanced PSU over our successful active PSU I. Whilst PSU I cleans and reshapes the incoming wave from PSU II generates a low distortion wave from which is both voltage and frequency stable. PSU II can also be used with CD players pre amps and tuners .
PSU I £149.00 PSU II £400.00

Supply and service of Garrard, Thorens, and other high quality turntables using genuine and newly manufactured part to original specifications.

Also manufacturers of the world finest Plinth for Garrard 301/401 Thorens TD124 now with 5mm covers and finest hinges if required.

Loricraft PRC 1 Record Cleaning machine as used by the professionals. Please send for details.

Loricraft Garrard 401s with SME arms and record cleaning machines are in use with recording studios and record dealers.

7.M. O'Sullivan

4 Big Lane, Goose Green Lambourn,
Berks RG16 7XQ

• New 1996 catalogue available •

Fax /
Ansaphone: **01488 72267**

Suppliers of Art Audio Amplifiers, Goldring, Ortofon, & SME

MAKING THE GRADO

Pushing for a greater presence in the UK market-place, Grado have recently introduced a new cartridge, the £49 Prestige Black. It usefully fills a gap between Ortofon's super £10 VMS2E and Goldring's £79 1012, two of our favourite sub-£100 MMs. The Black uses an elliptical stylus and Optimised Transmission Line technology, where the resonances between stylus, cantilever and magnet junctions are carefully controlled.

First on the platter to find out if OTL is more than just an acronym, was Crescendo's 12in. 'Are You Out There?' I was greeted by a deep, driving bass line, which sounded a touch thicker than I'm used to from my moving coil cartridge. But compared to our in-house reference Goldring 1042 MM, the difference wasn't great.

Vocals and synths were deliciously smooth but softly recessed, and never really opened out to convey the power of this track. In the lower treble the Grado had more bite, giving it a stronger presentation with more authority. There wasn't, however, much of a feel for true extension, harmonics dying away swiftly, their decay blunted.

Primal Scream's 'Don't Fight it, Feel it' again brought the Grado's bass to the fore, so much so I decided a change was necessary. I'd started my audition with EAR's 834P, a valve phono stage that uses its warp filter to add a little bottom end boost, creating the impression of powerful, solid bass lines. But although super smooth and musical, this bass lift in combination with the EAR's softly blurred sound was stifling the Grado.



Wheeling in a Marantz PM-43 brought about a notable improvement to the sound balance, with a faster, tauter bass quality and more open treble. The Grado's traits were still there - rich bass and curtailed treble - but balanced to better effect.

Jamiroquai's 'Half The Man', a track I'd brushed to one side earlier, was now a far more enjoyable experience, with enough atmosphere and space around the performance to make it musically convincing. This recording has a rich texture, layered with detail that's not always apparent on a first audition. But here, the Grado did a fine job, with percussion, crisp and deliberate in its attack, leading the tempo.

Kurt Cobain's strained, chesty vocal on 'Heart Shaped Box' packed most of the emotional punch in this track. Grunge guitars didn't grate and generally the tone and detail here were first rate. The only slight drawback was the softened metallic shimmer that robbed cymbals of some of their character. A little more body and

Can Grado's £49 Prestige Black make the grade in the moving magnet cartridge market, asks Dominic Baker?

power would have helped create a more impressive sense of scale with greater depth, but for £50 you can't have everything.

A dryer bass and more of a midrange emphasis on REM's 'Find the River' recording gave a very nice balance with the Grado. Without such vibrant treble there was less spit lower down and a more open structure to harmonics above. Vocals and lead guitars could still have done with stepping further forward in the mix, but all in all this was a very complete performance, up alongside the best at this price.

The crunch though is Goldring's 1012, which although £30 more is a notable step up the sonic scale. Its bass is a touch dryer, but deeper and tighter with it. It also has a stronger midrange that reveals a greater range of tonal colours and a more extended treble that adds to the impression of acoustic space. Its cheaper sibling, the 1006, at just £10 more than the Grado is more of a sideways step, producing a rather vaguer sound. If budget limits are strict, the Grado makes a fine choice ●

Grado Prestige Black £49

Goldring Products
8 Greyfriars Road,
Bury St. Edmunds,
Suffolk IP32 7DX
Tel: 01284 701101

WORLD VERDICT

On a par with its adversary the Goldring 1006, next to which it represents fine value. £30 extra for a 1012 is money well spent though.

Measured Performance
see P103

SPENDOR LOUDSPEAKERS

WORTH
£1900

This month we have three loudspeakers from Spendor's 2000 Series to give away - one pair each of the £899 2040 and £599 2030 floorstanders as well as the £399 2020 standmounter.



Spendor was established in 1969 by Spencer and Dorothy Hughes (SPENCER DOROTHY). Until that time, Spencer had been working in the BBC's Engineering department on a new studio monitor, and building loudspeakers based on this monitor in his garage. In true cottage industry style, the first step on the road to success was taken when an owner took a pair to a hi-fi dealer in Merrow, Guildford. The dealer felt they were good enough to be sold commercially.

After the company was formed production continued in the garage. The range expanded to include the famous BCI, built around Spencer's own 8inch bass driver and a Celestion tweeter. Rising demand led to the first factory being set up at Kings Mill near Redhill in Surrey. Even this proved too small after four years of growth so 1973 saw a move to larger premises in Hailsham, Sussex.

Spencer and Dorothy's son, Derek, started assuming greater responsibility for the commercial and design areas of the business, and became Technical Director

COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS

Cut out and affix to the back of a sealed envelope

- 1) When was Sendor established?
 A. 1969 B. 1996 C. 1973 D. 1805
- 2) Who set the company up?
 A. Derek and Clive B. Spencer and Dorothy C. Bonny and Clyde D. Pontius Pilate
- 3) Which famous Sendor 'speaker used an 8in. driver?
 A. BC1 B. AD1 C. 32BC D. AC69
- 4) Where did Sendor move in 1973?
 A. Hailsham B. Watford C. Mongolia D. Tooting
- 5) Where does the elliptical driver cross over?
 A. 6GHz B. 3.2Hz C. 5kHz D. 33MHz

TIE BREAKER (obligatory)

Complete the following in less than 30 words

A bright young couple called Hughes

Had the sound quality blues

So they set up the company Sendor

.....

Name:

Address:

Post Code: Tel No.

Please do not add my name to your private mailing list.

COMPETITION RULES AND CONDITIONS

- [1] Only one entry per household. Multiple entries will be automatically disqualified.
- [2] In the event of more than one entrant submitting all-correct answers, the winner will be picked from the tie-breaker by the Editor. We will endeavour to publish the results in the second issue following the closing date.
- [3] Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition of entry.
- [4] No correspondence will be entered into; the Editor's decision is final.
- [5] No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or of any companies associated with the production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers please tick the box. We do sell or reveal our lists to others.

Hi-Fi World magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.

alongside Dorothy as Managing Director after Spencer's death in July 1983. Dorothy herself retired in 1992 and ownership of the company was transferred to a manufacturer of professional mixing desks. Derek stayed on as Technical Director, guiding the company's development of new ranges like the 2000 Series, which use a custom made elliptical mid/bass driver.

Sendor have employed this driver to raise the 'break up' frequency, the point at which a driver's response starts to become erratic and uneven. This problem afflicts mid/bass drivers in particular because of the wide frequency range they have to cover. This necessitates crossing over at

3kHz, the point at which the human ear is most sensitive to phase and amplitude distortion - an unfortunate conflict.

The short sides of Sendor's elliptical cone are stiffer than the long sides which helps to reduce 'break up'. Surface wave reflections are staggered by the different distances to the edge of the cone also. This allows the crossover point to be moved up to 5kHz, where its effects are less obvious.

When Dominic Baker reviewed the 2030s, in June, he found their smooth, coherent delivery and deep taut bass made time fly when listening to music.

For your chance to win a pair of 2000 Series loudspeakers, all you have

to do is complete the questions and tie-breaker opposite.

Please send in your entry on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope to reach us no later than 4th November. Post to:

Sendor 2000 Competition
Hi-Fi World Magazine,
64 Castellain Road,
Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX

Don't forget to include your name, address and telephone number if possible so we can contact winners promptly ●

'The Sweetest Feeling'

CARY SINGLE-ENDED TRIODES



A Cary Class A Triode is an amplifier you *feel*, an amplifier that delivers *goosebumps* and *raised hair* as you transcend into the dream of live music in your home.

Amplifiers, Pre-Amplifiers, MC/MM Phono Unit, CD player, Speakers, starting with a Pre/Power, each at £1495.

EARMAX The Reference Headphone Amplifier All-Valve OTL Single-Ended-Triode Design. As originally acclaimed by Ken Kessler, now universally renowned. Still only £375 Newly available - Battery Powered transformer for the Earmax. Freedom... at £249 (battery/charger/carry case extra)

Exclusive UK Distributor



The Audiophile Club

P.O. Box 6477, London N13 4AY
Tel. 0181-882 2822 Fax 0181-372 3772

TOPPLATS End unwanted noise/microphony - attach to top of valves. Revelation at... £125 a pair

La Dolce Vita

To build a good loudspeaker, you must first build a good loudspeaker cabinet. So why do most manufacturers use MDF for their cabinets? The answer, in case you didn't know, is that MDF is cheap. But unfortunately, as materials go, it's also rather mediocre.

At UKD, we do things differently. Every model in the Opera range is made by our own craftsmen from acoustically inert, beautiful hardwood.

Take the Callas, for example. Fashioned from one-point-four inch thick solid mahogany*, using traditional furniture making methods, the cabinet is as dense and resonance-free as you can get. That is the *right* way to build cabinets, and the *only* way to allow the drive units to perform at their best. The result, you can be sure, is a loudspeaker that sounds every bit as classy as it looks. Which, quite simply, puts the Callas way out ahead for sheer musical enjoyment.

And at little more than the price of an ordinary pair of loudspeakers, what you get is a real piece of La Dolce Vita.

* From sustainable sources, naturally.



UKD
23 RICHINGS WAY,
IVER, SL0 9DA, BUCKS, ENGLAND
TEL: 01753-652669 FAX: 01753-654531

LONDON

LONDON

MIDLANDS

studio 99
 79/81 Fairfax Road
 Swiss Cottage
 London NW6 4DY
 071 624 8855/6
 Mon-Fri 10-7 Sat 10-6

THE INNOVATIVE AUDIO AND VISUAL HI-FI RETAILER
 SERVING LONDON FROM BATTERSEA
ORANGES & LEMONS
 0171- 924 2040
 61/63 WEBBS ROAD, SW11
 NOW IN OUR SECOND FRUITFUL YEAR.

MUSIC MATTERS NEWS
LATEST ARRIVALS...
 CHORD SPA3200 & SPMI200B PRE-POWER, MERIDIAN DSP6000 SPEAKER SYSTEM, 565AC-3 SURROUND PROCESSOR, 557 POWER AMP, 518 DIGITAL PROCESSOR AND 566 20-BIT DAC,
 ALCHEMIST MAXIM, NEMESIS AND FORSETI AMPLIFIERS, DYNAUDIO RANGE OF SPEAKERS, EPOS ES22, SPENDOR AND PRO-AC SPEAKERS, ROYD SQUIRE & DOUBLET SPEAKERS, QUAD 77 RANGE....

"One of the 5 best hi-fi shops in the world"
GRAHAMS HI FI
 Canonbury Yard, 190A New North Road
 London N1 7BS, ☎ 071-226 5500
Ring for a chat, an appointment and a map!

HI-FI & COMPONENTS LTD
 Established Over 30 Years
 All Leading Makes Of Equipment
 Hi-Fi & Video Repairs & Servicing
 Stockists Of All Accessories & Those Hard To Find Ones
 Large Range Of Chassis Spkrs
 AUTHORIZED DEALERS
 FOR... NAD, DENON, AUDIO, TANNOY, KENWOOD (To Name But A Few)
 Switch and major credit cards accepted.
 Open Mon - Sat 10-6pm.
0171 223 1110
 84 Battersea Rise, London, SW11

CLEARANCE & SECOND HAND SALE
 OUR VERY SUCCESSFUL SALE NOW MEANS WE HAVE A NEW LIST. PLEASE SEND A N.S.A.E. FOR AN UPDATE OF THE NEW BARGAINS AVAILABLE.
PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW OPENING TIMES
 TUESDAY TO SATURDAY 10am TILL 5.30pm,
 LATE NIGHT THURSDAY TILL 7pm.

MIDLANDS

AUDIO CONCEPTS
 27 BOND STREET, EALING
 LONDON W5 5AS
 TEL. 081 - 567 8703
 AMC, Acoustic Energy, Aura, Audiolab, Audio Innovations, B&O, B&W, Cannon, Castle, Cyrus, Denon, Dual, Evolution, JPW, KEF, Marantz, Micromega, Mission, Monitor audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onix, Onkyo, Quad, REL, Rogers, Rotel, Systemdek, Target, Teac, Thorens, Van der Hul.
 10 - 6 pm Mon., Tues., Friday, & Sat
 Late night Thur., closed Wed.
 Two demonstration rooms.
 Free local delivery and installation.
 Repairs and Services

Branches at:
 ■ Birmingham : 363 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Tel: 0121 429 2811
 ■ Solihull : 93-95 Hobs Moat Road, Tel: 0121 742 0254
 ■ Stourbridge : 156/157 Lower High Street, Tel 01384 444184
 ~Demonstrations By Appointment~

CREATIVE AUDIO
 9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE
 Tel: (01743) 241924
 Closed Mondays
 ● Comfortable listening rooms
 ● Home demonstrations available
 ● Part exchange welcome
 ● Free home installation
 ● Interest free credit
 Authorised retailer for:
 A&R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB, CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL, MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO, QUAD, REVOLVER, ROKSAN, ROTEL, YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, NAD

THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
 THE LEADING HI-FI SPECIALIST
 ARCAM AUDIOLAB QUAD MERIDIAN MARANTZ DENON PIONEER YAMAHA NAD MICROMEGA MISSION KEF CELESTION ATACAMA TECHNICS TRICORD THE REL IXOS SINGLE SPEAKER DIM ROOM WE DO NOT USE ANY COMPARTMENTS WE ALSO HAVE FULL DEMONSTRATION OF PROJECTION TV WITH LASERDISC AND FULL PRO LOGIC SYSTEMS PART EXCHANGE WELCOME PLEASE PHONE OR E-MAIL FOR PRICES WE HAVE IN STOCK OVER 200 LASERDISCS CALL FOR OUR LATEST CATALOGUE
 THE LEAMINGTON HI-FI COMPANY
 23a Regent Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 5EJ
 Phone: 01926 888644 Fax: 01926 887486 E-mail: k.browne@bbcnscs.org.uk.

FRANK HARVEY
Hi-Fi EXCELLENCE
 163 Spa Street, Coventry, CV1 3BB Tel : 0203 525200.
 Mon to Sat 9.30 till 5.30. Closed Thursday
MUCH MORE THAN HI-FI
 WE ARE A **BADA DEALER** **MAILORDER - EXPORT - HOME TRIALS**
 3 Floors, 3 Dem rooms. 3000 sq feet in the pursuit of Hi-Fi Excellence

AUDIO EQUIPMENT FROM LEADING AND SPECIALIST BRANDS ON TWO FLOORS FOR YOU TO LISTEN AND CHOOSE FROM

● 3 Demonstration Rooms
 ● Home Trials
 ● Home Cinema - Instore Demonstration Theatre
 ● Audio Visual Equipment
 ● Evening Demonstrations by appointment
 ● Inhouse Service Department
 ● Mail Order Available
 ● Interest Free Credit on Selected Items (Apr. 0% - Written details on request)

Hi-Fi for the Beginner, the Enthusiast and the Audiophile Telephone (0922) 493499/473499

ACQUSTIC ENERGY • ARCAM • ALEMA • AUDIO LAB • APOLLO • A.T. • AUDIO ALCHEMY • AUDIO QUEST • B&W • BOSE • BEYER • CABLE TALK • CHORD COMPANY • CHORD • CYRUS • CELESTION • DPA • EPOS • EXPOSURE • INFINITY
 JPW • KEF REFERENCE • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • MICHELL • MONITOR AUDIO • MONSTER • MOROANT SHORT • MERIDIAN • MICROMEGA • MISSION • MOTH • MUSICAL FIDELITY • NAKAMICHI • ORTOFON • PROJECT • QUAD
 ROKSAN • ROGBRS • ROTEL • SENNHEISER • SONY • SPENDOR • SUMIKO • SYSTEMDEK • TARGET • TDL • THORENS • TRIANGLE • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • VAN DEN HUL • VANDERSTEEN • YAMAHA • YBA

Sharing the ASDA Carpark with ample free parking. Off High Street, Bloxwich, Nr. Walsall, West Midlands Near M6 Jnc. 10 & 11
 Open 6 Days, 9am - 6pm
 Late night Friday

Quality, Clarity, Expertise... and that's just the service!

World Radio History

specialist hi-fi dealers

NORTH WEST

audio excellence **BADA**
THE ULTIMATE IN SOUND ADVICE

CHESTER 86-90 Boughton,
Chester CH3 5AQ
(01244) 345576
TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 -
5.30 CLOSED MONDAY

AudioClassics

Valve & vintage specialists
All quality Hi-Fi bought & sold,
Repair & restoration of valve equipment,
Established LEAK Troughline experts,
Perfect phase rebuilds on Leak Stereo 20 & TL12+
Telephone: 01942 257525 Fax: 01942 525861
Mobile: 0585 476574
E-Mail: mell@tone.u-net.com
Mellotone Acoustics P.O.Box 67, Wigan, Lancs, WN2 3AG
"Callers strictly by appointment" Mail order no problem.

SOUTH WEST

R. J. F.

AUDIO VISUAL

Tel: 01209 612260 Fax: 01209 710777
A.K.G., Audio Innovations, Audio Analysis, Atacama, Audio Merit,
Audionote, Audioquest, Audio Technica, Beyer, Cable Talk, Denon,
Foundation, Goldring, Harman Kardon, Impulse, JBL, JPW, Klipsch,
Micromega, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Onkyo,
Ortofon, Preception, Project, QED, S.D. Acoustics, SME, Sonic Link,
Soundstyle, Sugden, Target, TDL, Teac, Triangle, Trichord, Vivanco

R. J. F.

AUDIO VISUAL

CORNWALLS PREMIER DEALER
Analysis, Atacama, Audio note,
Audiomeca, beyer, Cable Talk, Chord,
Denon, Harman Kardon, Impulse, JBL,
JPW, Klipsch, McIntosh, Micromega,
Monitor audio, NAD, Ortofon, Project, REL,
Rotel, SD Acoustics, SME, Target, TDL,
Teac, Triangle, Trichord, Parasound,
Musical Technology, QLN,
Demo rooms & free installation (subject to
certain conditions). Interest Free Credit
available

Retailers of Fine *Audio Equipment*
Congleton

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶▶ LINN ▶▶ ARCAM ▶▶ B&W ▶▶ DENON ▶▶ EPOS ▶▶ KEF ▶▶ MISSION ▶▶ NAKAMICHI ▶▶ PIONEER ▶▶ TARGET ▶▶ TRIPOD ▶▶ YAMAHA ▶▶ LOUSY COFFEE ▶▶ DEFINITIVE ▶▶ MILLER KRIESEL 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶▶ SUPERB DEMO FACILITIES ▶▶ FULL INSTALLATION & HOME DEMO SERVICE
--	---

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK
OTHER TIMES BY APPOINTMENT

**01260
297544**

SOUTH

REVOX SERVICE

A77, B77 PR99

For fully guaranteed professional service and repairs, call Ram Tek.
Tel: (0181) 207 6159. Fax: (0181) 953 1118
Suite 33, Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,
Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE

WORTHING AUDIO

20 Treville Gate, W Sussex BN11 1UA
(0903) 212133
The friendly shop with the best sound system in the
South, Friendly advice
• 3yr guarantees • easy parking
Open Mon-Sat. 10am-6pm Late night Wed. 7.30pm
Agencies include: Arcam, Exposure, Kinshaw, Naim
Audio, Marantz, Ruark, Audio Technica, Target, Tripod,
IPW, TDL, Orelle, and many more.....

Stockists of: ARCAM • CREEK • EPOS
HEYBROOK • MICROMEGA • NAIM AUDIO
NEAT • REGA • ROKSAN • ROTEL • ROYD
TEAC • YAMAHA

Infidelity
indecently good hi-fi

9 High Street, Hampton Wick, Kingston upon
Thames, Surrey KT1 4DA. Tel: 081-943 3530
Open Tues - Sat 10.30am - 7.00pm.

SPALDINGS

THE SOUTH EAST'S LEADING HI-FI COMPANY

3 DEM ROOMS A.V.
HOME DEMS., 0% CREDIT
FREE INSTALLATION

LINN • NAIM • QUAD • AUDIO LAB
DENON • MARANTZ • RUARK
MON TO SAT 9.00 to 6.00, TUE 9.00 to 8.00

SEVICE DEPT

325-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey CRO 7AF
Telephone: 0181 654 1231/2040 Facsimile: 0181 655 3922



Best place in town
for Hi-Fi and
Home Cinema

- ★ Six superb demonstration rooms
- ★ Interest Free Credit
- ★ All Leading Brands
- ★ OPEN SUNDAYS

UNILET SOUND & VISION

35 High Street, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4BN
Tel 0181 942 9567 Fax: 0181 336 0820

WEST & WALES

audio excellence **BADA**
THE ULTIMATE IN SOUND ADVICE

WHERE THE MUSIC MATTERS

Bristol

65 Park Street
Bristol BS1 5PB
(01179) 264975

Cardiff

134/6 Crwys Road
Cardiff CF2 4NR
(01222) 228565

Gloucester

58 Bristol Road
Gloucester GL1 5SD
(01452) 300046

Swansea

9 High Street
Swansea SA1 1LE
(01792) 474608

TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30
CLOSED MONDAY

SOUTH EAST

PRO
Media

ROKSAN ◊ NAIM ◊ REGA ◊ MICROMEGA ◊ ARCAM ◊ CREEK
◊ ROTEL ◊ MARANTZ ◊ DENON ◊ RUARK ◊ EPOS ◊
SYSTEMDEK ◊ AUDIOLAB ◊ NEAT ◊ SHAHINIAN ◊ SOUND
ORGANISATION ◊ SOUND FACTORY ◊ CHORD COMPANY ◊
AUDIO TECHNICA ◊ MANA ACOUSTICS ◊

Records also available
PRO MUSICA
6 Vineyard St., Colchester, Essex
• 01206 577519

audio innovations
audion
audiolab
audiolvector
audio synthesis
chord company
denon
ear
harbeth
kar
lyra
michel
morel
ortofon
project
regal
royd
spendor
steybrook
pierre lurie
sugden
teac
triangle
trichord
vivo

signals

hi-fi for grown-ups

ipswich 01473 622866



Best place in town
for Hi-Fi and
Home Cinema

- ★ Three superb demonstration rooms
- ★ Interest Free Credit
- ★ All Leading Brands

UNILET SOUND & VISION

24-26 Union Street, Maidstone, Kent. ME14 1ED
Tel: 01622 676703 Fax: 01622 676723

RESTORATION OF CLASSIC EQUIPMENT

Electronics engineer (Degree/MAES) with
over 40 years experience and specialist
knowledge of Quad, Radford, Leak, Rogers
and Amstron, etc. Extensive facilities enable
original standards with detailed reports of
work carried out. Apparatus is demonstrated
prior to clients departure. Available 7 days a
week. Valve testing a speciality.

Circuit Data of Classic Equipment on offer...

PLEASE ENQUIRE

Electronics Engineer and Consultant
Tel: 0181 504 5467 Woodford, Essex

EIRE

• REL • Audiolab • Arcam • B&W •
• Naim • Castle • Epos • Technics •

A Passion for Excellence

CLONEY
Audio

for those who demand the best

55 Main St Blackrock
Tel: 2889449 • 288477
Open: Tue-Sat 10AM-6PM. Thurs Fri till 9PM

• Audioquest • Pink Triangle • Rega •

• EAR • Classé • Meridian • TDL •

REPAIR & DIY

Lockwood Audio

THE
Authorised **TANNOY** Specialist

SPARES AND REPAIRS

DEALERS IN VINTAGE AND USED
EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS

audio excellence  Callers welcome by
appointment
Imperial Studios Maxwell Road
Borehamwood Herts. WD6 1WE
Phone: +44(0)181 - 207 4472
Fax: +44(0)181 - 207 5283



Shocked by the cost of really
good sounding HI-FI?

The Russ Andrews Solution
Don't change it - upgrade it!

By improving the quality of crucial components and wiring in your equipment you can achieve results that will astound you...and for a fraction of the cost of buying a new model.

Our Catalogue contains the definitive selection of the world's best components.

Our Upgrade Guides and Kits provide step by step instructions on how to carry out a vast range of upgrades.

Our Unique after-sales technical support ensures you have access to our expertise should you have any queries.

We think you'll be pleasantly surprised!

To receive your copy of our 1996 catalogue and upgrade information - just mail, phone or fax the following address:
Russ Andrews Ltd, Edge Bank House, Kendal, Westmorland,
LA8 9AS ENGLAND Tel: 01539 823247 Fax: 01539 823317

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST

for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Styli

CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING •
LENCO • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E •
THORENS • WATTS

All available Genuine spares and our own
re-manufacture of obsolete parts

NO ILLUSORY 'IMPROVEMENT' NO
DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL 'MODIFICATIONS'

Cartridges and styli, correct radius diamonds, for early
recordings - 78s & Lps

TECHNICAL & GENERAL

P.O.Box 53 Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY
Tel: 01892 65 45 34

GT AUDIO

GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY REPAIRS AND
SERVICING ON ALL TYPES OF VALVE AUDIO
EQUIPMENT. SYMPATHETIC UPGRADING
CARRIED OUT USING THE FINEST
COMPONENTS AVAILABLE.

Also agents For: -CROFT, G.A.T.E., GRAAF, LEAK
TROUGHLINE TUNERS, MONRIO,
NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, POSSELT, UKD
OPERA, UNISON RESEARCH, YAMAMURA
CHURCHILL ACCESSORIES

TEL: 01895 833099

SERVICES & CONSULTANTS

REVOX SERVICE

Fully Guaranteed Service and Repair

Insured Carriage arranged

Free Estimation

Also: Tape Supplies

Second User Reconditioned Machines

Spare Parts orders welcome

Free Advice

Ram Tek

Tel: (0181) 207 6159

Fax: (0181) 953 1118

Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 4SE

LORICRAFT AUDIO

Required Garrard 301/401, Thorens TD124,
Goldring GL75 any condition or any parts
from new to completely used

Tel/Fax/Answer phone -

01488 72267

atv

ATV SERVICES

LEATHERHEAD

01372 456921

- Service & Repairs
- Valve & transistor amplifiers
- Vintage valve Radios
- Hi-Fi VCR's
- Valves Tested

STEVE
HANNAH
AUDIO
— of —
WALSALL

neat
sugden
ukd-opera
unison research
slate audio
stemfoot
j m lab

01922 640300

VALVES/TUBES

CVC Chelmer Valve Company for Audio Valves

Buy CVC PREMIUM Hi-Fi valves direct from us. All valves
processed for improved performance. We also have Stock
of MAJOR BRAND types including: MULLARD, GEC,
BRIMAR, RCA, GE, etc
130, New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0RG
Tel: 01245 265865 Fax: 01245 490064

VALVES

• Svetlana 6550B-2 £18 • Sovtek EL34G £8.
• Sovtek 12AX7WB £4 • Sovtek 12AXWT £4.
• Sovtek 5881/6L6 WGC £6 • P.P. £2 Per Order.
Our prices include Matching. Not VAT registered2
N.O.S. OVER 2500 DIFFERENT TYPES STOCKED
SEND S.A.E. FOR A LIST
Wilson Valves, 28 Banks Ave., Golcar, Huddersfield,
W. Yorkshire, HD7 4LZ
TEL: 01484 654650. FAX: 01484 655699
Visa, Switch, Master Card etc.

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS
SECTION PLEASE CALL
CAROLINE KNOTT ON
01245-443555

specialist hi-fi dealers

WILMSLOW AUDIO

To celebrate the acquisition of their
new premises at;
**50 Main Steet,
Broughton Astley,
Leicester.
LE9 6RD**

Wilmslow Audio are offering 10% off
their complete catalogue range on
orders placed and paid for before
30 October 1996.

They also have on offer ex-
demonstration units at incredibly low
prices, to make way for new
demonstration units in their new
listening rooms.

**Call today on 01455 286603
or fax on 01455 286605
and quote ref WA 960809
to ensure your discount**

We Welcome You To the Acoustic Excellence of **ETALON**

Where listening to music becomes
An Affair of the Heart!

For the discerning listener who wants the breathtaking beauty, or
the ecstatic thrill, or the intimate feel of being at the performance,
Etalon's transparent, natural sound is for you.



BRING US TO LIFE!

**Ring for Information + Demonstration
01803 - 862517**

Distributed by: TRIFORM UK Ltd, 1 Riverside, Totnes, TQ9 5JB

Valves and the CD medium

Of all hifi magazines I suppose Hi-Fi World includes more than most on valve amplifiers including home-built kits. Certainly, there can be no doubt that there has been an amazing resurgence in valve amplifiers and the main reason I believe lies in it's ability to tame some of the nasties of the CD medium, or at least make them more palatable. Another reason is the comparative simplicity of manufacture and far too many valve amps are simple rehashed old designs put into pretty boxes, that don't sound all that special! You won't find many references in my adverts about valves as the systems we put together using solid state equipment sound perfectly acceptable even with CD, so we don't feel the need to get too involved with valves, which always raise the problem of reliability and valve replacement. A number of valve amps are too low powered for most of the speakers we recommend, and mean we are restricted to highish efficiency units by Triangle, Heybrook and possibly The Alon 1. We do like powerful, dynamic valve amps such as the Primary Acoustics Cadence 100watt (£2.2k) monoblocks, which will drive any speaker we sell, including even the difficult ATC 10's, 20's and 50's (Passive). As they don't now make a matching preamp, we usually front the monoblocks with the AVI preamp, but that's not unusual!

Record cleaning using VPI HW17F, available from colleague 'The Audio Valet' at 80p per record.
Phone (0117) 987 7904

V'audio Hi-Fi Consultants
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
Tel/Fax: 0117 9686005



Mesa Baron

Last week however we auditioned another valve power amp from America by Mesa Engineering, namely the Baron, which was very favourably reviewed by Ken Kessler in Hi-Fi News. This amp unusually can be operated in either triode mode at 55 w/ch and in various mixtures of triode and pentode until full pentode operation at 150 w/ch. Although expensive at just under £4K, it impressed enough in 30 minutes, mainly in pentode, for me to include it in this advert. The amount of feedback is also adjustable, but I suspect that zero feedback would generally be preferred. The triode option gave a slightly softer focus which might be preferred on some systems, but as the Ruark Accolade and Alon II's were used, the pentode operation sounded sweet and dynamic. If of any interest do give us a ring. It's fun watching those

A.A.P. DISTRIBUTION for Osborn high-end loudspeakers (e.g. floorstanding Eclipse £2195) and **Music Labs** audiophile amplifiers and digital converters (e.g. 250 watt balanced input stereo power amplifier £1095). Write or phone for details of these expensive but excellent value products. A.A.P. Distribution, Unit F 17, Riverside Business Centre, Maidstone place, London SW18 4UQ. Tel: 0181 875 9696, fax: 0181-875-9100

ACOUSTIC ENERGY 3a Alexandra Road, London W13 9NP. Tel: 0181 840 6305. Acoustic Energy manufacture the award winning reference Series AE1 and AE2 loudspeakers and the new Angus Series Model 1, all of which feature the unique AE metal cone drive units. The AE distribution division offers superb high end products from WADIA, GRYPHON, ENSEMBLE and TARA LABS

ACOUSTIC SOLUTIONS is a bespoke manufacturing and design company. We specialise in tailor made loudspeakers and interconnects. We have ongoing development projects in loudspeaker design. All products are continually reviewed in order to maintain an unequal service. Phone us for a chat or advice on 0973 149392 ASL, 18 Tamar Rise, Chelmsford, Essex.

ALCHEMIST PRODUCTS, Unit 1, Furzewood House, Cranbourne Estate, Poiters Bar, Herts, EN6 3JN. Call us for a list of our dealers in many areas including London, Kent, Hampshire, Wilts, Milton Keynes and N. Ireland and for product information on the Klippan, Freya, Bag, Odin, Gemini and more. Tel: 01707 664607 or fax on 01707 664207

ALEMA UK LTD., 25 Montefiore Road, Home, BN3 1RD. Tel: 01273 202637. "Audison" Edson" Anderson" Triace enquiries welcome for our newly extended range!

APOLLO, The UK based designers and manufacturers of high quality speaker stands and equipment racks have now added to their comprehensive range a modular system ideal for housing audio visual products and CD stores. Please send for our free brochure to Zenith Crown Ltd, Tipton Rd, Dudley, West Midlands, DY14 1TL 0121 520 5070. Fax: 0121 522 2055. All export trade enquiries welcome.

ARCAM, Pembroke Ave, Donny Industrial Centre, Waterbeach, Cambridge, CB5 9PB. Tel: 01223 440964 or Fax: 01223 863384. Manufacturers of the Delta 290 Amplifier and the Delta 280 Digital FM Tuner. The two together produce a sound that has been described as "subtle and intriguing" and that provides "real clarity" - discover this for yourself. For information on not only these products but also the Arcam CD Players, Spillers, Cissette Decks etc. Please or write in to request a brochure - The pleasure is all yours!

ATACAMA AUDIO SUPPORTS from Sarnel Engineering Ltd. We are the sole manufacturers of the "SE" range of speaker stands, consisting of an 8", 12", 16", 20" and the award winning 24" high stand. Also three specialist models for the Tannoy "axes" Loudspeakers.

AUDIO ECLAT Manufacturer of S.O.T.A. Power supplies for most equipment to Nam Primap (£300), Monarchy D1P (£200), Radford SC22 (£150), Custom Valve Pre Amps from £400. Silver in Oil Teflon Interconnects £75 per pair, Silver Speaker Cables £15 metre, mains cables from £25. Amplifier Upgrades Valve and Solid State. Previously owned valve equipment always in stock. Tel/Fax: 01642 559543, Fax: 01642 535655.

AUDIONOTE CO. Unit 1, Block C, Hove Business Ctr, Fonthill Road, Hove BN3 6HA. Tel: 01273 220511. Audionote supply a range of very high quality and very expensive audiophile components including valve output transformers.

AUDIOPHONICS - The Art of Sound Reproduction. Bespoke design and manufacture of audio systems including Loudspeakers with metal cone drivers, CA50 spheroidal speakers in hand carved marble with matching FBX150 Bass. New Athene range coming soon. Amplification; Zeus semiconductor zero feedback push/pull or single ended output transformer matching power amplifiers and pre-amplifiers. 3 Mithras Cline, Sunbury, Surrey KT5 9HQ. 0181 390 6480. Email: info@apn.dimon.co.uk

AUDIO ILLUSION 23 Langley Broom, Langley, SL3 8NB. Tel: 01753 542761. Fax: 01753 772532. Distributors and Consultant for the World's Finest Audio Equipment. Classe Audio - Solid State excellence in amplification design and now their new breakthrough digital components Enlightened Audio Designs - Hi-End Digital featuring HDCD™, Digital Flywheel and Dolby AC3™. Kora - Triode Valve Amplification - Integrated amps from £1795. Mirage - The Original Bipolar Loudspeakers™ - Full range of Loudspeakers and Subwoofers from £185.

From **AUDIO SYNTHESIS** manufacturer of the outstanding DAX digital to analogue converter comes DAX-2 a new Hi-End reference converter able to dig deeper into the digital source than ever before! A new addition to the superb PASSION series of All Vishay controllers has just been introduced in the form of PASSION B, a fully remote controlled uniquely transparent passive preamplifier the perfect match for DESIRE. By word of mouth our DESIRE power amplifier

is rapidly convincing listeners, whether passive or active! New for 1997 is TRANSCEND a state of art CD transport with AES coaxial, AT&T glasses and Toslink outputs. Audio Synthesis, PO BOX 50, Nottingham, NG9 1DZ, Tel: (+44) (0)115 922 4138. Fax: (+44) (0)115 922 9701.

CABLE TALK Unit 12, Farnborough Business Centre, Easmeor Road, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 7XA. Tel: (+44) (0)1252 374334. Fax: (+44) (0)1252 371818. Designers and manufacturers of British made high quality value for money, interconnect and speaker cables. Phone or fax for a free full colour brochure on our White Hi-Fi 5 star rated products.

CAMPAIGN AUDIO DESIGN, Llandudno Road, Cardiff CF3 8PG. Tel: 01222 779 401. Supplies / manufacturers mailorder, high purity silver interconnects, loudspeaker cables, internal wires and bespoke mains cables. Generous two week trial period.

CANFORD AUDIO PLC, Crowthor Road, Washington Tyne & Wear NE38 0BY. UK Sales: 0191 415 0205. Admin: 0191 417 0057. Fax: 0191 416 0392. UK's leading manufacturer and distributor of professional audio equipment 9000+ products are detailed in a biannual catalogue which is available free of charge to professional users. Next day deliveries when possible.

CHORD ELECTRONICS LIMITED, 3 Bower Manor Road, Maidstone, Kent ME16 8AX. Telephone: 01622-764874. Fax: 01622-688480. We have recently complemented our highly acclaimed SPM range of power amplifiers with 2 superb pre-amps - the CPA 2800 CPA 4000s, well as the BBC quality L5S12A loudspeaker & LFS12 bass extension system. Call us for copies of reviews that will leave you wanting details of your nearest retailer.

CREEK AUDIO LTD 2 Bellevue Road, Friern Barnet, London N11 3ES. Tel: 0181 361 4133. Fax: 0181 361 4136. Manufacturers of the 4240 Integrated Amp, P42 and A42 PrePower Amps, CD42 CD Player. Please write for further details.

The Evolution Power Amp fitted to Quad II Hardware.

DBS AUDIO, P.O. Box 91, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP30 0NF. Tel: 01284 828 926. Fax: 01284 828 026. DBS Audio supply quality loudspeaker lists designed by Dave Berriman. The DBS 6 features a custom-built 8inch cast-chassis woofer with high-power voice coil, Morel high-power tweeter, and ready-assembled crossover with Van den Hul cable ICW-630V polypropylene capacitors and bi-wired with gold-plated terminals. By popular demand DBS411 is now upgraded to MKIII (upgrade list available). New designs are planned. Also, UK distributor for the CLO professional quality (but easy to use) PC-based audio measuring system. Access/Mix accepted.

ECA DISTRIBUTION of the "naturally neutral" chain. Nothing added, nothing taken away. The VISTA line-amp. The LECTERN S power-amp (Awarded Best Buy - Hi-Fi Choice August '95) and the SERVO A-2 speakers. Resulting from their own Research and Development, the ECA Design Team provides a "super-symmetry" circuit with the birch, minimum of wiring in the super vacuum impregnated air-coils in the custom-made midrange unit for the speakers. P.O. Box 3023 London NW2 7RW. Tel: 0181 830 5128.

ELECTROFLUIDICS 27 Fourm Street, Spinefields, London EI 6QE. Tel: 0171 247 0813. Makers of the acclaimed Sonolith loudspeaker series and Monolith 20/20 cable. Mineral polymer enclosures, controlled-flexure alloy - cone drive units, ultra - low impedance wide - band feeds, extraordinary clarity, control and resolution.

ELYTON ELECTRONICS (Yuetone), c/o Don Fordy Ltd., 4 Abernethy House, Ystrad Road, Swansea SA5 4J5. Tel: 01792-588862 or Fax: 01792-588865. Elytone Electronics (formerly Yuetone Industrial) are Taiwanese OEM manufacturers of high quality Loudspeakers, Crossover Networks and associated components. Don Fordy Ltd. are the UK agents for Elytone.

EMF, 2a Bellevue Road, Friern, Barnet, N11 3ES. Tel: 0181 361 6734. Manufacturer of Conquer 50w integrated amplifier and the Crystal D2A sequent Amplifier and DAC. Please write in for details.

FALCON ACOUSTICS LTD, Labor House, Norwich Road, Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8JT. Tel: (01508) 578272. UK distributors of FOCAL drive units and SOLEN (contouroustic) polypropylene capacitors and the largest inductor manufacturer in the UK. Comprehensive range of DIY Speakers, Parts and Kits, Sub-Bass and Electronic Filters. Everything, but the wood! "Enquiries should be accompanied by a 38p stamped addressed envelope."

FULLERS AUDIO, 20 Turnbridge Road, Southend on Sea, Essex SS2 6LT. Tel: 01702 612116. Fullers audio produce a range of hi-fi products. Amplification - a10 single ended A110 semiconductor power amplifier - £1200. 670 a multi power amplifier of high standard - £599. pre and post matching pre-amplifiers - £599. £649, with phone tone for men and mc cartridge. £299 Loudspeakers. Phono system, upgrade from 1 pair of cabinets to 3 pair for truly extended bass, passive/active options £649-£2499, Sphinx a 3 way floor standing unit £849, Sultan H.E. 98dB sensitivity £439, matching Sub Woofer £559. Sultan 91.5dB sensitivity

£309
IAN EDWARDS The Old Chapel, 282 Skipton Road, Harrogate, Yorks. Tel: 01423 500442. Somebody Somewhere must make better storage units for CDs, Music, LPs, HiFi, Books, etc. than Ian Edwards. BUT until he appears, why not send for the brochure showing a selection of HAND MADE units. To do this please send 3 x 2nd class stamps.
JORDAN WAITS ACOUSTICS LTD, Cyntra Place, 201 Mare Street, Highbury, London E8 3QE. Tel: 0181 985 1646. Jordan Waits Acoustics for 5ght AND Sound!
KESWICK AUDIO RESEARCH 54 Coach Road, Outwood, Wakefield, W. Yorks, WF1 3EX. Tel/Fax: 01924 870606. "I'd say that the Figaro is the best miniature speaker I have heard" Audiophile March 1993. Write in or call for details on our full product range and your nearest stockist.
KRONOS DISTRIBUTION, 35 Farrow Road, Dunannon N. Ireland BT71 4DU. Tel: 01868 748632. Fax: 01868 448281. Kronos is the UK distributor of some of the finest Hi-Fi products in Europe. These include Audiomex digital products and turntables. Lieder silver speaker and interconnect cables, Project turn-tables and amplifiers, Triangle speakers and electronics; and YBA amplifiers. We also handle Frameworks equipment tables, Arion valve amplifiers and mains filters and Essex Audio digital products from the UK. Please telephone or write for product details and dealer lists.
LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD, 1 Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2QP. Tel: 0181 684 1166. Fax: 0181 684 3056. We are one of the largest stockists and distributors of electronic valves, tubes and semiconductor in the UK. Over 6,000 types in stock. We specialise in obsolete types including original UK and USA made audio valves. Telephone or fax for an immediate quotation.
LINN PRODUCTS LTD Floors Road, Waterfoot, Glasgow, G76 0EP, Scotland. Customer Helpline: 0500 888909. LINN HI-FI faithfully captures the source signal, nurturing and protecting it through every stage of the playback chain. All you have to do is listen to decide for yourself if good sound you want. Call the LINN Customer Helpline free for further information on LINN HI-FI and LINN RECORDS, or to find your nearest retailer.
LORICRAFT AUDIO, 4 Big Lane, Goose Green, Lambour, Berks, RG16 7SQ. Tel: 01488 72267. Specialist restoration of 301's and 401's using genuine spares and re-manufactured parts to original pristine standards in our newly built work shops designed primarily for these purposes.
MAY AUDIO MARKETING U.K. LTD Areside Mills, Conzoley, Kington, West Yorkshire, BD20 8LW. Tel: 01535 632700. Fax: 01535 632887. Distributors of High Quality audio products from LFD amplifiers, Focem Loudspeakers, Reference Recordings, Jecklin Floet Headphones, Sequence Loudspeakers, Sonnetter amplifiers and quality recordings from Proprius, Prophone, Opus, MAP and Swedish Society. IF ITS MUSIC YOU LOVE, TELEPHONE OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE.
MICHELL, 2 Thobald Street, Boreham Wood, Herts, WD6 4SE. For full information on our full range of excellent products including the Gyrodec, Alecto, Iso, Argo and others please telephone us on 0181 953 0771. Michell - Symbol of Precision.
MORGAN AUDIO SYSTEMS LTD. A range of equipment hand built in the UK, consisting of a CD player / D.A. converter / integrators & pre/power amplifiers. The integrated amplifiers are designated 125 250 600. Priced at £249/£399/£999. Pre-power versions of the 250 600 are priced at £799/£899. The CD player @ £579 & DAC @ £399 offer astounding performance and complete the 250 range. For further info please call - 0151 236 7667.
NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE STUDIO, Tel: 01773 762947. Design and manufacture of quality analogue audio. We're in the business because we realise how important music is. Our turntable arms and cartridges sell the world over a commitment to providing all our customer's with the best of analogue. We love music.
OPUS 3/ PENTACONE, 4 Cross Bank Road, Bideley, W. Yorks WF17 8PJ. Tel/Fax: 01924 445039. Naturally recorded music of CD & LP. Three dimensional, Dynamic & Live. Plus dynamic equipment to play it on, including a concrete turntable and speakers, linear tracking arm, unique cabling system and valve amplification.
WE WERE AT THE RECORDING SESSION !!
PLATFORM 7 High density marble ISOLATION PLATFORMS for all makes of equipment.
RACKS STANDS An elegant way to UPGRADE hi-fi. Impressive clarity from BAS5000 of 3 Abbots Drive, North Wembley, Middlesex HA0 3SB. Tel: 0181 904 2646. Also NEALGAR DISTRIBUTION Tel/Fax: 01296 24756.
PREMIER MARBLE LIMITED. Uncover the true sound quality and potential of your system. Use the natural benefits of granite and marble. These natural materials offer better bass definition, clarity, and natural sound staging capabilities. CD Turn-table platforms.

custom made stands, shelves or anything you desire cut and polished to any shape or size required. Tel: 01603 721 995.

QUANTUM AUDIO LTD, PO Box 26, 1 Oliphant Drive, Kilmarnock KA3 7JA. Tel: 01563 71122. Fax: 01563 71133. Quantum's craftsmen produce the £899 99 MINSTREL 30 Watt, Ultra Linear, zero feedback correction, integrated line level valve amplifier. Don't buy any old fashioned valve amplifier before hearing the unique improvements modern technology provides to valve sounds. An audition will immediately convince the listener of the Minstrel's superiority.

SELECT SYSTEMS (PERFECT PITCH MUSIC), Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Road, West Feltham, Middlesex, TW13 6DH. Tel: 0181 893 8662. Fax: 0181 893 4318. We manufacture the Franconstein CD enhancement system, The Ducla DAC and Perfect Digital and Analogue interconnect. Perfect Pitch also provide freelance design, manufacture, prototyping and test, also valve and solid state specialists. Trade enquiries welcome.

J E SUGDEN & CO LTD, Valley Works, Stouon Lane, Heckmondwike, West Yorkshire, WF16 0NF. Tel: 01924 404088. Manufacturers of hand crafted audio products "A world of Music". Call or write in for information on our SDA-I Digital to Analogue Converter, SDT-I CD Player, A21 Class "A" Amplifier, A25B Integrated Amplifier, A48 Integrated Amplifier, AuSti Pre Amplifier, Au51p Power Amplifier and more.
REL ACOUSTICS Norrin Road, Bridgend Ind Est, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan CF31 3TP. UK Tel: 01656 768 777, international +44 656 768 777. Fax: 01656 766 093. international +44 656 766 093. The UK's only specialist tub-bass speaker manufacturer "The only one that works". Get your dealer to give you the home demo and find out what the fuss is all about.

REL HARMAN AUDIO, Unit 2, Borehamwood Ind. Park, Rowley Lane, Borehamwood, Herts, WD6 5PZ. Tel: 0181 207 5050. Fax: 0181 207 4572. Sub Base Systems - Rel Strata, Stadium, Stentor, Stratus.
RDE TANDBERG Hi-fi SERVICES, Holly Tree House, The Green, Full Sutton, YORKS YO4 1HW. Tel: 01759 372795. The service, overhaul and reconditioning of all Tandberg hi-fi products regardless of age.

RICHARD ALLAN AUDIO, Bradford Road, Gomersal, Cleckheaton, W. Yorks. BD19 4AZ. Tel: 01274 872442. Fax: 01274 869935. Manufacturers of very high quality loudspeaker enclosures and drive units. Examples being the £270 RAB series 2 as supplied to the BBC and the 5" reviewed Minette 2 at £120.

SEQUENCE DESIGN LTD 83 Main Street, Burnley, in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire, LS29 7BU. Tel: 0171 495 0775. Fax: 0171 495 0281. Slim loudspeakers which stand close to a wall or hang like pictures. "Likely to cause a pint in the audiophile's eye" (Audiophile), the answer to a prayer - a bargain in the extreme! (HIFI News). Available with light or dark grilles and various solid wood finishes. From £199 95 a pair. Call or write in for an information kit and reviews re-prints.

SHEARNE AUDIO P.O. BOX 22, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG2 8HF, England. Tel: 01438 740953. Following the highly acclaimed Phase 2 integrated by the Phase 3 power amplifier and two amp. Shearne Audio are continuing the design philosophy of an affordable system through the range. Introducing the Phase 6, a superbly musical, specialised pre-amplifier allowing owners of the Phase 2 or 3 or both to upgrade their systems to highly specialised levels, also the introduction of the Phase 5, 100 watt Monoblock. These along with the phase 6 pre-amplifier can be used via Phono inputs or balanced mode giving even greater versatility.

TARGET AUDIO PRODUCTS PLC Britannia House, Leagrave Road, Luton, LU3 1R. The Audio equipment rack and speaker stand specialist. For information on our products please telephone or write. **TECH LINK** distributes some of the best performing hi-fi and av accessories currently available in the UK. These include: Puresonic, best known for its range of high performance interconnects and connectors, and cable adapters for a wide variety of hi-fi and av applications in its range, Tech-Link's own brand Switch Boxes are the perfect solution to multiple applications - for example, its highly acclaimed TAS-1 is a very practical and inexpensive way of switching your speakers between hi-fi and home cinema systems, and Shark a range of very exclusive high quality cables interconnects and connectors.

For more information, contact Tech-Link at Units 1/2, 76a Farley Road, London, SE25 6NX. Tel: 0181 771 8388. Fax: 0181 771 1840.

TRICHORD RESEARCH LIMITED Following on from the highly acclaimed CD clock oscillator modifications the Pulsar Series One digital to analogue converter. This unique design is pure minimalist and zero bitstream to give absolute neutrality, low distortion, wide dynamic range, Switchable between 18 or 20 bit resolution this converter will become the standard for CD replay. For details telephone 01684 573524.

KITS HAVE NEVER

SALE! 10% OFF ALL POWER AMPS OR SAVE £100 OFF ANY PRE/POWER COMBINATION. OFFER ENDS: 31st OCTOBER '96.

K5881PSE KIT **SALE £585** **£650**
An audiophile parallel-single-ended valve amplifier at an affordable price. K5881PSE uses the reliable Russian 5881 output valve in parallel-single-ended mode for outstanding detail and atmosphere. Its 17watts is enough to drive most loudspeakers, making high-end sound quality and design available to everyone. Can be easily monoblocked to give 32watts.



K5881 KIT **SALE £355** **£395**
A Class A, 20watt power amplifier that uses Russian 5881 output valves, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audio work.

Designed for long life and excellent sound quality, K5881 can be used with a simple passive pre-amp or one of our own pre-amplifiers, and it matches modern loudspeakers well.

300B VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT **SALE £765** **£850**
This is a specialised 28watt amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed. All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.



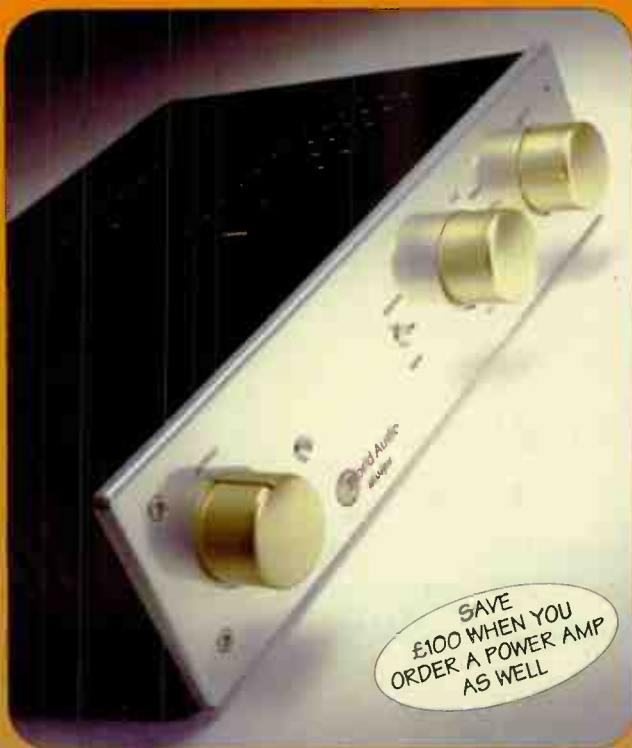
OVERSEAS
DISTRIBUTORS
Selected World Audio
Design Products are on
demonstration at:

Octave Electronics
No. 81, Jalan 1/12,
46000 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan,
West Malaysia.
Tel: (603) 793 7939

New Best Co. Ltd.
No. 199, Sec. 3,
Cheng-Teh Road,
Taipei,
Taiwan. R. O. C.
Tel: (886) 2 599 2598

SB International Inc.
Zenkyoren Bldg.,
2-7-9 Hirakawacyo,
Chiyodaku,
Tokyo 102, Japan.
Tel: (81) 3 3264 5321

BEEN SO GOOD!



KLPP1 VALVE PHONO PREAMPLIFIER

£495

KLPP1 has five line inputs, a tape input with monitor, and a unique low noise valve MM/MC phono stage. There is a switchable subsonic filter to prevent output transformers of valve amplifiers saturating. The line stage has gain, so it will drive any power amplifier. Audio grade components are used and many parts are custom made for highest quality.

KLPP1 has a super clear sound, sweet and detailed through line and phono inputs.



KLP1 VALVE LINE PREAMP

£345

The KLP1 line level preamplifier uses one of the simplest and most elegant circuits to give a sound with remarkable clarity and detail. The components are all high quality and include Sovtek valves, Alps volume control, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated wire etc.

HIGH TECH AUDAX DRIVE UNITS

We offer a range of the highest quality drivers. Cone drivers include High Definition Aerogel (HDA), carbon-fibre and high sensitivity paper. There are four superb soft dome tweeters as well as the HD-3P oval gold dome piezo-electric tweeter, which comes complete with matched crossover.



KLS3 THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER

KLS3 uses extremely light and stiff carbon-fibre cone drive units for a fast and accurate sound. A dedicated 4inch carbon-fibre midrange drive unit provides the cleanest, smoothest and most detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat 8ohm impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive. An ideal loudspeaker for high-end valve amplifiers.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £350
Drive Unit Pack £230

KLS4 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER

A two way standmounter using stagger-tuned reflex loading for good bass, plus light and fast carbon-fibre drivers.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £230
Drive Unit Pack £120

KLS6 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER

KLS6 uses the HD-3P gold piezo-electric dome tweeter and High Definition Aerogel (HDA) midrange and bass drivers. The midrange driver is mounted on an open baffle for a transparent and open sound. With 89dB sensitivity KLS6 can be easily driven with amplifiers capable of producing 20watts or more.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £825
Drive Unit Pack £640

KLS7 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER FLOORSTANDER

Compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker. KLS7's slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses top quality carbon-fibre drivers, so performance isn't compromised. An audiophile bargain.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £195
Drive Unit Pack £110

KLS8 TWO WAY HIGH SENSITIVITY LOUDSPEAKER

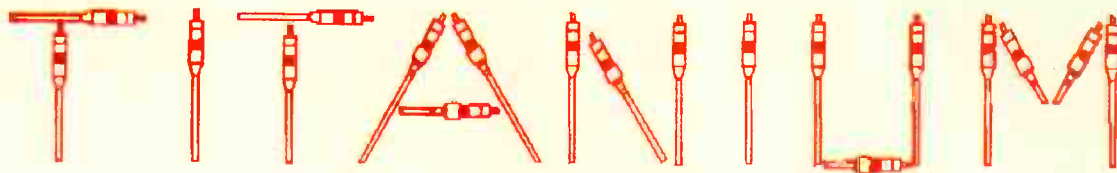
With a sensitivity of 94dB, KLS8 needs very little power to drive. Its 10in. professional bass driver and horn loaded tweeter give it a powerful sound too. Ideal for low power amplifiers or for high level listening.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £260
Drive Unit Pack £175



SL SonicLink

VERMILLION INTERCONNECT CABLE
WITH



Audio Signal Conductor

* NEW * DIFFERENT * UNIQUE *

More Musical than Copper, Silver or Carbon Fibre

Listen to a cable made from Titanium and you will hear more natural presentation of music. Enhanced timing and rhythmic qualities become apparent with a new dimension in clarity of bass instruments. Then wonder where the high frequency harshness you previously heard has disappeared. Now you can really enjoy music.

SonicLink VERMILLION 1m pair

£195.00 incl. VAT

Now in stock at:

Action Acoustics	Redcar	01642-480723	Music Matters	Solihull	0121-742 0254
English Audio	Hereford	01432-355081	The Right Note	Bristol	01225-874728
Zouch Audio	Ashby	01530-414128	Sound Connections	South Wirral	0151-348 1988
Kamla Electronics	London	0171-323 2747	Soundcraft	Ashford	01233-624441
Doug Brady	Warrington	01925-828009	V'Audio	Bristol	01179-686005
KJ West One	London	0171-486 8262	Hi-Fi Studio	Doncaster	01302-781387
Midland Audio Exchange	Kidderminster	01562-822236	Heatherdale Audio	Worthing	01903-872288

SonicLink RARE EARTH METAL Cable Specialists

Selected hifi dealers are being appointed by SonicLink as RARE EARTH METAL specialist dealers to carry in depth stocks of SonicLink VERMILLION and future products of SonicLink research into advanced metal technologies for audio and digital signal transmission.

RARE EARTH METAL Dealers appointed include;

Multifoon, Rotterdam	+31-10-4137199
Multifoon, Delft	+31-15-2123990
Custom Cable(Mail Order),New Malden	0181-942 9124

EXPORT DISTRIBUTION

Holland. American Audio Import, Dordrecht +31-78-6510567

SonicLink is seeking to appoint companies with a proven record of succesful sales of quality products to high end retailers to distribute SonicLink cables in their home market. Applications are invited from all countries in which SonicLink is not represented.

SonicLink

The Derwent Business Centre, Clarke Street, Derby, DE1 2BU
Tel; +44-1332-361390/674929 Fax; +44-1332-298836

WARNING

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED. YOU MUST BE ABLE TO SOLDER AND READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THESE KITS.

ORDER FORM

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGN, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX

Tel: 0171 289 3533

Fax: 0171 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required. Valves included except where otherwise stated.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE A DATA SHEET ON ANY OF THE KITS, PLEASE WRITE A 'D' IN THE QTY BOX

WARNING - World Audio Design Ltd accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties.

DESCRIPTION	ORDER No.	QTY	UK (inc VAT & carriage)	OVERSEAS
AMPLIFIER KITS				
K5881 20W push-pull valve amplifier	K5881-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£355	£315
K5881 Built	K5881-B240/120	<input type="text"/>	£535	£495
K5881PSE 17W single-ended amplifier	K5881PSE-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£585	£500
K5881PSE Built	K5881PSE-B240/120	<input type="text"/>	£765	£650
300B 28W valve power amplifier	300B-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£765	£650
300B Built	300B-B240/120	<input type="text"/>	£1035	£855
KLP1 line level pre-amplifier	KLP1-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£345	£295
KLP1 Built	KLP1-B240/120	<input type="text"/>	£545	£465
KLPP1 valve phono pre-amplifier	KLPP1-K240/120	<input type="text"/>	£495	£425
KLPP1 Built	KLPP1-B240/120	<input type="text"/>	£695	£595

LOUDSPEAKER KITS				
KLS3 3-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker				
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc	KLS3-C	<input type="text"/>	£350	£300
Drive Units	KLS3-D	<input type="text"/>	£230	£200
KLS4 2-way carbon fibre driver standmounting loudspeaker				
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc	KLS4-C	<input type="text"/>	£230	£200
Drive Units	KLS4-D	<input type="text"/>	£120	£105
KLS6 3-way HDA driver floorstanding loudspeaker				
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc	KLS6-C	<input type="text"/>	£825	£700
Drive Units	KLS6-D	<input type="text"/>	£640	£545
KLS7 2-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker				
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc	KLS7-C	<input type="text"/>	£195	£170
Drive Units	KLS7-D	<input type="text"/>	£110	£95
KLS8 2-way high sensitivity standmounting loudspeaker				
Drive Units + Crossover kit etc	KLS8-C	<input type="text"/>	£260	£225
Drive Units	KLS8-D	<input type="text"/>	£175	£150

AUDAX DRIVE UNITS (P&P Extra - please add £5.75 for individual units or tweeter pairs, otherwise add £10.)

High Definition Aerogel Drivers				
3inch midrange, 93dB	HM100Z0	<input type="text"/>	£35	£30
4inch midrange, 92dB	HM130Z0	<input type="text"/>	£45	£40
6.5inch bass/mid, 91dB	HM170Z0	<input type="text"/>	£50	£45
8inch bass, 91dB	HM210Z0	<input type="text"/>	£60	£55
<i>NEW</i> 10inch bass, 90dB	PR240Z0	<input type="text"/>	£75	£65

Carbon Fibre Drivers				
4inch midrange, 90dB	HM130C0	<input type="text"/>	£40	£35
6.5inch bass/mid, 90dB	HM170C0	<input type="text"/>	£45	£40
8inch bass, 90dB	HM210C0	<input type="text"/>	£55	£50

Paper Cone Drivers				
<i>NEW</i> 10inch paper cone bass, 95dB	PR240M0	<input type="text"/>	£60	£55
<i>NEW</i> 13inch paper cone bass, 97dB	PR330M0	<input type="text"/>	£145	£125

Fabric Dome Tweeters				
25mm 92dB for 2 way systems	TW025M0	<input type="text"/>	£15	£13
25mm 92dB for 3 way systems	TW025M1	<input type="text"/>	£16	£14
<i>NEW</i> 25mm horn loaded 97dB	PR125T1	<input type="text"/>	£24	£21
34mm 93dB - powerful sound	TW034X0	<input type="text"/>	£25	£22
Oval Gold Piezo electric dome tweeter, 89dB	HD-3P	<input type="text"/>	£225	£195

NAME: _____ I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____ made payable to
 ADDRESS: _____ World Audio Design Ltd.
 _____ I wish to pay by Access/Visa. Please debit my account no:

 COUNTRY: _____ Expiry Date: _____
 POST CODE: _____
 TEL: _____
 CREDIT CARD ORDERS TEL: 0171 266 0461 (24 HRS) Signature _____

**OVERSEAS PRICES AND
DETAILS**

Please allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to the net price. Telephone or Fax for a quote.
METHODS OF PAYMENT
 International money order in Sterling, Visa, Access.



World favourites guide

COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

QUAD 67 **second-hand**

One of Quad's best products for a long time, the 67 is warmer and smoother than most, yet is highly musical and revealing. Good enough to frighten many rivals.

DENON DCD-315 **£150**

Real hi-fi and real music for a mere £150. Achieves a good semblance of orchestral dynamics and acoustic space.

NAD 510 **£200**

A competent all rounder with lifelike soundstaging and impressive treble clarity.

NAD 512 **£250**

Its smooth sound and fine treble extension make the 512 something of a rarity at the price. For the money rivals are few.

ARCAM ALPHA ONE **£300**

An excellent entry-level player from Arcam that's far better than equivalently priced Japanese machinery.

MARANTZ CD-63 Special Edition **£350**

A superb budget buy. Addressing the problems of the CD-52II SE, its detailed and musical sound embarrasses many expensive players.

NAD 514 **£350**

The 514 conveys deep bass notes with conviction and weight. A supremely relaxing player to listen to with fine build quality.

MARANTZ CD-63MKII KI-SIGNATURE **£500**

Similar to the CD-63SE but with more powerful and authoritative bass and an all-round smoother sound.

TRICHORD GENESIS **£549**

Conveys music in a powerful and dramatic fashion. Smooth and sweet, with a good sense of depth. Maybe a little soft sounding though.

DPA RENAISSANCE **£895**

Words cannot describe its infinite variety, but suffice to say you'll love it or hate it. Highly emotional, involving presentation with not a hint of self-doubt.

MARANTZ CD-16 **£1399**

An extremely neutral CD player, smooth and reserved in its performance. Beautifully built too.

LINN KARIK 3 **£1600**

Superb one-box player. Its supremely rhythmic, musical sound with delicacy and finesse puts it up with the best of the rest.

NAIM CDI **£1600**

This single box 16-bit player sounds very engaging compared to your average bitstreamer. Has that vital tingle factor of the larger, two-box CDS.

MCINTOSH CDM7009 **£2635**

A thoroughly inspiring machine. One of the most musical CD players around; sweet, open and detailed.

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

TEAC VDRS-T1 **£550**

Not as substantially built as its chunky looks suggest, the T1 is nevertheless a good entry-level transport with a warm, expansive sound.

AUDIOLAB 8000CDM **£1300**

Beautifully built and finished, the CDM is packed with sensible features and performs superbly, day-in day-out.

CD CONVERTORS

DPA LITTLE BIT III **£300**

A lot more weight at frequency extremes than the II and far better control. For £300 there's nothing to beat it.

THORENS TDA2000 **£700**

Used with the TCD2000 as a transport, the TDA2000 produces a sound that is focused, detailed and spacious. Good value.

DPA ENLIGHTENMENT **£795**

Some believe this to be the best convertor around. A truly charismatic performer, it dives into rock music with rare passion.

PINK TRIANGLE ORDINAL **£837**

Pure, smooth sound free from hardness. One of the best at any price, losing little to the big guns.

PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO **£1450+**

Offers a choice of filter modules, all up there with the best. The Da Capo is superb in many respects, but can sound a touch polite on rock.

DPA 1024 **£6000**

Proof positive that today's CDs needn't sound CD-like! Uses an in-house discrete convertor, and DPA haven't skimped on the build either!

TURNTABLES

GARRARD 401 **second-hand**

In a decent plinth with an arm of SME309 calibre, the 401 has a highly authoritative overall sound with the most solid, expressive bass in the business. Very musical, but treble isn't up to modern standards.

THORENS TD124 **second-hand**

One of Thorens' best-ever turntables. Needs a modern plinth to give of its best. Duly installed, it's good enough to face off the Garrard 401, swapping some of its bass power for a more delicate, incisive treble.

SYSTEMDEK IIX900/RB250 **£330**

A fine all rounder and easy to upgrade. Brings more depth and breadth than a Rega 3.

SYSTEMDEK 2X2 **£499**

Although tuneful, bass isn't as deep as some rivals. More than makes up for it though with neutral and precise midrange and treble.

RESON rs1 **£600**

A lean, yet vibrant sound quality that really draws the listener in. With good detail and rhythmic integrity this is an impressive turntable package.

MICHELL GYRODEC **£800**

Stunning looks, build and engineering, and don't underestimate the sound. Standard PSU and Rega arm gives a detailed, architectural, if undynamic sound. With QC PSU and SME V, its scale and insight kills the competition at the price.

PRO-JECT 6.1SA **£999**

The Pro-ject places the listener in the best seat in the control room. Outrageous dynamics and a punchy, seriously deep bass. Comes with Sumiko arm and Ortofon MC30 Supreme.

LINN SONDEK LPI2 **£840 - £1530**

Cirkus bearing puts it back up with the best. Superbly beguiling, rhythmic sound that plays jazz like few others, but lacks the Gyrodec's detail or imaging. With a Lingo PSU and EKOS tonearm, you'll forget CDs were ever invented.

PINK TRIANGLE ANNIVERSARY **£1200**

One of the finest-sounding turntables around, the Anniversary takes the listener nearer the recording studio than almost any other deck. Works with Rega, Linn and SME arms alike.

MICHELL ORBE **£1950**

The Darth Vader of analogue, the Orbe builds on the strengths of the Gyrodec. An ultra-tuneful, expansive sound.

SME MODEL 20 **£2495**

Including the excellent SME V tonearm, the Model 20 is possibly the last great turntable, unless you've got £11,000 for the Model 30, that is.

TO NEARMS

REGA RB300 **£130**

Supremely capable at the price, but not quite humankind's salvation as has been suggested. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold-sounding.

LINN AKITO **£300**

A well made entry-level tonearm which works especially well with the LPI2, but struggles to match the RB300 on other decks.

SME 3009SII **£375**

This Paleolithic device doesn't bother with frequency extremes or detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a cult in Japan. Oh death, where is thy sting?

SME309 **£570**

A down-market version of the IV and V with aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IV's pace and precision.

SME IV **£850**

A Series V with lower toleranced bearings, cheaper cables and no damper. Still vastly over-engineered and almost capable of its bigger brother's sonic fireworks. SME's best value product.

SME V **£1235**

A masterpiece of precision engineering with a cohesive, ultra-transparent sound. A dream to set up and use.

LINN EKOS **£1400**

A thunderous battleship of an arm, with a very impressive sound, masses of detail and dynamics, but lacks the SME V's cohesion and musicality.

CARTRIDGES

ORTOFON VMS-2E £110

Warm, full-bodied, punchy and fast. Not to be sniffed at for a tenner. Can be upgraded with a better stylus at a later date.

GOLDRING 1012GX £60

An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midband and clean transients. £20 buys the faster, more dynamic 1022GX.

GOLDRING 1042 £100

The best moving magnet available. Has an extremely cohesive sound that's warm but highly involving. Deliciously delicate treble and strong, powerful bass.

ORTOFON MC15 SUPER II £110

An excellent budget moving coil with a smooth, polished, detailed sound. Tracks superbly but verges on the analytical at times. A bargain.

ORTOFON SUPREMES £225-£450

The MC10, MC20 and MC30 Supremes all offer superb sound and value for money, with a distinctively rich, smooth and detailed musical performance. The valve brigade love them.

LINN KLYDE £450

The Klyde's soft treble and prodigious bass mean it's tonally unbalanced, but it's still a real music-maker that many will love in the right system.

ORTOFON MC2000 £650

We came across this one in an SME IV on a Garrard 401; it duly gave one of the best results we've ever heard.

ORTOFON ROHMANN £1000

In a way it's MC2000 meets MC7500 with all the tonal strengths and dynamo sound Ortofon has been putting into its best moving-coil cartridges of late.

LYRA LYDIAN £649

A truly musical, sophisticated device that makes most other MCs sound frigid.

VAN DEN HUL MC-10 £840

Fluid bass, finely etched treble and highly tuneful in between. The MC10 is honey, pure and simple.

ORTOFON MC7500 £2000

Conclusive proof that there's hope for humankind. Makes music of enormous scale and vibrancy. CD lovers would die if they heard it.

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

NAD 3020 second-hand

Classic sweet sounding, punchy budget super-amp with strong phono stage. Able to embarrass many modern budget amps.

NAD 310 £130

A real hi-fi amplifier at a bargain price. Forms the heart of a separates system that will murder any midi system at twenty paces. No phono stage, but you can't have everything at this price.

NAD 312 £200

Smooth, clear and dry. Fine detailing with little to complain about at the price. Good facilities.

ARCAM ALPHA 5 £230

A well-engineered budget amplifier with a bold, exciting presentation. Plenty of power and facilities, but lacks subtlety.

ROTEL RA-970BX £250

With its smooth and powerful sound, the Rotel sings a seductive song with all types of music. Powerful enough for most 'speakers too.

AURA VA-80 £280

The VA-80 is superb for the price with a confident, powerful sound. One of the smoothest around, it is capable of embarrassing more up-market competition.

ORELLE SA-100 £449

Clean, open, active sound. Smooth and detailed with good punch too. One of the best at the price.

AUDIOLAB 8000A £500

A jack-of-all-trades whose facilities, build, power and top-rate phono input make it a steal. Sound is good, but less involving than the Naim Nait 3.

NAIM NAIT 3 £500

A taste of high-end audio. The most involving, musical design at the price, but low power. Superb phono stage is £100 extra.

MISSION CYRUS 3 £500

Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear, spacious sound. Phono stage could be better.

SONNETEER CAMPION £579

An amplifier that delivers near studio definition along with exemplary timing. Utterly gripping.

DPA RENAISSANCE £595

Rich and smooth, the Renaissance is one of the sweetest amps around, if lightweight.

AUDION STERLING ETSE £600

Economically but well built single-ended valve amplifier. Wonderful clarity with vocals. £600 with 1 line input, £800 with 5.

SUGDEN A21a £640

Class A transistor amp. Rich, crisp, deep, tight sound and it images well too. Wonderful.

AUDIOLAB 8000S £650

Fast, clear, crisp sound with a wide-open sound stage. One of the best at the price.

MERIDIAN 551 £795

Beautifully-built integrated with a sweeter, clearer sound than mid-price alternatives. Plenty of facilities and remote controllable.

UNISON SIMPLY 2 £995

This single-ended valve amplifier is smooth, sweet and open. An extremely musical amplifier.

UNISON SIMPLY 4 £1495

Sonically similar to the Simply 2, but with more power and control.

AUDIONOTE OTO SE £1500

Ten watts of the sweetest sound around. Use sensitive speakers though, because it's unlikely to crack windows or trigger earthquakes.

McINTOSH MA6800 £3735

The MA6800 not so much plays music as takes control of it, with effortless bass drive and a three-dimensional sound stage.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

NAIM NAC32.5 second-hand

Naim's one-time top preamp is still a force to be reckoned with thanks to its precise, fast sound and excellent phono stage.

ROTEL RQ-970BX £130

Superb value entry-level phono stage with audiophile quality components and clear sound.

DPA DSP2005 £495

Not quite the 50S, but there's little to match it at this price if outright sound quality is your priority.

ROSE RV23-S £495

This interesting valve/transistor hybrid has a smooth, rich, spacious sound.

AUDIOLAB 8000C £520

Versatile with superb phono input. Can sound sterile, but latest version is much improved.

MICHELL ISO/HERA £530

This phono stage has fine midband and treble detail, with taut bass. The £850 ISO/HR brings more of everything, and for many people is the last word on the subject.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS P2 £749

Fantastic bass and super insight make this one of the best phono stages around. One for vinyl lovers.

AUDIOLAB 8000Q £995

Excellent line-level only preamp, greatly improves on 8000C with a more fluid, musical sound and greater grip. Remote control.

NAIM NAC82 £1945

This remote control preamp thrusts detail forth in true Naim fashion.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

QUAD II second-hand

Classic valve monoblock with many thousands still in use around the world. Archetypal warm, smooth valve sound, although not the last word in detail or dynamics.

LEAK STEREO 20 second-hand

The Stereo 20 can sound impressively up-to-date, although power and detail are ultimately limited.

QUAD 405II second-hand

Solidly built, but lifeless sounding, power amp which can be substantially improved by a Quad factory service.

MISSION CYRUS POWER £450

This power amplifier is a honey. Rich and smooth, but with a firm grip; a fine blend of properties.

ROSE RP190 £495

Used with the partnering preamp it gives 70watts of smooth, relaxing sound.

SUGDEN AU41P £530

Extremely competitive at the price with 100W of unusually smooth, full-bodied sound.

SHEARNE PHASE 3 £619

A neutral, highly dynamic and thoroughly exciting amplifier. A sonic bargain.

World favourites guide

QUAD 60611 £675

Quad's latest 140W powerhouse is smooth and civilised, but engagingly musical. Legendary back-up service.

DPA DPA200S £750

Better than anything else at the price. Not as dry as the 50S.

NAIM NAP180 £900

Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, making for a superbly rhythmic presentation. A touch lean for some tastes.

MICHELL ALECTO STEREO £1300

A refined transistor amplifier with valve-like transparency and a full, warm, easy-going sound. The £1800 Alecto monoblocks have rare lucidity and three dimensional realism.

AUDIOLAB 8000M £1500

Beautifully built, powerful amps that will drive anything you care to throw at them. Detailed, analytical sound, but a touch grey compared to valve rivals.

CHORD SPM 1200 £2995

This is one of the best solid-state power amps around, with a massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound.

TUNERS

LEAK TROUGHLINE second-hand

Our favourite way of listening to the wireless. A deliciously smooth, mellifluous sound that will have you junking your transistor radio in seconds. Ergonomics are crude, and you'll need a decent aerial and stereo decoder.

NAD 412 £190

The 412 is remarkably musical and natural sounding. Rich sound and full bass are a rarity. Unbeatable at the price

KENWOOD KT-6050L £300

Very, very tuneful and as clear and detailed as CD. Tuners like this have you sitting in your seat wondering at the sheer wealth of music out there.

MISSION CYRUS FM7 £300

Clear and lucid sound that puts it up with the best regardless of price. Superb build and superior ergonomics to the NAD.

ROTEL RT990BX £500

High quality Michi-based tuner with a sophisticated, forward sound with great imaging and soundstage. Sensible facilities and remote control.

NAIM NAT03 £500

The NAT03 is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners, with a warm, easy sound and a good sense of atmosphere.

FANFARE FT-1 £1350

In its native US the FT1 is no mere tuner but a 'broadcast monitor' no less, a task at which it acquits itself well, with a clear and powerful sound.

NAIM NAT01 £1380

The best solid-state tuner available. For better radio, live in the studio.

CASSETTE DECKS

AIWA AD-S750 £150

Sonically a very decent machine. For the price there's nothing better. With Dolby B, C and S

DENON DRM-650S £230

Forget metal tapes, but sound quality with ferrics and chromes makes it a bargain.

PHILIPS DCC 730 £250

Digital playback gives a good 'analogue' presentation and analogue playback is reasonable too. A DCC bargain.

AIWA AD-S950 £300

A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make this an excellent recorder.

PIONEER CT-S740S £430

A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, a bit complex, but a first rate sound on playback and recording. Dolby S included.

NAKAMICHI DR2 £600

Where serious cassette decks start. The DR2 pushes recordings to the limit, remaining unflustered at all times.

NAKAMICHI DR1 £850

Better still than the DR2, with manual head azimuth adjustment to boot.

NAKAMICHI CR7 £1500

Kills every other cassette deck and stamps on their graves.

LOUDSPEAKERS

MISSION 731i £130

A truly worthwhile improvement on the old 731s, sounding faster, stronger, tighter and more subtle. Able to take on all comers.

MISSION 731 LE £149

An extensive reworking of Mission's entry level 'speaker, much tighter on transients and more refined treble. Neutral and revealing.

TANNOY 631 SE £170

Great bass extension, super open and focused midrange and fine detail up-top. Work best on filled dedicated stands; unmatched at the price.

B&W DM601 £200

Tight, solid and tuneful bass with a clean and pure tonal quality. Midrange is a little laid back, but sound stage is wide and open.

HEYBROOK HBI S3 £269

Fine tonal resolution through midrange and a smooth and extended treble make the HBIs ideal for classical/acoustic music. Bass is a little boxy and constrained though.

CELESTION IMPACT 23 £299

Smooth and even handed. Clear and well extended treble and deep, tight bass. Midrange is focused and pure with plenty of detail and speed.

B&W DM 602 £300

Deep and strong bass, pure, projected and uncoloured midrange. Treble quality a little metallic, but imaging precise. A lively, enjoyable sound.

REL Q-BASS £350

Few subwoofers match the Q-Bass at the price. The tuning controls can be a bit of a fiddle, but once set up the rest is pleasure.

EPOS ES12 £495

Strong, punchy bass is allied to detailed and articulate midrange and treble. Above all, these 'speakers are thoroughly musical.

REL STRATA £500

The Strata is not a toy. Offers superb, true hi-fi bass depth and power.

MISSION 752 £500

More capable than many twice the price. Using advanced High Definition Aerogel drivers, the 752s are clear, crisp and focused. Good sensitivity makes them easy to drive.

TANNOY D100 £650

This small dual-concentric loudspeaker produces believable three dimensional imaging.

PROAC STUDIO 100 £700

Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound and plenty of atmosphere.

HARBETH HL-P3ES £799

A fine example of good loudspeaker engineering. The top of the mini-monitor league.

KEF REFERENCE SERIES ONE £995

The KEF's combine pin-point imagery and detail with a smooth and polite balance. Good, agile bass too.

HEYBROOK SEXTET II £1129

Heybrook have retained the strengths of the original Sextet, whilst improving on bass extension and smoothness. Treble and imaging still up with the very best.

MISSION 754 FREEDOM 5 £1299

Highly articulate and informative sound with fine imaging and tight, deep bass extension. Uses silk dome tweeter, High Definition Aerogel midrange and bandpass loaded 8" driver for bass.

HARBETH HL COMPACT 7 £1329

Dry and analytical, but truthful and uncoloured with it. A cohesive sounding top class monitor.

EPOS ES25 £1505

Epos' best. Combines near-uncoloured tonality with characteristic fireworks in the rhythm department. Superb by any other name.

SPENDOR SP7/I £1970

This big Spendor is very appealing thanks to its lucid sound and valve-friendly load.

TANNOY AMS8 £2700

Bold sounding professional active monitor with solid bass, clearly focused midrange and delicious treble. Built-in amplification.

QUAD ESL-63 £2860

A reference against all other loudspeakers, with superb imaging qualities and genuine transparency. Earlier ESL model is an excellent second-hand buy; both enjoy legendary Quad service back-up.

KEF REFERENCE SERIES FOUR £3099

Superb bass and near-electrostatic soundstaging make these involving loudspeakers a reference to others. Need a strong amplifier though.

JBL S2600 £3500

Smooth, detailed and spacious with great dynamics and fine imaging. Capable of producing a superb performance when used in a big room.

TANNOY WESTMINSTER ROYAL £10,000

An incredibly dynamic, detailed full-range horn design with a rich sound. Its high sensitivity predisposes it to valve amplification.



MUSIC REVIEWS

I N D E X

ROCK & POP81

Giovanni Dadomo
Jon Clarke

DANCE & AMBIENT84

Viv Craske

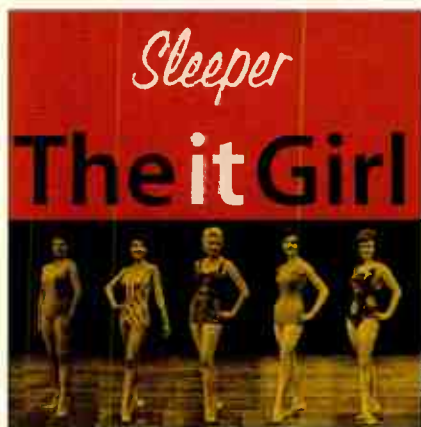
JAZZ.....87

Simon Hopkins
Simon Cooke

CLASSICAL.....93

Peter Herring

*Giovanni
Dadomo*



SLEEPER
THE IT GIRL
SLEPCDO12

Being on the wrong side of the big two-one (you'll know it when you hit it, chaps) means, among other things, that you get choosy. So when I say it's a rarity for this boy to pay the usual costly amount for a single by a previously unheard combo, as this here dude done with the first Sleeper 45, 'In Betweenies', it's not trash I'm talkin' (and a fiver for the first reader to guess the group obliquely referred to here. And the catalogue number, of course.)

Trash talkin' done - and that be clue number two - we'll get to an albeit delayed listen to the second longplayer from the sexiest, possibly most talented front-person this side of

Chrissie Hynde in Jehovah knows how many years. If the debut big record was a mite uneven after that excellent debut single, then its promise is more than amply fulfilled by The It Girl. Louise Wener may not have the broadest vocal range, but this hardly caused problems for many of the rock greats. 'Dress Like Your Mother' or 'Statuesque' are perfect for Wener's snottily wicked vocal delivery and the echoes of Debbie Harry at her best (there are always echoes of past major talents, aren't there?) make you feel super rather than stupor.

And as for 'Glue Ears', which must be one of the oddest titles this side of Syd Barrett or Julian Cope at their crankiest, it has a most arrestingly jagged chorus and melodic breaks that frequently take your breath away. 'Nice Guy Eddie' you may recall as a hit single, but no matter how often I hear it, I never fail to crack up when she sings "We'll spend all night making love on the sofa/And it may sound funny but he wasn't supposed to". Ditto 'Sale Of The Century' with its "Let's take a photograph/We'll burn all the negatives" - about as saucy as saucy gets, don't you think.

Sleeper wouldn't be Sleeper without Wener (why do I always think Weiner when I read that? Bad American/Yiddish joke No. 1,362) but all credit too to the boys in the band -

Andy Maclure, John Stewart and Diid Osman, percussion, guitar and bass in that order, not to mention contributions from Stephen Street and John Green whose electro bits and pieces fill out the sound with taste, subtlety and vigour. Viva Sleeper!



THE LEVELLERS
BEST LIVE: HEADLIGHTS, WHITE LINES, BLACK TAR RIVERS
WOL CD1074

You either love or hate these deliberate professors of weirdness, but it's hard to be cynical about their sense of purpose and equally difficult not to tap at least your big toe to much of their music. Like Motorhead (with whom no other comparisons can be made, swear to God)

this is one of many bands who've built up their (Urgh! I cannot believe I'm going to use this awful term), er, fanbase largely through continual and ever improving live work, which is no mean feat - take it from someone who's tried and failed. Cut live in Europe last and this year, this album contains such fave staples as 'England My Home', 'Carry Me' and the positively ironic 'Sell Out'. I've a soft spot for them, but it doesn't hurt so much as glow ●

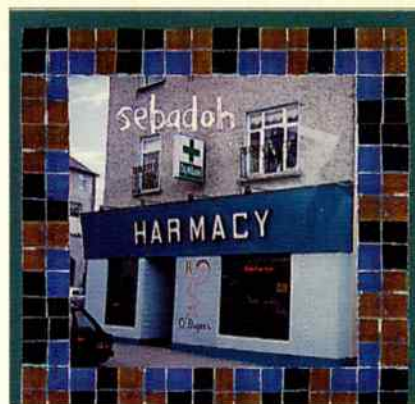
N. W. A
GREATEST HITS
 CDPTY 126

A brief but influential career from these bad mofos from Compton, who not only introduced the notorious Ice Cube to the world, but were probably largely responsible for introducing the PARENTAL ADVISORY sticker as well. I dare not even print most of the titles, let alone the lyrics. Suffice to say they were deliberately provocative almost every second of the record.

Blatantly racist, sexist to excess and packed with extremely rude words, I still prefer Ice T, but there's no denying this remains some of the

hardest, heaviest rap ever cut. And it's true they reflected the language and feel of the ghettos ultra-mean streets with scary accuracy. The words are spat rather than sung, the music mostly sparse but aptly thunderous. As one of my favourite talk-in DJs would say, "I am often outraged", but then, like the best punk, this was precisely their intention. On the other hand, they were often pretty funny in a Richard-Pryor-live sort of way.

While perhaps no way as musically inventive as Public Enemy, they're an essential inclusion in any serious collection of rap and its development. The sleeve notes are copious and there's plenty of unreleased material too. I still wouldn't want to run into young Cube, MC Ren, Eazy E, Yella and Dr. Dre on a dark backstreet, but this one is positively a keeper, yo



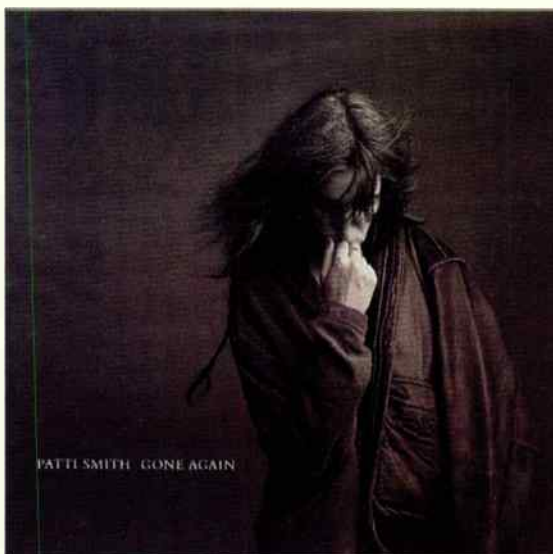
SEBADOH
HARMACY
 DOMINO WIGCD28

I'd hate to make these guys sound a mite passe by describing them as a grunge outfit, but originator and main man Lou Barlow did pay his dues playing bass for Dinosaur Jr. Their virtues include a pee-take of that very style for a start, 'Gimme Indie Rock', and much more. Barlow's writing shows a rare delicacy and insight, while its counterpoint comes via the more tigerish work of bassman Jason Loewenstein. This makes for an unexpected, but remarkably effective melange - compare 'Beauty Of The Ride' with the blazing 'Mind Reader' for starters only. There are two astonishing things about this band (apart from their musical magic that is) and they are: (a) they've made six albums and (b) they remain a well kept secret. One secret that more than deserves to be discovered ●

rock & pop record of the month

PATTI SMITH
GONE AGAIN
 ARISTA/BMG 07822 18747 2

La Smith happens to be one of the few artists unbeaten in terms of passion, and possesses a spirit that can only be described as driven. You may or may not be aware of the fact that, like the hugely talented Mr Lennon, the former and fabled mop-top, Ms P. S. took the larger part of a decade off ('79 to '88, to be precise) while she settled down to raise a family together with Fred 'Sonic' Smith (no former relation and previously of the justly legendary Detroit hard-rock



politicos, the MC5).

Tragedy followed tragedy though. Fred, her elder brother, not to mention one of this century's greatest shutterbugs, Robert Mapplethorpe, both bit the dust. Now if there is feeling and a vast sense of loss and sadness on 'Gone Again' (Patti's tribute to Kurt Cobain is as moving as Neil Young's, it must be said) then this column is no place to dwell on it - I can't write as well as either of them. But my respect for Patti is nothing if not increased by this singular recording. May she live to be a hundred, as my Italian brothers and sisters say. Dio te benedica!

Jon Clarke



DODGY

FREE PEACE SWEET

A&M 540573-2

Ugly they certainly are, but hey, it's the music that matters and this is the album of the moment. With *Free Peace Sweet*, Dodgy have almost single-handedly made up for the lousy summer. By ploughing a furrow between the two giants of rock, Oasis and Radiohead, Dodgy have tuned into the nation's collective psyche.

Looking like a bunch of anarcho-punks (still do), the boys met in 1988 and soon pooled their huge record collections to start a club in Kingston Upon Thames called the Dodgy Club. The heavily Northern Soul influenced club soon spawned the band and off they set to cruise the country.

Seven years on and the Brummie trio have already had two albums, the debut *Dodgy Album* and the well received *Homegrown* of last year. With this latest offering they've reached maturity in a joyous celebration of mood and melody.

A classically British album, *Free Peace Sweet* is a heavily '60s influenced pastiche of rock styles. The 14 tracks are a series of well crafted pop tunes, rock numbers and acoustic anthems with a decent dollop of the Who, a whiff of Pink Floyd and a large dose of their own cheerful pop wizardry mixed in to good effect.

With the season's catchiest single 'Good Enough' ("If it's good enough for you, it's good enough for me") and a storming appearance at Reading Festival, Dodgy could soon be up with the Britpop heavyweights.



NAS

IT WAS WRITTEN

COLUMBIA CK67015

So damn laid back he could almost be in bed, Nas is nonetheless making ever bigger waves on the rap pond. His new album, *It Was Written*, is as crucial as the 22-year-old Afro-American's crewcut and moves the current vogue in rap back to its stripped down Old School basics. With an emphasis largely on lyrics and beats, it is a simple, downbeat, but ultimately talented release.

Coming from the tough housing projects of Queensbridge, on Long Island, Nas has been brought up with the harsh street politics of poverty. *It Was Written* is a close reflection of this gritty upbringing, which first found Nas rapping with the infamous Main Source and the Large Professor on the track 'Live At The BBQ', in the late '80s. His reputation soon found him teaming up with another cool rap genius, MC Serch from the brilliant Third Base. Things mushroomed and he was signed up within months.

Comprising a range of surprisingly poppy samples - even including the Eurythmics' 'Sweet Dreams' - Nas's second long player is a pleasantly commercial affair. It doesn't try to be controversial, doesn't aim to offend and above all puts paid to the current and extremely pathetic East/West American rap music war. Truth is, Nasir Jones seems, quite rightly, to be concerned with little more than rhyming.

Featuring 14 tracks stylishly mixed by a variety of producers, including Dr Dre and DJ Premier, *It Was Written* carries on from where the rapper's highly-acclaimed three-year-old debut album *Illmatic* left off. The New Yorker's clever rhyming skills shouldn't be underestimated, and when Nas gets going, on tracks like 'Take It In Blood' and 'Live Nigga Rap', it can only be described as poetry in motion.

And at his very best with the help of

Dr Dre, on 'Nas Is Coming', we have the colourful and mysterious lines: "Mad smoke makes me able to quote, soliciting, images of that murder" and "In the black limo, Jack Daniels seen through the cracked window, I spot the fake, red dot on his face, like a hindu." Spooky stuff.

Nas is once again rising with *It Was Written*, a talented and flying second LP.



A TRIBE CALLED QUEST

BEATS, RHYMES AND LIFE

JIVE CHIP 170

The world's best rappers are back with another storming album. Since their debut, *People's Instinctive Travels and Paths of Rhythm* in 1990, the Tribe haven't put a foot wrong. This, the fourth album from Ali, Phife and Q-Tip, is another step into credibility.

Beats, Rhymes And Life is a cool, stylish and groovy LP, with an astute selection of obscure samples and low-down dirty beats. Nowhere is this better heard than on 'Jam', a simple but jazzy, swinging track with an infectious chorus.

And that's what the Tribe is about - hitting the turntables with a jazzy sound and a slick, crisp dance beat. In short, the art of moving butts. And it works, as both singles off the album, 'Once Again' and 'Stressed Out', have demonstrated in the clubs this summer.

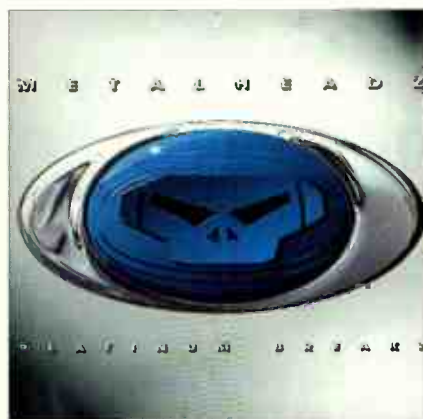
Three years older and wiser since their last release, *Midnight Marauders*, the Tribe have lost none of their magic.



rock & pop reviews

dance & ambient

*Viv
Craske*



METALHEADZ
PLATINUM BREAKS
METALHEADZ 828 783.2

There's so much tosh around at the moment that is attempting to pass itself off as drum 'n' bass. Just switch on the radio and it's there - an endless stream of club anthems and old tunes re-mixed for '96 with a cheap breakbeat rhythm. Or switch on the TV and it's still there, complete with opinion formers looking cool or garish graphics coming at yer. If this is your sole experience of jungle so far, then let the Metalheadz crew tempt you with the real thing.

I'm not going to patronise you by giving it the ole "This is music from the streets, from reality today, the gritty, futuristic now". Suffice to say that Goldie's Metalheadz label has been putting out some fine 12"s over the last couple of years.

The double CD kicks off with Goldie's own 'VIP Riders Ghost', before running through a who's who of drum 'n' bass - Peeshay, Doc Scott, Photek, Alex Reece. You see, these

guys know it's more than a syncopated beat and a spine-tingling snare. There's a beauty, melody, space and density that places drum 'n' bass somewhere between a jazzy, funky groove and perfect crossover dance. If you don't believe me, just check out Doc Scott's 'Far Away' with samples from Goldie's own Timeless LP, or Alex Reece's 'Pulp Friction'.

All that's asked of you is to love music and have an open mind, it's that simple. In return you'll get beautifully layered soundscapes and complex drum patterns peppered with hazy melodies and vocal samples. And a definitive collection of what cutting-edge dance music is all about, on one of the most forward thinking labels of the '90s. A fair deal in my book.



WINX
LEFT ABOVE THE CLOUDS
XL CD119

This is, if you haven't guessed it, Josh Wink. Yes, the one responsible for

the most ear-splitting mad-for-it tune of '95 - 'Higher States Of Consciousness'. Yes, the one that goes "do-do do-do do do do-do do" in a tweeter-bashing, high-pitched squeal. But proving to be no one-hit wonder, he made the top 40 on two other occasions last year, with 'Hypnotizin' (the one that goes "Hypnotising, hypnotising") and 'Don't Laugh' (the one that goes "Ha, ha, ha, ha, ha").

So what might you expect from the full length Josh Wink debut? Eight more funky club tunes, a couple more chart hits? Well, the answer is... poetry. The spoken word of the Winkster graces a few tracks here in a sort of 'I wish I was Jim Morrison' way. You also get 28 tracks. Wow, 28 tracks! However, the concept of 'track' to the Winkster can be 5 to 30 seconds worth of spoken poetry, man, to a full on seven minute tune. Hmm. Well, this is the man who says things like "Don't you think it's strange that we're the only species who drinks another species' milk?". Nice one, Josh.

Still, what about the music? The last three singles were not a smidgen less than banging. Newwie, 'You Are The One' isn't a bad tune, but doesn't measure up to his previous high standard. But then there's 'Topfe and Pfannen', a glorious breakbeat opus, a track Goldie would probably be proud of. There are other biggies too - 'How's The Music' is a funky club pumper, while 'Path Towards Mountain Green' is warm, luscious ambience. But why the ego, why the 28 tracks, why the talkie bits, and why talkie bits in songs ('Warm Wet Sand') that sound like a relaxation tape?

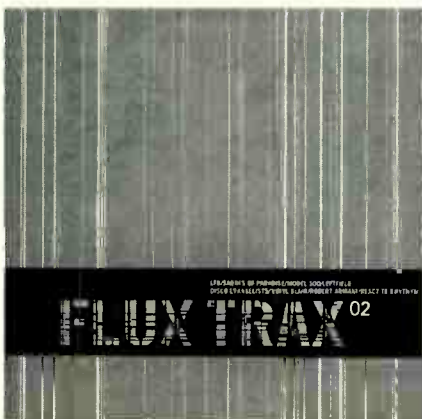


trumpet-totting sexiness of 'Pulp Friction'.

And that's the great thing about this album, the variety, the thought and the attention to making a top tune. Instead of relying on the bland "bom, bom, bom-bom, tsk" of bass and snares, Alex has made an album of dreams and desires, an imparting of emotion and mood.

And just to prove to you that drum 'n' bass has really crossed over into the mainstream, there's Reece's last single, 'Candles', a daytime radio sunny song, a real song complete with tender female vocals.

It's soft, it's sweet, and full of crunchy gems. And unlike some other breakbeat, it doesn't grate your nerves after a couple of hours. It's accessible. Access it.



VARIOUS

FLUX TRAX TWO

EXP CD003

Going out for a top night out? Maybe you're thinking of largin' it, 'aving a blinder and going for it big style. This, then, is the album to have. Forget the glistening sleekness of those superclub compilations, this is a no-frills party tune album. No fancy mixes and no top mixer stamped on the sleeve like a brand name.

They did it once before with Flux Trax, a compo of classic techno and house from the likes of Joey Beltram, Empirion, Jam & Spoon and Underworld. A veritable music lover's feast, and now a complete nostalgia buzz. So to prove that a sequel can be as good as the original, EXP have done it all over again, putting together a selection of the most danceable house and techno of the last couple of years. There's the classic 'LFO', Leftfield's 'Song Of Life', 'Age Of Love' and the dreamy 'Vernon's Wonderland'.

So what if you've heard 'Smokebelch II' and LSG's 'Fragile' a hundred times. This action-packed double album takes a stroll through dreamy house and stomps its feet to techno. There's no big concept, just a wide mix of needle-in-a-haystack golden anthems ●

ALEX REECE

SO FAR

FOURTH AND BROADWAY

BRCD621/524265-2

Drum 'n' bass, blah, blah, blah. . . No, wait a minute. This is drum 'n' bass, but if you're not a convert, this is how to get into it. Even if you're really a bit iffy on that whole breakbeat thing, this is a good place to start. This is accessible.

Alex has had two top 30 hits for a start. But what sets him apart is that he's chucked in about twice as much melody as many drum 'n' bass producers would even think of. Hence, what you get is the lilting vocals and bouncy bass of the single 'Feel The Sunshine', the funky, jazzy, cool inner workings of 'Jazz Master' and the

dance & ambient record of the month

EMPIRION

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY

XL CD117

They're mates with The Prodigy, they're on the same label as The Prodigy, they're from Essex like The Prodigy, they have the same type of visceral, brain-pounding techno on offer as The Prodigy. Empirion are hard, they're not afraid of chucking everything into the mix, and they're going to be big. That may be a bit of an oversimplification, but it's basically all true.

But that's where The Prodigy comparisons end. Whereas The Prodigy attacked techno from the cheesy, pop-tastic end of dance and matured from there, Empirion's sound is fully grown and building in

strength all the time. Take the title track for instance, with its relentless beat, air raid siren melodies and subtle, squeaky 303s. Or try some of

the other singles for size. 1994's 'Quark' is a blaze of sound, a sweeping mass of heavenly electronic choirs complete with Bladerunner

atmospherics to die for. Then there's 'Ciao', a spacey, no-compromise butt-kicker of a tune.

And that's before I've even mentioned 'Narcotic Influence'. This was a classic slice of techno with funky pace and "Drugs - taking their lives away" loop. But best of all is 'Jesus Christ', a wall of sound so impenetrable that even Black and Decker wouldn't know what to do with it.

Empirion epitomises all that's good and virtuous about British techno. Thoroughly nasty, thoroughly beautiful, destined to fill floors and empty wallets. Lovely stuff, in'tit geezer ●



EMPIRION

XL WANTED

LINN RECORDS

hue & cry

jazznotjazz

with

Michael Brecker

Mike Stern

Randy Brecker

Tommy Smith

Danny Gottlieb

HUE&CRY

NEW ALBUM

jazznotjazz

cd : akd 057 • mc : akc 057

available from **monday 14th october**

at all record shops

or from

linn records mail order

0141 303 5029

LINN RECORDS

linn records

floors rd, waterfoot, eaglesham
glasgow g76 0ep, scotland

RINGMAT

FOR RECORD LOVERS

First record support to be properly designed

Ringmat is the leading support for a record on a turntable platter and has been acclaimed around the world for its outstanding performance and cost-effectiveness.

**NEW XLR VERSION OF 330 MkII
AVAILABLE NOW**

Tracing even more secure. Sound is fuller and more natural. Greater power and expressiveness. Bass line goes deeper.

*See Christopher Breunigs review in
Hi-fi News & Record Review April 1996 issue*

PRICE:

RINGMAT 330 MkII XLR £47.50

RINGMATS can be obtained through good hi-fi retailers. There is an exchange scheme for earlier RINGMATS. For more information on this or on RINGMAT generally, or for mail order (including VISA/MasterCard), contact:

**RINGMAT DEVELOPMENTS
PO BOX 200 BRENTWOOD ESSEX CM15
8QG
UNITED KINGDOM**

Tel: 01277 200 210 Fax: 01277 201 225

(Mailorder p&p: additional £2.50 UK: £5.50 outside UK)

Edicron

**SOUND MANUFACTURERS NEED
SOLIDLY RELIABLE VALVES**

For continuity of supply, quality components that breathe life into your equipment and tailor made pricing, **talk to us.**

No fancy names, no pretty pictures, just true dedication to service and our customers.

Benefit from our 38 years of trading directly with Valve producing factories and Audio manufacturers

Edicron

Park Road, Faringdon, Oxfordshire, SN7
7BP

Tel: 01367 243030 Fax: 01367 243131

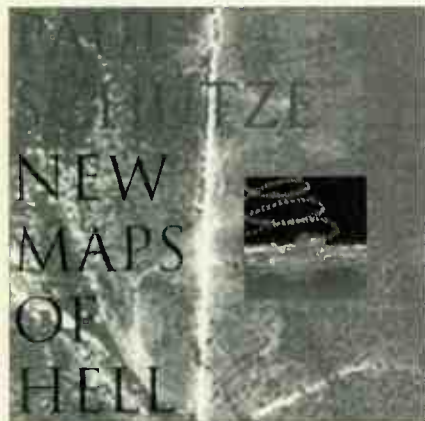
Jazz

Simon Hopkins

PAUL SCHUTZE

NEW MAPS OF HELL

BIG CAT RECORDS ABB104CD



A couple of months back we looked at Site Anubis, the latest in a considerable and increasingly lauded body of work by the ex-pat Australian keyboardist and composer, Paul Schutze. That album - a mesmerizing and at times exhausting hour of full-on jazz-rock and dense, alarming electronic and musique concrete textures - was actually the final part of a trilogy, whose first two parts are now reissued in remastered form, with new and very beautiful artwork.

New Maps of Hell was the first of Schutze's albums I heard. As an unrepentant fan of jazz-rock, who believed that Miles Davis' 1970s work - and that of his alumni - roughly mapped out territory which depressingly few musicians have gone on to detail since, I was thrilled that here a musician was doing just that. Thematically, New Maps, and the rest of the trilogy to follow, is an evocation of a city, any city, in a state of turmoil. This isn't necessarily cataclysmic turmoil, but the kind of everyday turmoil that all cities

experience (the cities of both the Tropics and the Pacific Rim in particular) tweaked up just enough to prophecy disaster. (Schutze's central image for the trilogy's closing Site Anubis is of a city spontaneously throwing up a giant basalt pagan statue in its midst).

Musically, to summon up this phoetid, polyglot, 24-hour, polluted world, New Maps plundered the very best strains of '70s jazz-rock - as I said Agharta-period Miles Davis, Julian Priester's Love Love, Mwandishi-period Herbie Hancock - and used them as the launch pad for hyperdense textures and explosive improvising hung around hugely propulsive rhythms. For Schutze, though a keyboardist, trained as a percussionist; his rhythm programming is the most organic and tactile that I have ever come across.

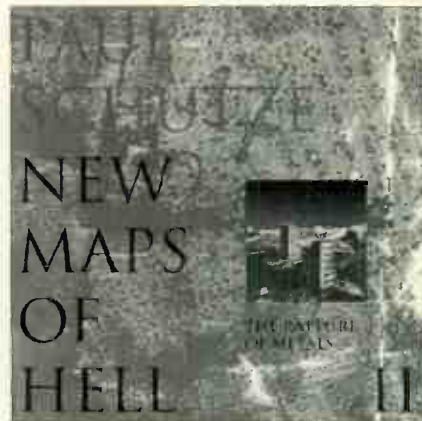
While Site Anubis featured a host of 'name' jazz musicians - Bill Laswell, Raoul Bjorkenheim, Lol Coxhill and so on - none of the players on New Maps is particularly known, but then that misses the point. This music isn't about star solos or virtuosic showmanship, or even particularly about group interplay. Instead, Schutze's role - perhaps more akin to film editing than to traditional composing and arranging - is to construct a framework for musicians to work around and then, crucially, to take their contributions and breath new life into them by radically editing them, changing their contexts, and piling them up against each other in a way that would be impossible in a real-time performance.

Ultimately, Site Anubis has even more textural density than this, but nonetheless, some years on from its original release, New Maps of Hell remains genuinely shocking, and genuinely brilliant.

PAUL SCHUTZE

NEW MAPS OF HELL II THE RAPTURE OF METALS

BIG CAT RECORDS ABB105CD



The Rapture of Metals, the still, small point of calm at the centre of this trilogy, has perhaps less place here than its predecessor, but needs mentioning nonetheless. By virtue of both being performed solo and in drawing more overtly on the musics which Schutze knows intimately - the folk and classical musics of Bali and Java - The Rapture of Metals is possibly more representative of the music for which Schutze is better known, music erroneously, or at any rate misleadingly, labelled 'ambient'.

The album remains though, to my mind, some of the most eerily beautiful electronic music ever recorded. A much-needed respite from New Maps' implosive extremity, the album nonetheless weaves its own threatening spells, picturing another side of the phantom city's madness: a world of decayed architecture overgrown with voracious tropical vegetation. Essential.

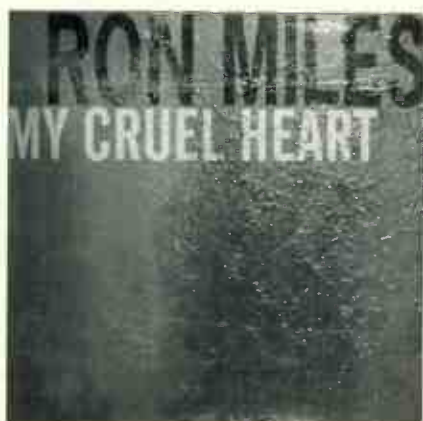
Simon Cooke



RON MILES

MY CRUEL HEART

GCD 79510



From the evidence on this disc, it appears that Miles is suffering less from cardiac cruelty than diversity. Alright, so the opening track is pinned out firmly by the down-and-dirty electric guitar and spitting drum line - all in all pretty cruel and vicious - but Miles has a sweet tone on the trumpet, contrasting and diverging from the hardness of the other parts.

That just about sets the scene for the entire album, with Miles' sweetness and purity of tone - even in his more abrasive moments - countering the hard, driving backing to produce a kind of post-bebop-meets-grunge fusion. But it's not all psycho-killer stuff by a long way. There are passages of sheer beauty where either the whole band or even just a couple of players will suddenly combine to form a synergy in this hard-working stream of consciousness and

transmute the track into something new and exquisite before taking off after their own lights once again. Wonderful stuff.

The ten tracks are all written by Miles, and the core of the backing is provided by Artie Moore on bass and Rudy Royston on drums. Through the course of the ten tracks, band numbers vary from these three up to eleven, including flautist Kari Miles, Fred Hess on tenor sax, Al Moore on Hammond organ, and Eric Moon on piano, with varied guitarists, synth. and samples men in there too. Technically it's well recorded, but may make some systems sound worried and fuzzy due to the complexity of some of the pieces. But if you think your system can stage it adequately, and you like your jazz hard-bitten, this is your kind of music.

ALAN STIVELL

BRIAN BORU

FDM 36208-2



I recently reviewed Dick Heckstall-Smith's Celtic Steppes and Tommy Smith's Beasts of Scotland. Perhaps now is the time to compare these with some 'real' Celtic music. But why review traditional music under the jazz banner?

Jazz music relies as much on innovation as reiteration and reinvention of past motifs, phrases, and themes. This fundamentally describes Stivell's work of revitalising the extinct Breton harp to a point where it may be used in the modern concert and recording context, yet still retain its subtle and intimate aura. Effecting this has required Stivell to work new forms of music for other instruments - such as bagpipes - for the harp.

Bringing the harp (and other Breton instruments like the bombard) up to date has required the inclusion of modern instruments such as electric guitars and synthesisers. These complement a melting-pot of traditional instruments - bouzouki, bohran, bongos, etc. - so the album's ten tracks reflect many styles; the sweet harp-and-vocal 'Mna na hEireann' ('Women of Ireland'), the rocking beat poem 'Let the Plinn', a neo-brutalist 'Sword Dance', and the final 'Lands of my Fathers' (complete with the home contingent of Cardiff Arms Park in rousing vocal form).

So it's an album in common with the B&W Outernational Meltdown series; traditional music given a fresh, modern twist to widen its appeal. Yet it retains its relevance to a particular cultural or social group, in this case north-west Europeans.

UK'S LEADING AV DEALER

FOR QUALITY HI-FI AND AUDIO VISUAL SYSTEMS



- INTEREST FREE CREDIT
- 2 YEAR GUARANTEE
- PROFESSIONAL STAFF
- DEMONSTRATION ROOM
- DELIVERY & INSTALLATION
- HI-FI, TV AND VIDEO
- HOME CINEMA
- PRO-LOGIC
- LASER DISC STOCKISTS
- ESTABLISHED 1983



Bill Hutchinson

Hi-Fi • CD • Audio Visual Centre

THE PROFESSIONALS



WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN ON
CHOICE • SERVICE
VALUE

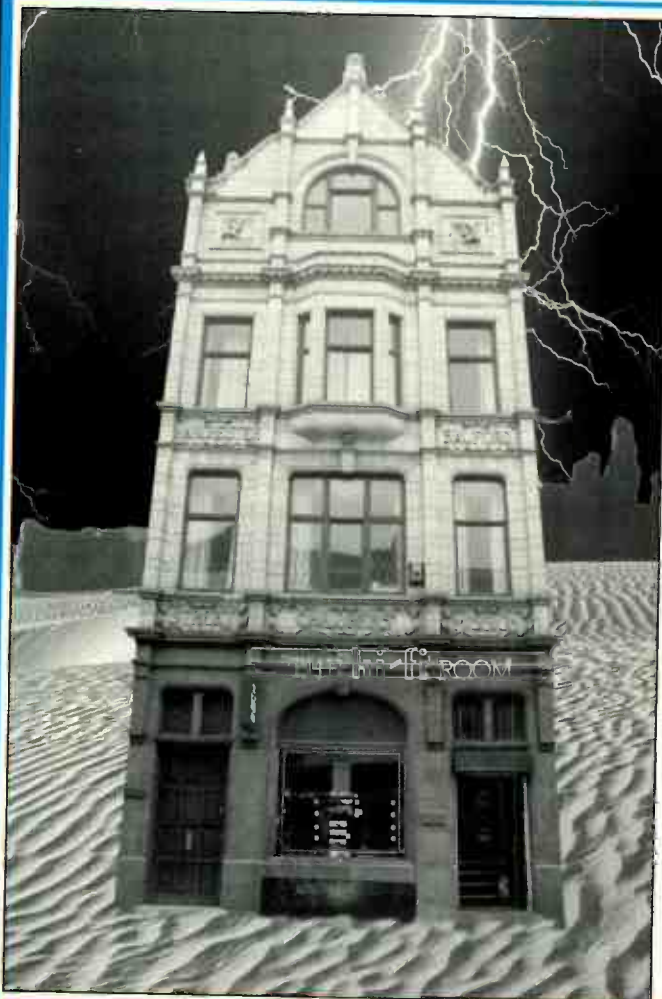
GLASGOW
0141-248 2857

EDINBURGH
0131-220 0909

NEWCASTLE
0191-230 3600

LEEDS
0113-242 7777

MANCHESTER
0161-832 1600



THE hi-fi ROOM

EXCLUSIVE HI-FI AND
AUDI VISUAL SYSTEMS
FOR THE CONNOISSEUR
AND THE NOVICE

An Oasis of Sound

50 BRIDGE STREET,
MANCHESTER
TEL: 0161 832 0888

GLASGOW 0141 248 2857
NEWCASTLE 0191 230 3600

EDINBURGH 0131 220 0909
LEEDS 0113 242 7777

Peter Herring

Exploration and discovery are the theme, as Alan Hovhaness and Charles Camilleri contemplate the cosmos, and Max Bruch enjoys a recording 'first'. But if you're feeling less than intrepid, then there's always music's lighter side, as exemplified by Britain's very own Eric Coates.



MAX BRUCH
String Quintet in A minor
JOHANNES BRAHMS
String Quintet in G Major
Op 111
Allegri Quartet; Patrick Ireland, viola
Naim CD010 (ADD/55.56)

If ever a recording had a story to tell, it has to be this recent chamber music issue from Naim Audio, including as it does a work which has even eluded the compilers of the normally infallible Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians. What is more extraordinary is that it is not a work by an obscure composer from the beginnings of musical history, but a composition from our own century and by a composer whose name will be known to all music lovers, if just for one or two works.

The story began with an amateur chamber ensemble based in Herefordshire, one of whose members turned up with a set of parts for a string quintet in A Minor by the German-born Max Bruch. David Beeching, violist with the ensemble, asked his son Christopher to help find a recording of the work, and there began a mission which saw Chris Beeching contacting recording

companies and record dealers worldwide, checking with the Performing Rights Society and its overseas equivalents, and finally striking lucky with the BBC, which had recorded the work in 1988 to mark the one hundred-and-fiftieth anniversary of Bruch's birth.

However, the BBC had not kept a tape of the broadcast, but suggested that the National Sound Archive may have recorded the concert off-air. Much to Chris Beeching's delight, the NSA had done just that, and a cassette was supplied for study purposes. But that still left a full score to be sourced somewhere and a trawl through Europe's top music dealers found just one who knew of the work and was able to order a set of parts and a score. Some even suspected the whole thing was a spoof!

So the groundwork was laid for this first-ever commercial recording of Bruch's A minor String Quintet, one of two he composed in the last years of his life, in the case of the A minor, in November 1918. The manuscripts of both works were lost during the Second World War, but Bruch's daughter-in-law, Gertrude, had taken the trouble to copy out the score and parts at some point and it was these that turned up - by means which remain a mystery - in the BBC's Music Library, and which permitted a first broadcast performance by an augmented Schwiller Quartet in 1957.

Chris Beeching has to be congratulated on a fine piece of musical sleuthing, but does the end result justify the effort? The quintet is an anachronism, containing not a hint of the musical and social upheavals that were taking place at the time of its composition. As with all Bruch's music, it

is overtly romantic, richly textured and luxuriantly lyrical, a product more of the world of Tchaikovsky, Brahms and Dvorak than Stravinsky, Berg and Debussy. Accept it on those terms, and the glorious ebb-and-flow of melody is hugely enjoyable. It is certainly difficult to envisage a performance of greater conviction than that given here by the immensely experienced Allegri Quartet, who are reunited with their one-time violist, Patrick Ireland, to complete the quintet.

The very apt coupling is the G Major quintet of Brahms, itself seldom recorded, which makes this warmly expressive and cogent performance all the more welcome. Here, you are left feeling, is a work these players have in their blood, and the spontaneity of the playing has been well caught by Ken Christianson's 'minimalist' recording: just two AKG microphones feeding into a Nagra IVS analogue recorder - 72ips and no noise reduction. Digital post-production for CD was undertaken by Naim Audio, and if the sound has the occasional rough edge, it mercifully lacks the superficial metallic sheen which characterises many chamber music recordings.

It is worth adding that much of the proceeds from this recording will be going to Jackdaws, a charitable educational trust of which the aforementioned Chris Beeching is an active member. Its aim is to promote music-making at many levels, and for all ages, with a wide range of courses. Perhaps one of the new courses likely to be offered will be devoted to the greater appreciation of the music of Max Bruch? It would seem the Bruch expert at Grove's Dictionary could do with a bit of a refresher.

Records at Cost

Now you
can buy
your CDs
at dealer's
cost price

As a member of the WSL Records at Cost Service you can buy **any brand CD** (subject to availability) at cost price plus a small handling charge of only 50p.

Now you have no need to shop around for the best discounts. Here at last clearly stated are CDs at the ultimate saving - **The Dealer's cost price.**

Only WSL - offering a mail order service for more than 30 years - can offer you such low cost listening.

So why not see what savings you really can make by checking our prices?

Return the coupon or write to us now and we'll send you full details of the Records at Cost Service, together with a special promotional membership offer.

Please send me full details of the new Records at Cost Service. Without obligation (I enclose two first class stamps for speedy reply).

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

To: Bill Wilson Stereo Library
PO Box 32 St. Leonards-on-Sea East Sussex TN38 0UZ
Telephone: (01424) 718254 Fax: (01424) 718262

Est.



1961

HFV 11/96

UPGRADE YOUR AUDIO INNOVATIONS 2A3 AND EL34 BASED AMPLIFIERS

Improve the Dynamics, Bass Control and Low level Resolution of your Audio Innovations EL34 and 2A3 power-amp/integrated with the addition of a Valve Rectified Choke Input Filter Power Supply.

Uncover previously hidden detail in recordings together with greatly improved solidity and control. This conversion makes the amplifiers sound like more powerful and expensive models. The conversion is reversible, does not devalue your amplifier and is transferable to other models. The PSU is switched on and off from your existing Audio Innovations amplifier and incorporates fail-safe circuit to prevent damage to the valves. The slow start characteristics of this supply will usefully increase valve life

Priced at £550.00 (£1000.00 for mono-blocks) including fitting conversion represents excellent value for money. For those competent in electrics/electronics the units are also available by mail order and comprehensive conversion instructions are provided. (If you have any doubt about your ability to do this modification safely, please consult us first.)

Please telephone for more information.

Agencies are:

AUDIO NOTE • ARCADIA • AUDIO INNOVATIONS
BORDER PATROL • BRAVURA • HORNING
LIVING VOICE • SME • VOYD

definitive audio
Tel/Fax Brighton 01273 276716

QUALITY EX-DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT & SPECIAL OFFERS SEPTEMBER 1996

	RRP	NOW
ATC SCM10 Inc Stands Yew 2 weeks use	£1510	£900
AVI S2000MC CD player	£1149	£875
AUDIOLAB 8000C/8000P Pre-Pow Amplifier	£1300	£995
B&W 800ASW Sub Bass unit (As new Boxed)	£1500	£1195
B&W DM604 loudspeakers	£1000	£795
EPOS ES11 loudspeakers in stands Black Ash	£555	£395
KEF Model 100 Centre Speaker	£359	£259
HARMAN KARDON FL8450 Multi Play CD 3 Months Old	£350	£275
MICROMEGA STAGE 1 CD Player	£550	£395
MISSION 752 Rosewood loudspeakers	£580	£395
ROGERS STUDIO 1 Loudspeakers Black (USED)		£195
SENNHEISER HE60/HEV70 Electrostatic Headphones	£1000	£595
TDL RTL 3 Loudspeakers (NEW)	£400	£299

NOW AVAILABLE FOR DEMONSTRATIONS

MICROMEGA Classic Data & Dialogue CD Transport & DAC
The NEW CYRUS 3 amplifier and DAC3 CD Player
PROCEED Pre and Power Amplifiers

powerplant



66/67 Upper North Street Brighton BN1 3FL
Telephone: 01273 775978 Fax: 01273 748419

ATC, AVI, Audiolab, Arcam, B&O, B&W, Cyrus, Exposure, Micromega, Marantz, Mark Levinson, Proceed, Rega, Roksan, Stax, Trichord and other quality equipment.

Mail order and Worldwide Export service available



ERIC COATES

**Orchestral Music and Songs
John McCormack, Joan
Hammond, Harry Dearth,
Walter Glynn; various
orchestras; conductors, Eric
Coates, Charles Williams, Ole
Jensen, Jack Leon and Paul
O'Henry**

Conifer Records 'Happy Days' 75605 52390
(2 CD set) (ADD/150.44)

Eric Coates has rightly been described as the 'uncrowned king of light music' and, especially during the twenties, thirties and forties, the Nottinghamshire-born composer was responsible for a wealth of suites, songs and signature tunes. His music was unashamedly aimed at popular taste, but it was unfailingly well-crafted and never pompous or vulgar. Most of all, though, Coates was a peerless tunesmith, with the emphasis always on gaiety rather than gravitas.

As well as being a prolific composer, Eric Coates also regularly visited the studios to make recordings of his own music, which he conducted with great skill and panache (composers do not always make the best interpreters of their own works!) He was able to commit to disc performances of some of his finest and most durable works, the evergreen *Three Elizabeths*, *Jester at the Wedding* and *From Meadow to Mayfair* suites, for example (Coates clearly had a flair for titles, too), and what sparkling performances they are.

The *Three Elizabeths* suite, from which this new two-CD compilation takes its title, was a wartime work first performed under the baton of the composer on Christmas Eve 1944. Its three movements, each an exquisite miniature, show Coates at his best, eschewing the obvious pageantry that these royal 'portraits' would suggest and

instead reflecting the radiant femininity of his subjects. He wrote nothing better.

Another of Eric Coates' finest orchestral suites, *Four Centuries*, introduces the second disc in this set, the second survey of Coates' music to appear on Conifer's 'Happy Days' label. Here, the composer offers 'impressions' of dance music from the seventeenth to the twentieth centuries, with delightful pastiches of the hornpipe, pavane, tambourin and waltz, and concluding with the American-flavoured rhythms of his own time.

The recording here was made by the composer in the Kingsway Hall in November 1944 and, thanks to the efforts of remastering engineer Ted Kendall and the CEDAR process, it has emerged with remarkable clarity and freshness in this transfer. Most notably perhaps, the 'cleaning up' process has retained the atmosphere of the original, and this is generally true of all the tracks in this compilation, including the four examples of Eric Coates the songwriter. Some famous names grace these recordings - John McCormack, Joan Hammond - and the results prove that Coates' talents were not confined to orchestral music.

An engaging, entertaining and generously-filled package therefore, and for those of us of a 'certain age', oh so redolent of childhood days spent in front of the valve wireless set. By no means does all of the music here share the same level of inspiration, but equally it frequently transcends the 'light music' tag, as a piece such as the phantasy *The Selfish Giant* amply testifies.



ALAN HOVHANESS

**Symphony No29 for Baritone
Horn or Trombone and Band
Op289**

**Symphony No53 Op377 'Star
Dawn'**

**The Flowering Peach - suite
Op125 Grand Final
Processional from Symphony
No20 Op223 'Three Journeys
to a Holy Mountain'
Christian Lindberg, trombone;
The Ohio State University
Concert Band; conductor, Keith
Brion**

Delos DE3158 (DDD/61.21)

This is a consummate single-CD portrait of the music of Alan Hovhaness, the prolific (by twentieth century standards) American-born composer. It is also a useful introduction to the influences which have shaped his considerable musical output (over three hundred works with opus numbers): the exploration of space, the awesome majesty of nature, in particular the mountains of America's north-west, and what might be described as the 'mysticism of sound', this last fuelled by early exposure to the music of the east (Hovhaness is part-Armenian).

The problem is that foreknowledge of such influences poses a dilemma for the listener. Do you - at least initially - overlook the elaborate descriptions and analyses accompanying the recording and listen 'blind', so forming your own interpretations? Or do you carefully digest the 'programme' and use it as a musical guide? Here, I confess, rightly or wrongly I adopted the first approach, although the subtitle of the opening work, 'Star Dawn', was inescapable, being emblazoned across the CD insert cover.

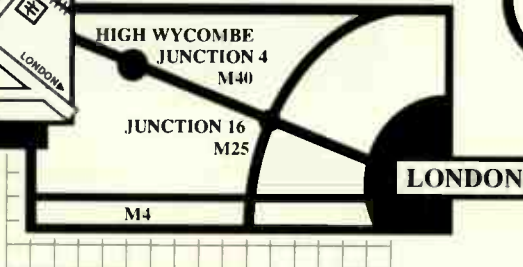
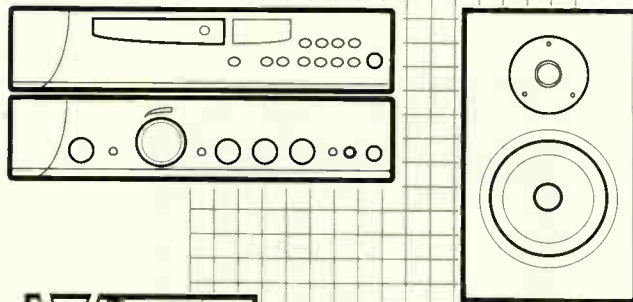
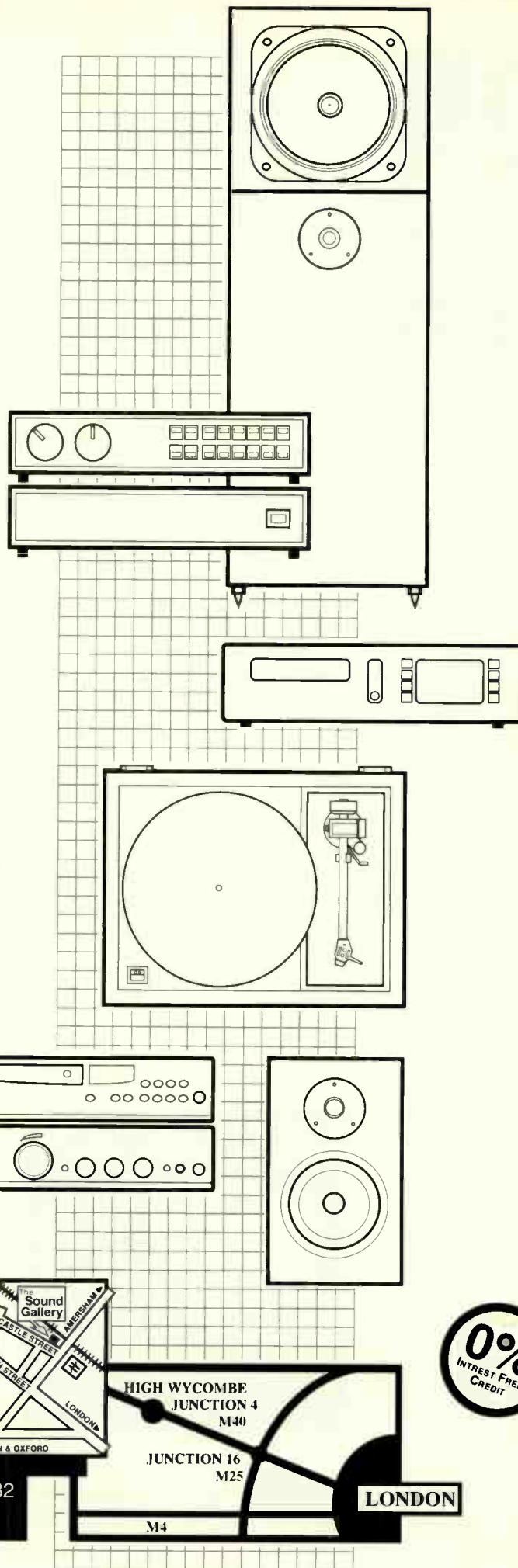
Hovhaness's music proved immediately accessible - he eschews atonality, describing it as "against nature" - and the sonorities he employs are utterly seductive: solemn, soaring chorales intoned on the brass, eerie percussion effects and haunting solos on the winds. But, even without an awareness of the 'programme', it is overwhelmingly apparent that these are not empty effects devoid of purpose. Hovhaness, who at one point of his career studied under the exiled Bohuslav Martinu, is a deft and perceptive deployer of orchestral colour and a composer for whom clarity of texture is paramount.

After exploring Hovhaness's music for the first time, it was reassuring to discover, upon finally tackling the introductory notes, that the mental images it created were not all that wide of

The Sound Gallery

The facts about those really nice people at The Sound Gallery

- ▶ Formed in 1985
- ▶ Easy to approach 
- ▶ Best products in each field
- ▶ Comparative testing
- ▶ Depth of knowledge
- ▶ Multi-room experts
- ▶ AV system demonstrators
- ▶ Home Installations (we leave when you're happy)
- ▶ Finally, after all these years we still love music



The Sound Gallery
65 Castle Street
HIGH WYCOMBE
Bucks HP13 6RN Tel,(01494) 531682
Fax, (01494) 464770

- Arcam ●
- B&W ●
- Cable Talk ●
- Chord co ●
- Definitve Tech ●
- Denon ●
- Epos ●
- Kef ●
- Linn Hifi ●
- Linn Knekt ●
- Micromega ●
- Miller & Kreisel ●
- Mission ●
- Mordant Short ●
- Naim audio ●
- Nakamichi ●
- Rega ●
- Royd ●
- Stax ●
- and more...

RECORD OF THE MONTH

CHARLES CAMILLERI

Morphogenesis/Wine of Peace/L'Amour de Dieu/Invocation to the Creator **Kevin Bowyer, organ**

Unicorn Kanchana DKP(CD)9151
(DDD/58.17)

"French" would be the conclusion of most lovers of organ music upon hearing the first notes of Charles Camilleri's *Morphogenesis*, someone strongly influenced by the music of Jehan Alain and Olivier Messiaen and fully schooled in the Gallic tradition that extends back through Durufle, Langlais, Dupre, Tournemire, Vierne and Franck. Surprisingly, however, Camilleri hails from a very different, and wholly unexpected musical culture. He was born on the Mediterranean island of Malta in 1931 and showed an early aptitude for music. His father played several instruments and the young Charles was quick not only to learn but to improvise upon them. His early efforts at composition were inspired by the island of his birth - a *Malta Suite* appeared in 1946 - but, as far as his family was concerned, their son was destined for a career in law.

All that changed when, at the age of eighteen, Charles Camilleri visited London and heard a *Promenade Concert* for the first time. The experience so enthused him that he abandoned his law studies and resolved to make a life in music. He

then began to travel widely, studying for a time at Toronto University and producing music programmes for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. A comfortable existence in North America beckoned, but Camilleri was not prepared to settle for that. He continued his explorations - geographical, musical and philosophical - and these brought him into contact with the music of Africa, Arabia and India, and with the writings of the Jesuit philosopher, Teilhard de



Chardin. These influences, and hearing the organ music of Messiaen, inspired Camilleri to write his first major work for the instrument, the *Missa Mundi* of 1972.

As with Messiaen, Camilleri seeks spiritual goals through music, but seemingly without the theological certainties. *Morphogenesis* (1978) is a

five-part work lasting some thirty-five minutes which seeks to identify the human condition and place it in relation to the vastnesses in which our 'spaceship earth' navigates its course. It makes for compelling listening, fully exploiting the potential of the instrument, in this case the magnificent organ of Ely Cathedral. How well Camilleri deploys the rich variety of flutes, strings and mutations, the gradations of pitch and power, the soft and loud reeds, and the

overwhelming majesty of sound. It is music of extraordinary contrast, often mysterious and meditative, sometimes offering a glimpse of the infinite, and on other occasions peering into the abyss.

Kevin Bowyer, who combines virtuosity and understanding in communicating Camilleri's vision, completes his recital with three works which complement *Morphogenesis*. In *Wine of Peace*, a slow melody unfolds against plain chords to hypnotic effect while in *L'Amour de Dieu*, the composer brilliantly weaves together three interdependent strands of melody to magical effect. *Invocation to the Creator*, written in 1976, is the stepping stone between the *Missa Mundi* and *Morphogenesis*, an ascent from darkness into light, culminating in the apotheosis of a blazing D Major chord on the full organ. Truly thrilling music, and captured in all its detail and scale in Geoffrey Addis's atmospheric recording ●

the mark. 'Star Dawn' - the title derives from Dante's *Divine Comedy* - is a voyage, spiritual and physical, through space (Hovhaness is convinced mankind will be forced eventually to colonise another planet, Mars being the most likely candidate). It suggests a dawning not only of the next planet on the horizon, but of the next level of our own enlightenment. As sonic odysseys go, it is both concise and compelling.

Some seven years before 'Star Dawn', in 1976, Hovhaness produced a symphony for trombone (or baritone horn) and orchestra. The following year

he made a revised version employing just a wind accompaniment, and it is this score which is played quite brilliantly here, with the players of the Ohio State University Concert Band accompanying the Swedish-born Christian Lindberg, arguably the finest trombone soloist on the circuit. The stentorian tones of the trombone are employed to powerful and often awe-inspiring effect, most notably in the finale where, to my ears, Bach encounters Byzantium.

The programme, atmospherically and impressively recorded by the Delos engineers using the Dolby surround

sound system (mightily effective on conventional stereo), is completed with Hovhaness's highly descriptive incidental music to Clifford Odets' play *The Flowering Peach*, a serio-comic retelling of the story of Noah's Ark, and by the third movement from *Symphony No. 20*, a kind of pilgrims' march in the form of a chorale prelude. This gravely beautiful music - not dissimilar to Vaughan Williams' in character - supplies a fitting conclusion to this valuable survey of the work of one of the most distinctive voices in American music ●

SUBSCRIBE



COST - JUST £2.09, AND WE MAIL IT TO YOU FREE



GET TO OUR AMAZING CLASSIFIED ADS FIRST AND GRAB A BARGAIN.



**To pay by cheque or postal order send in an envelope marked
Hi-Fi World, FREEPOST LON3478, LONDON, W9 1BR**



**Run by dedicated hi-fi engineers and enthusiasts, Hi-Fi World has become famous for its informative reviews and radical kit designs. Don't miss out -
SUBSCRIBE NOW**

FIND OUT MORE

(LET US DO THE WORK!)

**IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ANY OF THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW
TICK THE POST-PAID CARD AT RIGHT AND DROP IT INTO THE POST.**

**WE'LL CONTACT THE MANUFACTURERS FOR YOU
AND THEY'LL TELL YOU MORE**

FREE CATALOGUES!!!

AUDIOPHILE INTERNATIONAL LTD are offering all Hi-Fi World readers their monthly 'Update' catalogues free. To join their world wide database and receive your 32 page gloss catalogues, simply fill in this form. It could be the best thing you've done for your hi-fi this year!!



- * The latest releases on LP
- * UK's best selection of HQ vinyl, 24kt Gold CDs & HDCDs
- * Label Features & Discounts
- * Thousands of Used Mint Condition LPs - all Guaranteed
- * Selected Accessories

HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION CARD

PLEASE REGISTER ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION FOR HI-FI WORLD

DEBIT MY MASTERCARD/ACCESS/VISA ACCOUNT NO:

EXPIRY DATE:

SIGNATURE _____

Credit AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD the sum of £25.00 (UK ONLY)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

DAYTIME TEL NO _____

Want to know more about the products we review?

Here's how to find out more about the products reviewed in this issue, like where's the closest place for a personal audition. Tick the box next to the items you are interested in and we'll pass your form to the manufacturer concerned who'll mail you direct.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Orelle XTC | <input type="checkbox"/> Pioneer PD-R05 | <input type="checkbox"/> Mordaunt-Short MS25i |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Celestion Impact 23 | <input type="checkbox"/> Heybrook HB1 S3 | <input type="checkbox"/> B&W DM 602 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tannoy Profile Plus 633 | <input type="checkbox"/> Rogers LS33 | <input type="checkbox"/> Eltax Symphony 6 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marantz CD-67 | <input type="checkbox"/> AMC 3025 | <input type="checkbox"/> Kenwood KX-3080 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Grado Prestige Black | <input type="checkbox"/> Mission 731i | <input type="checkbox"/> Technics SB-M1000 |

Others:
.....
.....
.....
.....

READER INFORMATION SERVICE

Subscribe here!

ORDER YOUR OWN FREE COPIES OF AUDIOPHILE'S UPDATE CATALOGUES

The most informative guide to the latest vinyl, and audiophile releases - 12 times a year

Title (Mr/Ms/Mrs):..... Initials:..... Surname:.....

Address:.....
.....
.....

..... Postcode:..... Country:.....

Telephone:..... Fax:..... e-Mail:

POST THIS CARD TO THE ADDRESS OVERLEAF. WE WILL START YOUR FREE SUBSCRIPTION IMMEDIATELY
ALTERNATIVELY, WHY NOT CALL OR FAX US ON; TEL: 01276 855578 / 855530 FAX: 01276 855580

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No LON3478

2



HI-FI WORLD
64 Castellain Road
LONDON
W9 1BR

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE
Licence No LON3478

2



HI-FI WORLD
64 Castellain Road
LONDON
W9 1BR

PLEASE
AFFIX
STAMP
HERE

AUDIOPHILE INTERNATIONAL LTD
P.O. BOX 303,
CHOBHAM,
NR. WOKING,
SURREY,
GU24 8YP

"A heavyweight in a world of flyweights"

... Eric Braithwaite
Hi-Fi World, Aug. 96

ORCHID

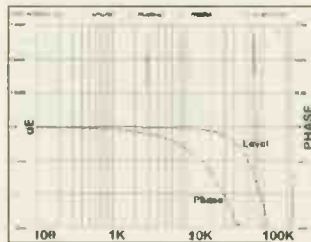
PRECISION AUDIO



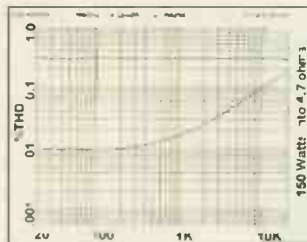
Writing for Hi-Fi World, Eric went on to describe this power amplifier as having "a heart of Swiss jewel precision and delicacy aligned with the muscle of Big Ben". Let's put this in some kind of perspective. If you wanted high power, reference amplification, you thought of the American imports. So we thought you might like to see some performance comparisons Vs a respected US import, an amp which runs in full class A and is normally associated with high end high power hi-fi.

THE
USA
IMPORT

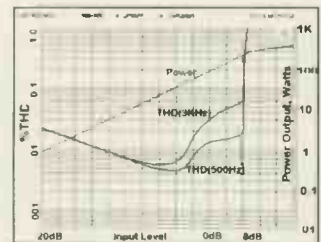
HF FREQ RESPONSE



DISTORTION Vs FREQ

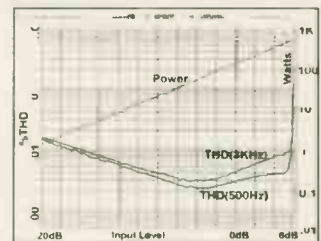
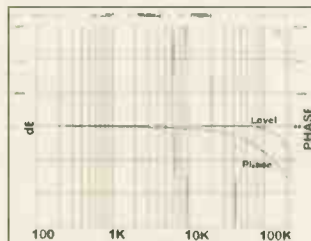


DISTORTION Vs POWER



ORCHID
RC-750A

700 Watts
Stereo rms



So this unique amplifier is 10 times faster and has up to ten times less distortion than its respected imported rival. So what? So, according to Mr. Braithwaite, exactly this: "The difference between the good and the great is the difference between merely hearing the notes and hearing them while instinctively knowing how and why they are being played and who is playing them." We do not make ordinary amplification. At £6800 the amplifier is cheap as you could easily pay three times that amount and probably get less. Our products, including the extraordinary PLL1 6 way linear phase loudspeaker, the loudspeaker for those at their wit's end with the search for speakers that work are awaiting your audition at:

For all general enquiries, please contact:

Woodstock Music and Film Ltd
Swinford Bridge, Eynsham,
Oxfordshire
(44)01865 883535

Orchid Precision Audio
Compton Court, Long Compton
Warwickshire CV36 5JW
01608 684694



WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY:

"Not only was the bass tighter and better defined, but midrange became better focused and treble more precise."

Dominic Baker.
Hi-Fi World, June 1996

"listening tests proved conclusively to my mind that SOUND-BYTES are thoroughly effective"

Jonathan Kettle.
CYBERFi, April 1996

"It'll improve your unfilled stands, budget or dear"

Ken Kessler.
Hi-Fi News, July 1995

FOR MASS LOADING... THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE!



There is no doubt, that for maximum speaker performance, your stands or mass loadable floorstanding speakers must be filled with a suitable mass loading material. Our small diamond shaped steel chips are designed to almost completely eliminate pillar and cabinet resonances that would normally adversely effect speaker performance.

But don't just take our word for it, stand and speaker manufacturers APOLLO, ATACAMA, B&W, HARBETH-ACOUSTICS, KUDOS, PARTINGTON, REVOLVER, RUARK, SOUND ORGANISATION, SOUNDSTYLE and TARGET all recommend **SOUND-BYTES** for filling their respective stands and speakers

AVAILABLE MAIL ORDER FROM

**Colin Mackenzie's
HI-FI-CORNER**

Scotland's No.1
Hi-Fi Company

Tel: 0131 556 7901

STILL ONLY £19.95 + £5.00 P&P

<http://users.colloquium.co.uk/~bytes/soundbytes.html>

SOUND-BYTES

High Density Filler for Speakers and Stands

Colin Mackenzie's HI-FI-CORNER

Scotland's No.1
Hi-Fi Company

MAIL ORDER FROM
HI-FI-CORNER SELECT
1 HADDINGTON PL
EDINBURGH
TEL: 0131-556 7901

MORE OUTLETS AT:

52 GORDON STREET
GLASGOW
TEL: 0141-248 2840

121 ROSE STREET
EDINBURGH
TEL: 0131-220 1535

44 COW WYND
FALKIRK
TEL: 01324-629011



MAIL ORDER SERVICES

"At Hi-Fi-Corner we offer mail order facilities for the entire range of equipment we currently sell. Please call for a competitive quote on all makes and models from loudspeakers to turntables."

COMPACT DISC ACCESSORIES*

DENSEN CD MAGIC
Demagnitise your system through the CD player!
..... £9.95

CD REPAIR KIT
Helps repair skip causing scratches on CDs, laserdiscs etc.
..... £12.95

AUDIO TECHNICA TURNTABLE ACCESSORIES*

RECORD CLEANING KIT.
Effectively removes dirt and dust from record grooves
..... £9.95

STYLUS CLEANER
Powerful liquid cleaner to remove dust and dirt from stylus tip
..... £2.95

*FREE Postage & Packing if purchased with SOUND-BYTES (Otherwise £1.00 P&P)



MAIL ORDER OVER THE INTERNET!

Hi-Fi-Corner have been at the forefront of audio technology's giant leaps forward over the years - organising the first successful Compact Disc broadcast on the BBC, the first broadcast of Video8, CD-R, DCC, DAT, the first advertisement using RDS.....

Now we've done it again - we have the first VIRTUAL SHOP on the Internet. Other people may have been on the 'net before us, but not with a shop like this. If virtual shopping is the way of the future you can be sure that we will be there!

<http://www.virtuol-publishing.com/cyberfi/hifishop/>

- Arcam
- Audiolab
- Audioquest
- Beyer
- Bose
- B&W
- Castle
- Celestion
- Denon
- Densen
- Harman
- Kelvin Cables
- Kenwood
- Micromega
- Mission
- NAD
- Onkyo
- Panasonic
- REL
- Ruark
- Sennheiser
- Sound-Bytes
- Soundstyle
- Tannoy
- Target
- TDL
- Teac
- Technics
- Thorens

SLATE AUDIO



Linking The Past, Present & Future



THE SPEAKERSTAND®

The best speaker supports in the world.

State of the art in both performance and design. custom made to suit any loudspeaker. solid slate, supremely rigid and totally stable.

“Immaculately finished, sublimely rigid, on a par with the best stands I've used.” Ken Kessler, *Hi-Fi News R/R*. “An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable poise. The ultimate in high fidelity supports.” David Praker, *Hi-Fi Answers*. “Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate.” Martin Colloms, *Hi-Fi News R/R*. “The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation, something special.” Paul Messenger, *Hi-Fi Choice*. “The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking.” Tom Bryant, *The Telegraph*. “The Slate stand is unusual and expensive, but if you are after an exceedingly neutral stand it's the leading contender. This stand offers an exceptionally neutral platform for speakers; highly transparent sound leads to musical performances with real insight.”
SOUND QUALITY: ■■■■■■ Malcolm Steward *Hi-Fi Choice*.

SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 and 401 *The most musical record players in the world.*

Our researched Solid Marble Plinth System® advances the state of the art and brings the Garrards into the 21st century. All wooden plinths produce unacceptable levels of coloration, microphony and feedback, with poor signal to noise ratios. When dealing with a thoroughbred you must respond with a firm hand, as anybody who has heard the transformation will testify. No other plinth system can claim to improve the performance of these superb players.

Dear Mr. Soper.

Thanks for sending me the plinth for my Garrard 401. I must confess, that I was a bit sceptical about it, when I ordered one - after all, I bought it, without the possibility of listening to it first. But the results I get are really unbelievable. There is no rumbling, instead deep, deep bass and an authority, I never heard before from my records. And believe me, I tried some of the best turntables around (Linn LP 12, Roksan Xerxes). Now I'm waiting for the forthcoming power-supply. The day I place my order for it, I will do so without being a bit sceptical. Thanks again for a marvellous piece of art.

MR TEILINGNER - AUSTRIA



Nothing sings like a diamond



THE GLASSMAT®

The finest platter mat in the world.

The Glassmat® was developed to improve the performance of the Garrard 301 and 401 record players. However it also gives astonishing results when used on other turntables. So effective is its performance, we have now made it available as a universal replacement mat. In all cases other mats introduce colorations of their own, robbing the music of large amounts of detail and ambience. In order to achieve maximum information retrieval with optimum damping, a hard and unyielding material is required. Glass is ideal in every respect, damping is complete, the playing surface being quite simply sublime. In terms of detail resolution and sheer three dimensional ability, no other mat comes close. But then you still have to consider the absolute clarity, precision and solidity of the presentation. This is the ultimate platter mat.

THE POWERHOUSE OUR GARRARD 301/401 TD124 AND UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY
PHONE NOW FOR A HOME TRIAL OF THE BEST TURNTABLE DRIVE SYSTEM EVER

THE GREEN MONSTER SOLID MARBLE PLINTH SYSTEM® FOR THE THORENS TD124.

SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 AND 401 ARE AVAILABLE COMPLETE OR MARBLE PLINTH SYSTEM® ONLY.

SME/GARRARD 301 AND 401 CELEBRATION ARMS WITH SPECIAL GRAPHICS "GARRARD 301 OR 401 CELEBRATION" 309 • 312 • IV • V.

THE TONEARM OUR SPECIAL VERSION OF THE FAMOUS REGA RB300, FITTED WITH GOLD PHONOS.

THE SPIKEKIT SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO FIT DIRECTLY TO FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKERS OR ANY WOODEN SUPPORT ADJUSTABLE AND VERY SIMPLE TO FIT.

ALWAYS WANTED, GARRARD 401, GARRARD 301 AND THORENS TD124 RECORD PLAYERS, PLEASE PHONE

GOLD PHONOS (PAIR) • GOLD BANANA PLUGS (FOUR) • SORBOTHANE BIG FEET (FOUR) • SORBOTHANE CD FEET (FOUR) • SORBOTHANE SHEET (6" x 6")

SHURE STYLUS PRESSURE GAUGE • GARRARD 301 SWITCH SUPPRESSOR • TURNTABLE SERVICING • GARRARD 301 LEVER SET • GARRARD 301 FIXING BOLT SET

GARRARD 401 CONTROL PANEL SET • GARRARD 301 MOTOR PULLEY • SME GOLD PHONO TO PHONO CONVERSION KIT 3009 ETC

WE OFFER A FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY DELIGHTED

FOR INFORMATION, SALES OR DEMONSTRATIONS, SPEAK TO PETER SOPER

47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8UD.

TEL: 01525 384174

The Hi-end

- ▶ *for the discerning client...*
- ▶ *... audio fidelity by appointment*

The World's Finest
Select Separates & Complete Systems

HI-FI
TV · VIDEO
AUDIO VISUAL
MULTI-ROOM INSTALLATION

0181 876 3355

5 Rocks Lane • Barnes • London SW13 0DB

Open Monday to Saturday from 10.00 to 6.00

Credit Cards Accepted • Finance Arranged

Try Me & See Ltd/The Hi-end, 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes, London SW13 0DB

Try me & see

Mail Order – Worldwide

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED!

Tel: 0181-878 0066

Fax: 0181-876 3399

World Radio History

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

AMPLIFIERS

XTC AMPLIFIER

The XTC power amplifier produces no less than 200watts into a standard 8ohm load, so its got plenty of power for big rooms and insensitive loudspeakers. This power amp can handle low loads well too. It upped its output to an impressive 324watts into 4ohms and since many loudspeakers these days dip low to gain sensitivity it's useful to have some grunt in reserve. The XTC has.

Frequency response via CD measured 12Hz - 66kHz, a normal enough performance. The XTC goes low enough to reproduce CD subsonics, but not so low as to suffer DC drift. It did, however, exhibit power supply rectifier spikes in its noise floor, although at full clip there was little power supply modulation.

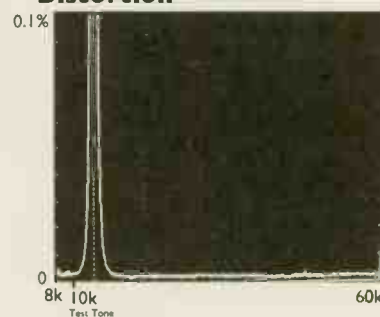
Most impressive was the full power high

frequency (10kHz) distortion residual. Most amps start to look a bit rough when asked to perform this trick; the XTC turned out just 0.03% second harmonic - impressive.

The XTC was well engineered and powerful. It should have smooth sounding treble and plenty enough welly for insensitive speakers and big rooms. NK

Power	200watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	12Hz-66kHz
Separation	52dB
Noise	-94dB
Distortion	0.003%
Sensitivity	280mV
dc offset	2mV

Distortion



AMC 3025

The AMC3025 is a modestly powered amplifier that produces 40watts into 8Ω, rising to 64watts into 4Ω. Via CD it has a flat frequency response across the audio band, reaching down usefully to a low 10Hz. High frequency response has been rolled off at 41kHz, which should give clean treble, not too bright. Noise was low and sensitivity usefully high at 180mV. Distortion was primarily second harmonic at low levels, third becoming dominant at higher levels. The presence of third suggests some harshness or incision may be audible.

The disc stages were reasonably well tailored, but the MC stage is really a x10 add-on gain stage suffering the not uncommon problem of being noisy. It had little more bass cut than MM too, introduced by warp filtering (MM=30Hz, MC=48Hz, -1dB). Hiss will be noticeable with low output MC cartridges, so even though plenty of gain is available high output types are most suitable. NK

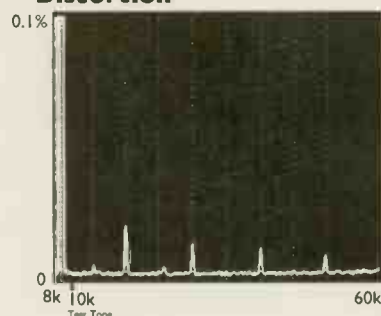
Power	40watts
CD/tuner/aux.	
Frequency response	10Hz-41kHz
Separation	72dB
Noise	-95dB
Distortion	0.01%
Sensitivity	-5/-6mV
dc offset	1mV

Disc (MM)	
Frequency response	30Hz-56kHz
Separation	-69dB
Noise	-79dB
Distortion	0.01%
Sensitivity	2.5mV
Overload	150mV

Disc (MC)

Frequency response	48Hz-54kHz
Separation	-55dB
Noise	-62dB
Distortion	0.01%
Sensitivity	0.25mV
Overload	15mV

Distortion



CARTRIDGE

GRADO PRESTIGE BLACK

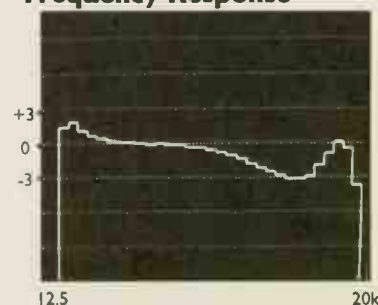
The Grado Black tracked well, especially in the mid-band, so it will handle loud vocals. Its frequency response suffers a substantial mid-range droop, however, which will make the sound very warm, at best. It may even sound dull and slow. The elliptical stylus tracked inner grooves well, suffering little tracing loss, a good sign. It suggests the stylus has been well honed and will deliver detail.

Vertical tracking angle was too high, measuring over 30degrees (it should be 22degrees). As a result distortion on vertical modulation, which affects left and right stereo images, was high at 6%. This led to a poor overall average distortion value of 3.7% being produced.

Grados have always been a bit iffy in terms of measured performance. Little has changed. NK

Tracking force	1-2gms
Weight	5.5gms
Vertical tracking angle	>30degrees
Frequency response	20-20k
Channel separation	24dB
Tracking ability (300Hz)	
lateral	16µm
vertical	12µm
lateral (1kHz)	22cms/sec.
Distortion (45µm)	
lateral	1.4%
vertical	6%
Output (5cms/sec rms)	5mV

Frequency Response



Campion

by

SONNETER Our Amplifier Your Music



"It's almost too good to be true...utterly gripping" Eric Braithwaite Hi-Fi World Jan '96
"...exceptional value for money." Hi-Fi News & R.R. Dec '95

Hand Crafted in the U.K. by F.T.M. Marketing Limited.
PO box 163C, Esher, Surrey, KT10 0YH
Tel/Fax: 0181 450 5433 or Fax: 01372 470053
Mobilephone: 0956 600306

ADJUSTABLE COMPONENTS ALL SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES

Audio Classics

Garrard 301 chassis, grease bearing, white	EPOA
Garrard 401 chassis, new, unused	£100
EMT 930st classic turntable & arm	EPOA
Alphason Sonata, Atlas PSU, late spec.	DUE IN
Elite Townsend ROCK turntable & LINN Basik arm	£250
Sony 650D Laservision, NTSC, fully featured	£275
Selection of Laservision discs, list available	
Ferrograph Logic Seven, semi-pro open reel	
Tannoy original 15" monitor golds	£250
Lowther Acousta, constant width horns PM6C	pair EPOA
Lowther TP1, early type, PM3A	pair £400
Meridian MCD PRO, classic top loader, beats new high end machines	pair EPOA
UHER 4200 open reel, fulltrack stereo, psu & case, very little use	£350
Quad FM3, FM tuner, Brit classic	£300
Leak STEREO 20 valve amp, rebuilt, orig specification	mint £120
Studer B62, professional half track stereo open reel	£300
Mackie 1202VLZ mini mixer, used once	£350
Quad 405-1, mint current dumper	mint £265
Quad 33 control unit	£180
Allison One, American classic	mint £75
Technics ST8034 FM tuner, amazing really	£250
Decca Decola MkI (PX25s), choice (as if)	£100
Phonophono HP1, French High-end, unique open design	EPOA
Sony WALKMAN PRO, WM-D6C, with mic, psu, case, boxed	£395
Hydraulic Reference Transcriber, arm stays still, turntable moves to it!	as new £200
EAR 859, factory built, 2 years old	£600
Bose 501 "Direct Reflect" very clean	mint & boxed £1000
PS Audio ELITE, 70 wpc, integrated amp	£225
Audio PRO, receiver, digital, pretty funky, 85wpc	£295
Pioneer SX-747, Quadrophonic receiver, big & heavy	£99
ATD Patta Acoustica, mid size compact speakers, £800 retail	£99
Zeta Eclipse preamp	ex demo £250
Revox B260RDS, mint tuner, need quick sale	£195
Single Ended output transformers, 6L6/KT66 4200R anode, 4&8 taps, 10 watt design, circuit supplied	£600
WANTED alphason HR100S arm	pair £100

"Hi-fi bought for cash"

mellotone acoustics
P.O.Box 67, Wigan, Lancs, WN2 3AG
E-Mail: mell@tone.u-net.com
Telephone: 01942 257525
Fax: 01942 525861 Mobile: 0585 476574
Collection & delivery are no problem

MANTRA AUDIO

• HI-FI/VIDEO ACCESSORIES
• MAIL ORDER DIRECT 1-10 DAYS
• COMPETITIVE PRICES (inc P&P)

MAKE	MODEL	CARTRIDGE	STYLUS	SWISS QUALITY DIAMOND STYLI	PRICE
Arcam	C 77, C77 Mg	N/A	£18.00	AOC DLM 30, RD 3/4	£9.00
	E77, E77 Mg	N/A	£36.00	R20 XE, DLM, 3/4, 3/8, XLM III	£13.50
	P77, P77 Mg	N/A	£48.00	Aiwa AN 5/11/30/60/8745	£9.00
Audio	AT 95E	£21.00	£12.50	AN 2/50/70/77/DI4832/8743	£11.00
Technica	AT 110 E	£25.00	£13.00	RS 33-35/38/4/85/90	£9.00
	AT OC9	£280.00	£210.00*	SP 8/9/12A	£25.00
	AT 120ET	£45.00	£31.50	BSR ST 14/15/16/17/19/21	£3.00
	AT 311 EP (T4P)	£25.00	£13.00	Dual DN 145/155/165/E DN 149 S	£13.50
	AT 311 LP (T4P)	£36.00	£22.50	Goldring G800/820/850 (D110/D120/D130)	£11.00
	AT 440 ML	£81.00	£63.00	G800 Sup E	£13.50
	AT 450 E	£63.00	£33.00	Hilachi DS-ST 7/12/14/15/26/30/35/102	£9.00
	ATML150	£187.00	£128.00	DS-ST 5/16/23/27/25/55/103/104	£11.00
Benon	DL 110	£70.00	£56.00	DT 33/35/36/45/55/60/65, DT Z1 S	£9.00
	DL 304	£190.00	£160.00	N 47/48/51/53/60/61/83/66/72	£9.00
Goldring	ELECTRA	£26.00	£17.00	N 36/37/43/45/56/59/62/67/69	£11.00
	1006	£33.00	£34.00	National (Technics) EPS 4/35/275/30/33/51 CS/270 D	£9.00
	1012 GX	£70.00	£46.00	P30 E (upgrade), EPS 205/207 E	£13.50
	1022 GX	£90.00	£57.00	FF 15A/RMS 10/20 EII, DM/P 20	£13.50
	1042	£105.00	£70.00	GP 371/400/780/400 III/III	£9.00
	ERDICA (LX/H)	£100.00	£65.00*	GP 330/370/401/401 III/412 II	£11.00
	ELITE	£187.00	£122.00*	Pioneer PN 210/220/240/265/250/295T	£9.00
Grado	Prestige black	£44.00	£24.00	Sansul SN 27/28/29/33/34/37/41/50/80/101	£9.00
	Prestige green	£53.00	£29.00	ST 801/100/151/68/613	£8.00
	Prestige Blue	£62.00	£34.00	Sancho STY G 8/9/10, ST 20/29/35/37/40 D	£9.00
	Prestige Red	£90.00	£49.00	Shure N 44 E, N 70 E/L, N 75 ED/EJ T2	£9.00
	Prestige Silver	£107.00	£59.00	N 75 E/C/C, N 91 G, SS 35 C	£9.00
	Prestige Gold	£134.00	£74.00	N 55 E, N 95 ED/EJ, N 97/105 ED	£11.00
	ZF1+S	N/A	£34.00	N 115 E, VN 35E (V 15 III)	£16.50
Shure (new range)	M44GX	ETBA	ETBA	N 95/97 HE, VN 35 HE	£22.00
	M447X	ETBA	ETBA	Sony ND 133/134/142/150/155/200 G	£9.00
	M70BX	ETBA	ETBA	ND 115/143/148/153/220/250 G	£11.00
	SC35X	ETBA	ETBA	Toshiba N 53/55/60 DY, N 62/292, N 71/290	£9.00
	MS92 (1/2"/T4P)	ETBA	ETBA		
	M111E (1/2"/T4P)	ETBA	ETBA		
	ME 95 E	N/A	£26.00		
	N 78 S (new range)	ETBA	ETBA		
	VN 35 MR	(V15 III)	£63.00		
	VN 45 MR	(V15 IV)	£89.00		
	VN 5 MR		£265.00		
Stanton	500 AL Disco		£30.00		
	680 ALX Disco		£46.00		
	680 ELX Disco		£57.00		
	Trackmaster		£99.00		

A WHORL STYLUS CAN DAMAGE PRECIOUS VINYL RECOMMENDED REPLACEMENT AFTER 500 HRS USAGE

GUITAR TUITION VIDEOS	PRICE
BB King B/L A Blues master 1, Blues master 2	£24.50
Pat Martino A Creative Force 1, Creative Force 2	£24.50
Al Di Meola A Techniques and Concepts	£24.50
Joe Pass A Jazz Lines	£24.50
John Scofield / A Jazz Funk Guitar 1	£24.50
Martin Taylor B/J Jazz Guitarist	£24.50

Record/Disc Cleaner	Kit	Refill
Milly Perma-clean record cleaner	£12.00	£8.00
permanent Anti-static spray	£12.00	£8.00
Discwasher CD cleaner	£14.00	£5.50

Learn to play at your own pace in your own time like the professionals Key B - Beginner, 1 - Intermediate, A - Advanced

OTOLON full range prices available on request
NO CREDIT CARDS PLEASE. SAVINGS ON SERVICE CHARGES AND SUPPLIER SETTLEMENT DISCOUNTS ARE PASSED ON DIRECT TO CUSTOMERS IN OUR PRICES.

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE ADD £5.00 TO ORDERS OVER £50 IN VALUE TO COVER INSURANCE.
Exchanges any NIC *** Over 500 c/s/v type washboard *** Tel (01757) 288662

MANTRA AUDIO (HFV), 22 GARTH AVENUE, NORTH DUFFIELD, SELBY, NORTH YORKS YO2 7RP

Pure Sound

We want your used quality kit!
A selection of our used and ex-dem bargains:

Amps

Call to hear the range of Arion Acoustics valve amps!

Mark Levinson ML2's (pair, monoblocs)	£2,995
Convergent Audio Technology CAT SL 1 phono preamp (as new)	£2,850
Marantz MA22 monoblocs (Gold Finish)	£1,100
Exposure Super 8 power, 11 preamp and 12 PSU	£745
Lumley Reference passive preamp (chrome)	£250
Audiolab 8000P power amp	£555
Electrocompaniet ECI-1	£1,540
Alchemit Kraken preamp and pair power amps, anniversary edition	£845
Audio Note Mieshu	£2,250
Arion Elektra export	£999

CD players and DACs

Call us about the stunning Audiomeca range - The Damnation, Kreatura, Mephisto

Marantz CDA94 (DAC & processor, balanced and unbalanced outputs - excellent)	£650
LFD DAC 3	£2,250
Audio Note DAC3 signature	£1,650

Tuners

Technics ST-9600 (one of the superb analogues, AM/FM)	£625
---	------

Turntables

Linn LP12 Valhalla/Basik arm, K9 cartridge	£395
--	------

Speakers

Hear the fabulous Audio Physic range by appointment

The Triangle speaker range is ideal for low power valve amps - call for details	
Audio Physic Virgo (90db, no horns! - Ex dem)	£2,950
Audio Physic Step (slightly marked)	£799
Ensemble PL1 Reference	£1,995
Triangle Altinis (beautiful speaker, sensitive for low power valve amps)	£1,499
Lumley Reference 4s - bookshelf speaker - amazing value	£250

01784 458176 0831 178740
(London, West)

CD PLAYERS

PIONEER PD-R05

With a very flat frequency response, showing a gentle lift in the bass and roll-off in the treble, I'd expect a smooth, full and balanced sound from the PDR-05. Distortion was very low at all levels too, another good sign.

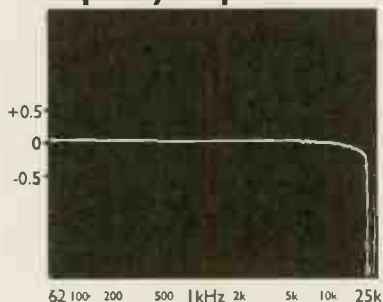
Elsewhere the Pioneer continued its exemplary performance, with low noise, wide separation and output usefully above the 2V standard, allowing extra headroom with passive preamplifiers. A fine piece of engineering. DB

Frequency response	4Hz-21.5kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.006	0.007
-30dB	0.005	0.005
-60dB	0.41	0.39
-90dB	29.2	28.3

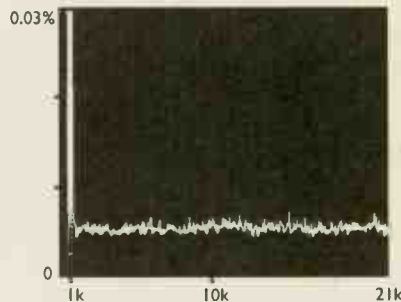
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	117	114
20kHz	93	88

Noise	-112dB
with emphasis	-115dB
Dynamic range	110dB
Output	2.65V

Frequency Response



Distortion



MARANTZ CD-67

For an affordable player, the CD-67 turns in an impressive performance. Frequency response show a subtle lift in the bass and gently falling treble, ensuring a smooth and full sound. Also suggesting a clean sound is the low distortion at all levels.

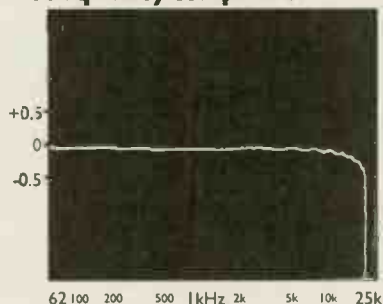
Separation was extremely wide, even at high frequencies, suggesting good isolation between channels. Noise was low too, and output above the Philips standard at 2.4V. A fine performance for the price. DB

Frequency response	4Hz-20.8kHz	
Distortion (%)		
-6dB	0.006	0.006
-30dB	0.004	0.004
-60dB	0.57	0.58
-90dB	29.3	29.8

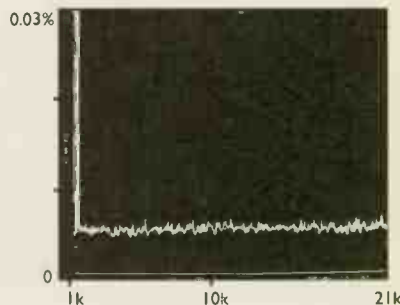
Separation (dB)	left	right
1kHz	133	138
20kHz	128	128

Noise	-116dB
with emphasis	-116dB
Dynamic range	105dB
Output	2.4V

Frequency Response



Distortion



CASSETTE DECK

KENWOOD KX-3080

This deck was a surprise. It's head measured so well I had to repeat and check my results. It appears that this deck is a cut-down expensive model, since its head is far more resistant to overload than rivals, accepting an impressive +5.5dB/+1dB (MOL315/SAT10k) onto metal tape, for example. Taken in conjunction with an unusually flat, smooth frequency response characteristic, as our analysis shows, Kenwood seem to have gone to some expense in this important area. The head offers excellent results, its only minor drawback being a lumpy bass response below 100Hz, due to contour effects.

The transport similarly worked very well, holding speed tightly. The total weighted Wow & Flutter figure of 0.06% is suitable testament to this. The KX-3080 will sound clean and tonally stable as a result.

Replay frequency response fell a little toward high frequencies and this will make prerecorded tapes sound a little dull, especially with Dolby B engaged since this amplifies errors.

Kenwood have accurately adjusted the deck to give flat frequency response, when recording, onto TDK AD, TDK SA-X and TDK MA. Note that the deck will sound a

little dull with ordinary TDK-SA: few decks are set up to match SA-X, like this one.

This is an unusually well engineered deck. NK

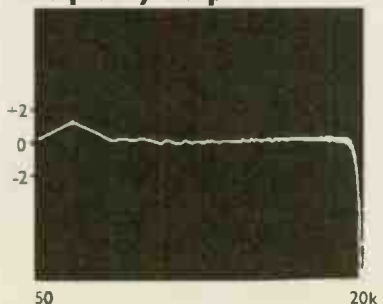
TEST RESULTS

REPLAY (prerecorded tapes)	
Frequency response (-2dB)	30Hz-15kHz
Speed accuracy	+0.6fast
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)	-61dB

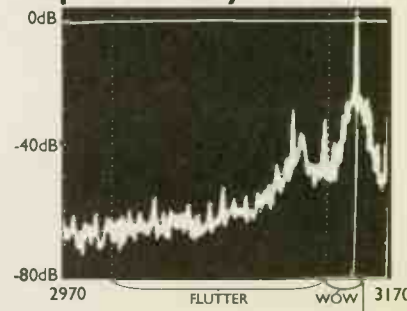
RECORDING (blank tapes)

Frequency response (IEC Primary Refs.)	
ferric (IECI)	20Hz-10kHz
chrome (IECII)	20Hz-15kHz
metal (IECIV)	20Hz-16kHz
Separation (1kHz)	56dB
Distortion (315Hz)	0.3%
Hiss (70uS, Dolby out)	-55dB
Speed variations (DIN total)	0.06%
Flutter/satur (3-3.13kHz)	-25dB
MOL/SAT (IEC Refs)	315/10k
IEC I (ferric)	4dB/-9dB
IECII (chrome)	3dB/-3dB
IECIV (metal)	5.5dB/1dB

Frequency Response



Speed Stability



AUDIO FAIR 96

THE SALE OF AUDIO EQUIPMENT MODERN AND OLD.
VINTAGE AMPLIFIERS, VINTAGE RADIOS,
MEMORABILIA, ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, RECORDS.
IN FACT ABSOLUTELY ANYTHING TO DO WITH AUDIO
REPRODUCTION.

VENUE:

WATERSMEET

HIGH STEET, RICKMANSWORTH, HERTS

5 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 18 M25

3 MINUTES WALK FROM RICKMANSWORTH RAILWAY STATION

(METROPOLITAN LINE FROM BAKER STREET)

SUNDAY 20th OCTOBER 1996

10:30 AM - 4 PM

ADMISSION £2.00

STALLHOLDERS £20.00

LIGHT REFRESHMENTS WILL BE AVAILABLE

CONTACT:- GRAHAM TRICKER

ON

TELEPHONE\FAX:-01895 833099

LOUDSPEAKERS

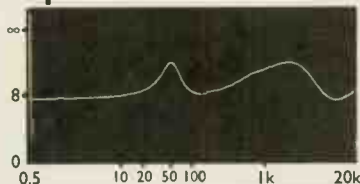
HEYBROOK HB1 S3

Age matters not, it would seem in the case of Heybrook's HB1, which has been around in various forms since 1982. It is an extremely well engineered loudspeaker, with a smooth frequency response and good phase alignment, which should ensure a balanced sound with fine focus. A rising treble and falling bass may make them a little thin, if insightful, but near wall placement should at least bolster bass.

The HB1s are sensitive too, producing 89dB SPL at 1m from a nominal watt (2.83V)

pink noise signal. This coupled with a smooth impedance curve averaging out at 8.2Ω will make them very easy to drive. Fine engineering. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



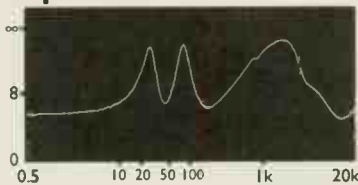
B&W DM602

B&W's DM602s had a smooth frequency response that showed good phase alignment, which normally ensures a focused sound with fine imaging. Treble output is a little high, but I suspect it will be just enough to provide extra insight and detail without becoming too sharp. There is a little upper bass lift too, which should give a good impression of speed and punch.

With a highish sensitivity of 88dB at 1m for a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise signal, the B&W's should go loud with few watts. Overall impedance is 7.2Ω, but they are

strongly reactive, described by the sharp changes in the impedance curve. Most modern amplifiers should be able to cope with this well enough though. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



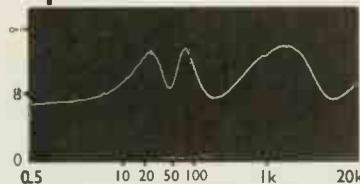
CELESTION IMPACT 23

Celestion's Impact 23 has been very carefully engineered, the frequency response being especially flat. There are some subtle trends though, including a peak in the bass around 160Hz which will help to give them good punch and speed. Through the midrange there is a very shallow dip above which treble gently rises again. This should ensure a smooth midrange and good insight respectively.

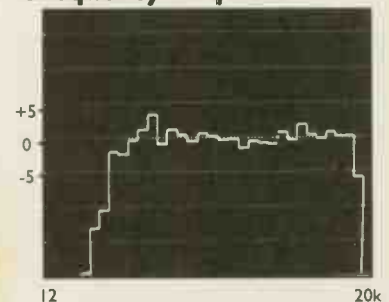
With a sensitivity of 89.5dB at 1m for a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise signal and an overall impedance of 9.3Ω, the Impact 23s will not only go loud with few watts, but won't

draw strong current either. Any amplifier of around 20watts should be more than capable of driving Celestion's Impact 23s. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



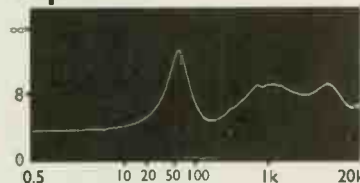
TANNOY 633

Tannoy's 633s show fine integration between midrange and treble, which will give them a balanced sound here. There is a plateau lift that extends from low bass through a large portion of upper bass though, which may thicken cellos for example. They were a bit phasey too, so the sound may be a little dispersed.

With good sensitivity of 87dB at 1m for a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise signal, the 633s should go loud with few watts. Overall impedance was low though at 5.1Ω, echoed by a low slung impedance curve that dropped

to 3Ω in the bass. An amplifier capable of good current delivery will be needed for best results. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



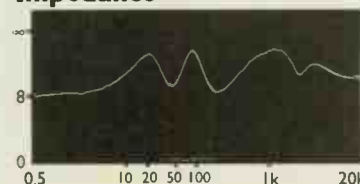
ROGERS LS33

Rogers' LS33s have a smooth enough response, but a slight peak in the treble will inject some brightness. This may be heard as extra insight or detail, rather than sharpness, if the tweeter is good. Through the midband the response is smooth, which normally ensures an even and neutral balance.

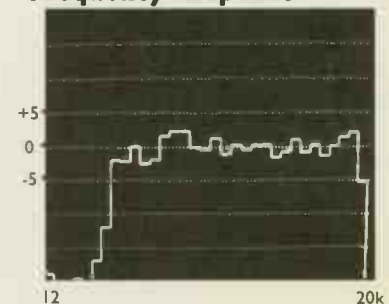
The impedance curve is smooth, rising through the midband and treble to give an overall figure of 12.2Ω. This is typical of British loudspeakers, and means that the Rogers won't demand high current to drive

them properly. Sensitivity was around average at 86dB, so the LS33s are easy enough to drive. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



APOLLO CABLES

We specialise in the manufacture of exceptional audio and video cables, offering ground breaking performance at a sensible price. Every cable in our range offers a performance well in excess of its price, compared to competing cables.

Midas OFC interconnect - An outstanding cable with high quality gold plated phono plugs offering excellent value for money.
Midas 1m gold plated phono-phonon £14.99

Black Velvet interconnect - The jewel in our crown, this cable features a layer of semiconductor to drastically reduce noise levels giving astonishing performance at a surprisingly low price. With two connection options; Standard - offering the ultimate in value for money, and Pro - with Neutrik Profi plugs, the ultimate interconnect.
Black Velvet Standard 1m gold plated phono-phonon £29.99
Black Velvet Pro 1m gold plated phono-phonon £89.99

Black Velvet DIN - Using a special low profile version of our Black Velvet cable we offer a wide range of very high quality 5-pin audio DIN interconnects, including 4 phono to DIN for tape recording.
Black Velvet 1m DIN-DIN £29.99
Black Velvet 1m 2 phono-DIN £29.99
Black Velvet 1m 4 phono-DIN £34.99

Fathom Loudspeaker Cable - Using the same technology as our Black Velvet interconnect, this cable offers outstanding resolution and excellent bass performance from a relatively small diameter cable.
Fathom 2m pair with gold plated 4mm plugs £48.00
Fathom Bi-wire 2m pair with gold plated 4mm plugs £88.20

Phoenix OFC Loudspeaker Cable - An outstanding speaker cable available off-the-reel or terminated with gold/nickel 4mm plugs.
Phoenix cable per mono metre £1.95

For more information send for a free colour brochure.

P&P FREE in UK mainland, £5.00 international. Payment by cheque, postal order, or international bankers draft in UK£ Sterling for international orders.

Apollo Cables, 11 Fishers Mead, Puckeridge, Ware, Herts, SG11 1SP

24 hour Telephone/FAX: 01920 823 208

Bravura

...the horns for valves

A Virtuoso is born!

Make no mistake, these are horns to die for! Although only half the size of the Accelerandos, our new horns share the same clarity, easy dynamics, delicate detailing and precise imaging. The trade-off? - there has to be one - a slightly reduced bandwidth. On the other hand, a stronger, smoother bass blends seamlessly with the midrange and treble and there's no hint of the characteristic Lowther 'shout' that reviewers love to seize on.

Bravura horn loudspeakers: £(inc VAT)
Virtuoso, PM6C driver, 105dB 2995
Brio, Lowther PM6A driver, 101dB 5950
Accelerando, PM2A driver, 103dB 6600

Also available:

Audion Sterling 10 W SE pentode pwr amp £599
Border Patrol 300B SE 10 W pwr amp £2500
Nottingham Analogue Spacedeck, Space arm, Tracer 2 £1375

Hyper Spacedeck, Mentor arm, Tracer 4 £2850
Trichord Research Genesis CD player £549

Tube Technology Unisis 30 W p/p int amp £1750
Vintage Radio Restoration Ikon passive pre-amp £549, Ikon pre amp phono stage £ 265, Super Ikon SE 5881 10 W m/blocks, pair £1149

send stamped SAE or 'phone for details

Thomas Transducers

White House Hall, Hadlow Road, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 0AJ, UK
T: +44 (0)1732 851408 F: +44 (0)1732 850315

MERIDIAN LUMLEY REFERE
AUDIO RESEARCH MARTIN
CASTLE ORELLE MICHELL
TANNOY ONKYO ROTEL MA
SILVER SOUNDS COGAN HA
TEAC AUDIO TECHNICA NA
VALVES MAXELL ORTOFON
DYNAUDIO APOLLO
MAF AUDIO ALCHEMY
GOLDRING MILTY SOU
THETA SILTECH
CABASSE IXOS ROTEL
STRATOSPHERE TUR
CONVERGENT AUDIO
FIGURATION GRAH
TRICHORD THX- HOM
MERIDIAN LUMLEY
AMPS MUSICAL FIDE
LOGAN CASTLE XTC
ONKYO ROTEL NAD P
SOUNDS COGAN HAL
RESEARCH CUPS OF
TEAC AUDIO TECHNICA
BILLINGTONVALVES
STANTONCELESTION
CABASSE-CONVERGE
MONSTER-MERIDIAN
AUDIO RESEARCH MU
MARTIN LOGAN SON
MICHELL RUARK STAX
TANNOY NAD CELESTION ON
LEXICON PROJECT SILVER SO
DNM HOME DEMONSTRATIONS
DEMONSTRATION ROOM SERV
TWO YEAR GUARANTEE ALL MA

Harrogate



hi-fi

NCE MUSICAL FIDELITY
LOGAN SONUS FABER
RUARK STAX COPLAND
RANTZ LEXICON PROJECT
LL DNM AUDIO RESEARCH
D BEYER BILLINGTON
STANTON CELESTION
TDL SOUNDSTYLE
ALPHASON QED
ND ORGANISATION
B&W CABLE TALK
J A M O
NTABLE AIRPOD
T R A N S
AM TONEARM
E CINEMA
REFERENCEVALVE
LITY MARTIN
ORELLE TANNOY
ROJECT- SILVER
LDNMA UDIO
C O F F E E
A BEYER
MAXELL ORTOFON
D Y N A U D I O
NT AUDIO
GENESIS CABLES
SICAL FIDELITY
US FABER CASTLE
COPLAND
KYO ROTEL MARANTZ
UNDS CHORD LUMLEY
TRY BEFORE YOU BUY
ICE DEPARTMENT FREE
JOR CREDIT CARDS ACC

15 COMMERCIAL STREET, HG1 1UB (01423) 504274

ZEN AUDIO hi-fi excellence
35 GEORGE STREET HULL TEL: 01482 587397

AUDIO

- TUBE TECHNOLOGY • JOHN SHEARNE • MONITOR AUDIO • MICROMEGA • NAIMI • EAR • AURA
- AUDIOLAB • HEYBROOK • MESA/BOOGIE • PIONEER • IMPULSE • MICHELL • SUGDEN • AUDION
- RUARK • ARCAM • DENON • ROTEL • TEAC • B&W • DPA • JPW • NAD & MORE

LOUDSPEAKERS

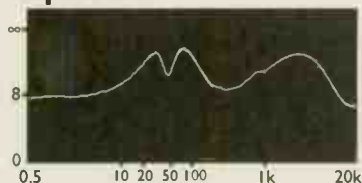
MORDAUNT-SHORT MS25I

Mordaunt-Short's MS25is have a very smooth and flat response (grilles off), but with some trends that I expect will colour their sound. Although the two drivers, bass/midrange and tweeter, are themselves very flat, they mis-align at the crossover point, treble level around 1dB below the rest right the way across its range. Although 1dB is not a lot in terms of level, loosing 1dB across a wide range from 1-2kHz to 20kHz is a large loss in energy, which may be heard as a lack of detail/insight or a muddiness as lower midrange dominates.

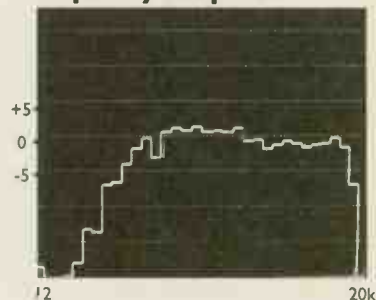
Producing just 84dB SPL at 1m for a nominal watt (2.83V) pink noise signal, the

MS25is are going to need a healthy supply of volts to go loud. Overall impedance was 9Ω , and the impedance curve stayed above 5Ω across the band, so they won't load an amplifier heavily all the same. I'd recommend 50-60watts for best results. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



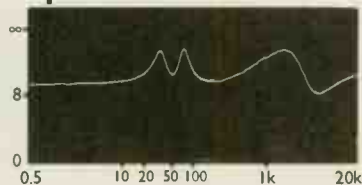
ELTAX SYMPHONY 6

With their thick MDF grilles in place the Eltax Symphony 6s suffered. The tall, hard walls the grilles place around the drivers cause reflections resulting in a strong peak at 1kHz and a dip just above. Removing the grilles removed much of this problem and luckily treble level stayed the same; I was worried that it might have increased even further. As it is, they are still going to sound bright due to the plateau lift in the treble. Best results are likely to be with them firing straight down the room - slightly off-axis upper treble will roll-off. Bass went deep and was tuned low, so I'd expect impressive depth from these mid-size floorstanders.

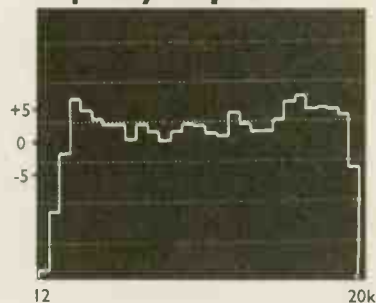
At 85.5dB sensitivity the Symphony 6s are about average, and a high overall impedance means they won't place too

demanding a load on partnering amplifiers. The sharp changes in the impedance curve indicate they are a reactive load, but nothing most modern amplifiers shouldn't be able to cope with. I'd recommend amplifiers in the region of 30-50watts. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



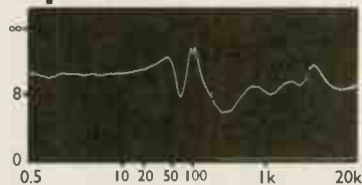
TECHNICS SB-M1000

Being a four way system with the drivers spaced some distance apart, measuring the SB-M1000s was not an easy task. Looking at each driver in turn I found that they were all smooth and flat, but our plot shows a rather lumpy result as the differing distances between the individual drivers and the microphone cause phase differences. Overall though, there is a smooth spread of energy across the band, so I'd expect a balanced result.

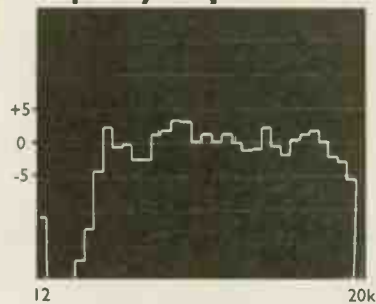
With average sensitivity of 87dB and an

overall impedance of 7.8Ω , the SB-M1000s should be easy enough to drive too. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



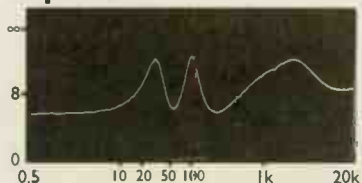
MISSION 73 II

Mission seem to have a knack for getting things spot on with their budget loudspeakers, and the 73 IIs are no exception. The response is very well engineered and tailored to give an impressive and exciting sound. It is smooth through the midband, ensuring good balance, but a slight treble rise for insight and detail and a lift in the bass for punch will make them stand out above the crowd in a demonstration. Phase alignment was good too, so expect good image focus.

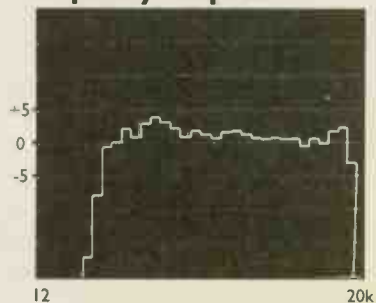
A sensitivity of 86dB and overall

impedance of 7Ω means any modern amplifier should drive them with ease. Once again, Mission's budget 'speaker sets the standard. DB

Impedance



Frequency Response



MARSTON AUDIO RESEARCH

Are Pleased To Announce The Silhouette Series
Digital To Analogue Converter



The Marston Audio Research Silhouette Series Digital to Analogue Converter is a single box, mid range, high quality upgrade to any CD player with a digital output. Adding the DAC to your CD player/transport will give a greater dynamic range, much more detailed resolution, deeper, more well defined bass, sweeter, more extended treble response and a better signal to noise ratio. This results in a deeper musical involvement and a heightened listening experience.

- Individually regulated separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with External PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Ultra high speed analogue output stage.
- High quality 75ohm digital interconnect lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.

AND a full 2 year warranty.
£650 INCLUSIVE.

Electronic Design by John Cheadle of Sequoia Audio Ltd.

Also available through Marston Audio Research:

Precision Digital Clock (no additional PSU required)	£135.00
Power Supply Upgrade (includes regulators)	£99.00
Analogue Output Stage	£89.00
Digital Output Stage	£75.00

Package deal

All modifications as above £295.00

Modifications also available to pre amps, power amps, tuners and cassette players.

Marston Audio Research
PO Box 89, King's Lynn
Norfolk, PE30 5SH Tel: 01553 765930

WEBSITE: <http://www.planetweb.co.uk/marston>
E-MAIL: Marston@planetweb.co.uk

VAIC READY SINGLE ENDED 300B STEREO & MONO BLOCK AMPS

These amplifiers have been designed with power supplies large enough for the demands of the new VV 300B/VV 30B Vaic valve but can be supplied with standard 300B's for later upgrades. (Being fitted with internal switching facilities, they can be rebiased for VV300B.)

The Hi-Fi Studios
Doncaster 01302 781387

MAF
Burton-upon-Trent
01283 530550/538882

Audible Difference
Diss Norfolk 01379 740227

Paul Green Hi-Fi
Bath Avon 01225 316197

Audio World
Wigston Magna
Leicester 0116 257 1414

The Audio Consultants
London 0171 380 0866

Orpheus Audio
Greater Manchester
01257 473175

What do the critics say:

QUINTET

The Art Audio gives you music with a sense of rightness that you don't really question but just get on and enjoy. Sweet open and lucid, the music is produced with an easy sense of naturalness which makes long term listening fatigue free and especially rewarding.

Roy Gregory Hi-Fi Choice

TEMPO

I feel that the Art Tempo amplifiers are among the finest valve power amplifiers currently available. The imagery that the Tempos create is vivid, lifelike and full of space and air.

Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World

MAESTRO

...they are just so stunningly gorgeous and open to listen to, I can barely imagine anything more alluring.

Noel Keywood, Hi-Fi World

...the Maestro is part of that rare breed of Hi-Fi that makes you forget about the equipment and think about the music. In all, unlike the car, the Maestro lives up to its name

Alan Sircom, Hi-Fi World

AUDIO CABLES DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

MAINS CABLES FOR POWER/PRE AMPLIFIERS P.T.F.E. SILVER PLATED MAINS CABLE WITH IEC SOCKET £38/M. + £7/M ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

SPEAKER CABLES 9 X 0.45MM P.T.F.E. INS.

2 CORE SHEATHED SILVER PLATED, FITTED WITH 4MM BANANA PLUG SPEAKER END AND 4MM STACKABLE BANANA PLUG/SCOKET AMPLIFIER END FOR BI-WIRING.
CD TRANSWIRE REDUCE THE HARSHNESS IN YOUR CD SYSTEM WITH THIS CABLE THROUGHOUT. FITTED WITH GOLD PLATED PHONO'S £38/METRE - PAIR + £10/METRE FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTHS.

TRANSWIRE SILVER SILVER PLATED COPPER SOLID CORE SCREENED RECOMMENDED FOR LONG INTERCONNECT £45/METRE - PAIR WITH GOLD PHONO'S + £12/METRE A PAIR FOR ADDITIONAL LENGTH.

TRANSWIRE GOLD SOLID CORE SILVER 99.9% OXYGEN FREE TEFLON COATED. £169/METRE - PAIR WITH HIGH QUALITY GOLD PHONOS + OR - £26 FOR 1/2 METRE ADJUSTMENTS.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT + £3 POST & PACKING.

Art Audio

ART AUDIO 62 VAUGHAN AVENUE, HUCKNALL. NOTTINGHAM NG15 8BT tel/fax: 01159 637795

FOR PEOPLE WITH EARS

ATTENTION NAIM OWNERS

Finally available a modification to the Naim electronic circuits that radically enhances the performance, more life, transparency and dynamics without detriment to the unique Naim qualities. also "The Force" the ultimate dual PSU for Naim equipment.

Modifications for Naim pre amps, multiple power supply upgrade available for all pre amps i.e. NAC12, NAC22, NAC32, NAC32.5, NAC42, NAC42.5, NAC62, NAC72.

Power amp P.S.U. upgrades for all power amps i.e. NAP120, NAP110, NAP160, NAP140, NAP250, NAP135.

Power supply modifications to NAPS, SNAPS, HI-CAP. Upgrades to most worthy solid state and valve equipment are available. In most cases the improvement is dramatic!

Silver interconnects, silver speaker cable custom made for your requirements.

THE AUDIO ECLAT TEL: 01642 559543
FAX: 01642 535655

diverse vinyl

A vinyl service aiming to cover the whole music spectrum est 1988
12 Upper Dock Street Newport Gwent NP9 1DF. 9am - 5.30pm Mon - Sat
phone/fax 01633 256261/259661

Mastercard Visa Catalogues available Amex Switch JCB

New and Forthcoming Releases

Cardigans	First Band On The Moon	£TBC
Catalonia	VVay Beyond Blue	£10.90
Counting Crows	Recovering The Satellites	£11.90
Deus	In A Bar Under The Sea	£TBC
Incognito	Beneath The Surface	£27.90
Iron Maiden	Best Of The Beast 4 - LP	£8.90
Jah Wobble	Inspiration of William Blake	£TBC
Joe Cocker	Organic	£11.90
Nirvana	From The Muddy Banks	£9.90
Tindersticks	Nenette Et Boni	£10.50
Van/Mose/Georgie/Ben	Tell Me Something - Tribute	£9.90
Weezer	Pinkerton	

Recent Releases and Back Catalogues

REM	Adventures in Hi Fi	£13.90
Beck	Odelay - 180 gm	£9.90
Bennet	Super Natural	£6.50
Black Crowes	3 Snakes 7x7" Ltd set - import	£27.50
Black Star Liner	Yemen Cutta Collection	£7.90
Blood Divine	Awaken	£8.50
Carlos Garnett	Black Love	£9.90
Chris Bowden	Time Capsule	£11.90
Corrosion Of Conformity	Wise Blood	£10.90
David Gilmour	David Gilmour	£7.90
Deep Purple	In Rock - 25th Anniversary dble	£12.90
Divine Comedy	Liberation/Promenade each	£8.90
Dodgy	Free Peace Sweet	£10.90
Godflesh	Songs of Love and Hate	£8.90
Horace Andy	Skyarking - Best Of	£TBC
Kula Shaker	K	£10.90
Lewis Taylor	Lewis Taylor	£10.50
Montell Jordan	More	£11.90
Neneh Cherry	Man	£10.90
New Kingdom	Paradise Don't Come Cheap	£10.50
Pearl Jam	No Code	£12.50
Pet Shop Boys	Bilingual	£10.90
Popol Vuh	Aguirre/In den Garden each	£10.90
Robyn Hitchcock	Mossy Liguor - Very Ltd	£11.50
Ron Wood	Gimme Some Neck	£7.90
Sneaker Pimps	Becoming X	£8.90
Suede	Coming Up	£9.90
Tribe Called Quest	Beats Rhymes and Life	£9.90
Type O Negative	October Rust	£9.90
Various	Small Faces Tribute	£9.50
Who	Isle Of Wight Festival 1970	£11.90

P and P £1.00 1st LP. Additional LP's 50p each (max £3.50)

-PROTEK-

Professional audio & broadcast technology.

A NEW UNIQUE SERVICEEQUIPMENT BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

-PROTEK- offers you a TOTALLY NEW & unique service. We will build any sort of audio equipment to your exact requirements, to the highest sonic standards using audio grade components. **-PROTEK-** have been designing and manufacturing high fidelity audio equipment for broadcast studios, recording studios & serious domestic installations for over 10 years.

Send £4.95 for the latest **-PROTEK-** catalogue containing hundreds of ideas, equipment and accessories, guaranteed to enhance any audio installation! Please make cheques payable to P.TURNER, price of catalogue is refunded on first order over £49.

Your ears are uniquetreat them to something unique from -PROTEK-

Telephone: (01243) 824721 or (01243) 824284

-PROTEK- 102 Chichester Road, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO21 5AA



HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.



202 FINDON ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX, BN14 0EJ
TEL. 01903-872288 OR (AFTER HOURS) 0860 660001 FAX. 01903-872234
e-mail: heatherdal@aol.com http://members.aol.com/heatherdal/heatherd.htm

HEATHERDALE PRE-OWNED GUARANTEED EQUIPMENT. EXPORT FACILITIES AVAILABLE.

APOGEE Calibar Loudspeakers £1495
XLO Pro interconnect (3 mtr. set) £195
AUDIO ALCHEMY DLC Pre amp, Power Station 3 £395
STUDER A807 Pro. tape recorder MINT £3750
SOLSTICE AAD speakers with stands £650
SEQUERRA FM1 Reference tuner £4000
LINN Karma MC phono cartridge £195
LINN Arkiv MC cartridge £495
MARANTZ Quadradial 4 receiver £295
XLO Type 5 Speaker Cable 1.5mtr set £295
APOGEE Centaur Minor Loudspeakers £695
REVOX G36 tape recorder (ex cond.) £395
YAMAHA CT-7000 Tuner (mint/boxed) £795
McINTOSH C2B Pre amp (mint) £995
REVOX A700 Tape Recorder (semi pro.) £495
TRANSPARENT Ref. interconnect 15' st. pair £1595

TRANSPARENT Ref. interconnect 1mtr. pair £1295
TRANSPARENT Ultra bi-wire sp. cable 12' set £2195
TRANSPARENT Phono cable 2.5mtrs. £395
ACCU PHASE E203 Integrated Amp £595
GENESIS model 111 speakers mint £2495
JADIS Dely 7 stereo amp. mint £3695
AUDIO RESEARCH Classic 30 amplifier £1295
AUDIO RESEARCH DAC I £995
ORACLE Alexandria turntable £650
MICROMEGA DUO BS 2 DAC £295
KRELL KSA S05 (ex demo) £2495
SUGDEN AUS1 Power amplifier £650
PRO-AC Response One 'S' (ex demo) £995
PRO-AC Tablette 50 (rosewood) £615
NAIM SBL speakers (boxed) £995
LINN LP12/110k LVIII/Armageddon £995
LENTEK X monitor speakers £295
AUDIO RESEARCH BL1 balanced line driver £395
TRILOGY mono power amps model 95B £1795

CAT S11 reference pre-amp £1695
HAFLER XL600 power amplifier £995
MUSICAL FIDELITY 2A pre-amp with phono £250
NAKAMICHI 600 cassette deck (serviced) £395
LUXMAN CL32 pre-amp with phono stage £595
LUXMAN MQ 3600 KT88 stereo power amplifier £1295
LUXMAN MB 3045 KT88 mono-blocks £1995
MERIDIAN 203 DAC (mint/boxed) £295
QUAD 34 pre-amp (boxed) £150
QUAD FM4 tuner (boxed) £225
MARK LEVINSON ML6b dual mono Pre-amp, rare £2495
MARK LEVINSON ML3 300 watt stereo amp £3195
QUAD 33/303 Pre-power £175

ALL USED CARTRIDGES ARE CHECKED UNDER A MICROSCOPE BEFORE BEING OFFERED FOR SALE.

QUAD MAIN DEALER.
VISA - SWITCH - MASTER CARD - DINERS CLUB WELCOME.
WE TAKE PART EXCHANGE ON NEW & USED STOCK.

Encore!

Telephone: Melton Mowbray (01664) 823282

Superb sound and style from:

**SUGDEN TUBE TECHNOLOGY PROAC
KESWICK AUDIO**

The Encore! Sound: Dynamic, Detailed, 3-D, Smooth

PROAC PRODUCT NEWS.....New Tablette Signatures (£899) -

Building on the strengths of the Tablette 50's with same size cabinet but fuller mid-range & bass.....**Hearing is Believing!**

COMING SOON! New Centre Channel (£599) & Studio 250's (£2,250)

Accessories by:

FLATLINE SONICLINK KESWICK TARGET TRIPOS FI-RAX STANDS UNIQUE

East Midlands M1 - J21A/J23/J24 (20 mins). Leicester/Nottingham (15 mins).
Evening/Weekend calls welcome. Demonstrations by appointment.



SERVING THE EAST MIDLANDS

THE AUDIO SPECIALISTS



PROGRESSIVE AUDIO



DIGITAL:- AUDIOMECA:- MEPHISTO, KREATURA AND DAMNATION TEAC:- VRDS 7, 10SE,25, T1, D700+P700. SUGDEN:- OPTIMA, SDT-1, SDD-1, SDD-1 AND SDA-1, AU51 PRO AND AU51 DAC. AUDIO ALCHEMY DRIVES AND DACS. AUDIONOTE DAC 1, 2 AND 3. TRICHORD RESEARCH, PULSAR 1 DAC + TRANSPORT. HARMON KARDON.

AMPS:- SUGDEN:- WHOLERANGE, CHORD 3200PRE, 800, 1000 + 1200B POWER. MICHELL ISOS, ARGOS AND ALECTOS. AUDIONOTE OTO, MEISHU, QUESTS + CONQUESTS AND M2 PRE. TUBE TECHNOLOGY. UNISON RESEARCH 845s, SIMPLY TWO AND FOUR, DENSEN BEAT AND DM10. PARASOUND PRE+POWERS. CONRAD JOHNSON PV10+MV55. AUDION STEREO + MONOLOCKS. LFD PRE+POWER. HARMON KARDON. AUDIO INNOVATIONS. MOTH.

LOUDSPEAKERS:- PROAC R1S, R2S, R2.5 AND R3.5 TABLETTE50, STUDIO 100, 150 + 200. IMPULSE LALI + TA'US. SD ACOUSTICS SD3, 5 AND 1. UKD OPERA + CALLAS. AUDIONOTE K, J + E. SPENDOR. ORIGIN LIVE. JPW. TDL. QUANTUM AUDIO. HARLEQUIN. ALON PETIT, 0.5 AND 1. AUDIOSTATIC ELECTROSTATICS. ANALYSIS RIBBONS. REL SUB WOOFERS. MOREL. ORTOFON.

ANALOGUE:-MICHELL MYCRO GYRO + ORBE. VOYD. VPI. SYSTEMDEK. PROJECT. SME. ORTOFON. LYRA. DENON. GOLDRING. GRADO. REGA ARMS.

STANDS + RACKS:- TARGET. SOUNDSTYLE. SOUND ORGANISATION. ALPHASON. RATA + TRIPOD.

CABLES:- AUDIONOTE. VDH. KIMBER. SILVERSOUNDS. AUDIOQUEST. CARDAS. LFD. QED. CABLE TALK.

SECOND HAND:- ATC 10 LOUDSPEAKER (YEW) + STANDS (MINT) £795
MICHELL ARGO AND HERA (MINT) £425
MUSIC FIDELITY MX PREAMP (MINT) £525
AUDIO INNOVATIONS S.500 AMP (EX COND) £395
QUESTAR QA2 ACTIVE LOUDSPEAKERS WITH STANDS AND 3M KIMBER I/C CABLE (EX COND) £395

CALL ANYTIME FOR A DEM OF ANY OF THE ABOVE EITHER HERE OR IN THE COMFORT OF YOUR OWN HOME. ASK FOR DAVE ON RAINHAM, KENT (01634) 389 004

For Audio Visual equipment please call Brian Ridell on Medway (01634) 681 233

ANGLIA AUDIO

HI-FI AND SPEAKER CENTRE
DEDICATED TO QUALITY
HI-FI SINCE 1971

Evening and Sunday
Demonstrations by Appointment.

Open 10-6. Closed Wednesday
and Sunday

The Street, Hessayt,
Bury St. Edmunds
Suffolk IP30 9AZ
(5 miles east of Bury St.
Edmunds)

Tel: 01359 270212

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (LEICESTER) VINTAGE HI-FI SPECIALIST

WANTED

VINTAGE AND MODERN VALVE HIFI

TOP PRICES PAID

FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.

WORKING OR NOT.

AMPLIFIERS

QUAD, LEAK, RADFORD, ROGERS, AVANTIC, LOWTHER, BEARD, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, CHAPMAN, CROFT, EAR, AUDIONOTE, LUMLEY, REVOX ETC

SPEAKERS

QUAD ELECTROSTATIC, LOWTHER, TANNOY, IMF ETC.

TURNTABLES

GARRARD 301, GARRARD 401, THORENS 124/224 ETC.

VALVES

MULLARD, OSRAM, BRIMAR, GEC, KT66, KT88, EL34, EL84, GZ32/34, 300B, PX4, PX25 ETC.

RECORDS

CLASSICAL, JAZZ, BLUES ETC
FULL OR PART COLLECTIONS.

MISCELLANEOUS

HIFI YEAR BOOK. OLD CAPACITORS. OLD CARBON RESISTORS.

ALSO WANTED

QUALITY MODERN/TRANSISTOR HIFI EQUIPMENT,
SPEAKERS, RECORD DECKS, AMPLIFIERS, TUNERS ETC.

FOR SALE

1970-1993 HIFI NEWS/RECORD REVIEW BINDERS. COMPLETE £150.

VINTAGE VALVE AMPLIFIER REBUILDS. FROM £100.00. ADD £20.00 FOR SAME DAY SERVICE. I.E., DELIVER 9AM COLLECT 5PM SAME DAY. 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE ON ALL PARTS FITTED

FOR SALE

PRE/POWER AMPLIFIERS

EAR 834P MM/MC PRE-AMP NEW	£499	EAR 834L PRE-AMPLIFIER NEW	£450
EAR 834P MM PRE-AMP NEW	£349	DPA CT80 PRE-AMPLIFIER	£295
QUAD IIs (VARIOUS)	EPOA	ROGERS CADET 3	EPOA
ROGERS CADET POWER	EPOA	DNM PRE-AMP + POWER SUPPLY	£595
LEAK TL12+ AMPS (VARIOUS)	EPOA	PAIR ROGERS JUNIOR AV COND	EPOA
LEAK STEREO 205 (VARIOUS)	EPOA	CROFT SERIES 5 EX DISPLAY	£599
QUAD 44/405/2 BOXED	£395	EMHMV 557 VALVE POWER AMP	EPOA
ROGERS CADET MONOS (PAIR)	£225	LUMLEY 1030, 15W CLASS A MINT	£550
CONCORDANT EXHILARANT PRE-AMP	£450	MERIDIAN 2012/205/209 REMOTE	£795
QUAD 303 POWER AMPLIFIER	£125	EAR 834P MM/MC PRE-AMP NEW	£450
QUAD 44 PRE-AMPLIFIER	£175	AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 200	£295
LEAK TL 10s PAIR	EPOA	LUMLEY VTP1000 LINE PRE-AMP	£395

TURNTABLES

GARRARD 301/401 CHASSIS	EPOA	THORENS TD160/MAYWARE	£99
THORENS TD224	EPOA	GARRARD 301-PRISTINE	EPOA
PINK TRIANGLE TOO/HELIUS	£495	THORENS 124 VARIOUS	EPOA
ROKSAN XERXES/TABRIZ Z1 MINT	£750	THORENS TD160 BOXED	£99

SPEAKERS

TANNOY BERKERLY PAIR	£450	MISSION 751 ROSEWOOD MINT	£185
QUAD ELECTROSTATICS BLACK	EPOA	MERIDIAN M30/STANDS ACTIVE	£550
AUDIONOTE ANJ SILVER WIRED	£349	QUAD ELECTROSTATIC, FOR SPARES	£100
TANNOY CENTERBURY/SILVER UNIT	£425	JAMO SILHOUETTE MINT BOXED	£199
CYRUS 782 EX COND BOXED	£290	CALLAS OPERA MINT BOXED	£599
LUMLEY L3 MINT BOXED	£599	CELESTION 5000 MINT BOXED	£450
MAGNEPLANNER SMGA BOXED	£325	CASTLE PEMBROKE BLACK	£149

OTHER ITEMS

GARRARD 301/401/124 PLINTHIS. READY TO VENEER/PAINT. VERY HEAVY	£175	QUAD FM1/STEREO DECODER	£80
QUAD FM3	£75	QUAD FM4 BOXED	£249
MERIDIAN 200/608 TRANS/DAC	£999	SME 3009	£60
QUAD 11 USED MAINS TRANSFORMER	£60	LOWTHER PM7 SINGLE	EPOA
QUAD FM1 LW/MW/SW	EPOA	LOWTHER PM6 ORIGINAL MAGNETS	EPOA
LEAK TROUGHLINE 2/3 VARIOUS	EPOA		

MAF STANDS FOR OLD ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS NOW STOCKED @ £175.00

MAF STANDS FOR NEW ELECTROSTATICS @ £275.00

TRANSLUCENT

99.99% PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLES.

.5 METRE.....£60 1 METRE.....£80

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT BETTER THAN YOUR EXISTING CABLE.

99.99% PURE SILVER WIRE. 0.5MM.....£4.95 PER METRE.

SUITABLE FOR AMPLIFIER OR SPEAKER REWIRE.

TEL/FAX PAUL GREENFIELD ON UK + 0116 2835821 OR 0802 213740 ANYTIME
CLASSIQUE HOUSE, 61 AYLESTONE DRIVE, AYLESTONE, LEICESTER, LE2 8QE



**SEE NO EVIL
SPEAK NO EVIL
AND ABOVE ALL...
HEAR NO EVIL**

Improve the sound of your HI-FI by building and modifying with high quality parts supplied by **AUDIOCOM**

EXAMPLE OF SANYO OS-CON SG SERIES:-

VALUE	VOLTAGE	PRICE(£)1+	5+
100mF	16V	3.50	3.30
470mF	16V	7.00	6.00
47mF	20V	2.75	2.50
100mF	20V	4.50	4.20
4.7mF	25V	1.20	1.10
10mF	25V	1.60	1.50

Parts supplied include:- Analogue Devices, Linear Technology, Elna, Alps, Holco, SANYO OSCON SG,SA, SC Electrolytics, NICHICON MUSE Premium & High grade Electrolytics, Schottky & HEXFRED™ Diodes, 99.99% Pure silver wire, BHC Aerovox, plus much more all at very competitive prices.

To get your **FREE** copy of our Spring/Summer 1996 catalogue phone or write to:-

AUDIOCOM 2 Swallowtree Gardens, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire SA69 9DE

☎ **01834 814036**

Business hours- 9.30AM - 7.00PM MON to SAT

(Answering machine on during busy periods, if you cannot get through please leave a message and we will get back to you)



**71 HIGH STREET, NEW MALDEN,
SURREY, KT3 4BT. ENGLAND.**

TEL: 0181 336 0012

FAX: 0181 336 2703

- ATC ● AVI ● AURA ● ALCHEMIST ● ATTACAMA ●
- APOLLO ● B&W ● CABLE TALK ● CASTLE ● DPA ●
- DUAL ● EXPOSURE ● HARMAN KARDON ● JBL ●
- KENWOOD ● MARANTZ ● MICHELL ● MARK LEVINSON
- McINTOSH ● MUSICAL FIDELITY ● MUSICAL
- TECHNOLOGY ● NAKAMICHI ● PIONEER ● PROJECT ●
- REL ● ROGERS ● RUARK ● SONY ● SYSTEMDEK ●
- TANNOY ● TEAC ● TDL ● TECHNICS ● TUBE
- TECHNOLOGY ● AND MANY MORE

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

	WAS	NOW
ALCHEMIST APD15 INT AMP	£900	£720
ATC SCM20T ROSEWOOD	£2650	£1999
AVI S2000 MP PRE-AMP	£850	£720
B+W P5	£875	£699
B+W CDM1	£600	£480
B+W MATRIX 801	£3800	£2899
CASTLE DURHAM 900	£300	£199
EXPOSURE XX AMP	£625	£450
MARANTZ PM 44 SE	£200	£129
MARANTZ CD 72 SE	£600	£420
MARANTZ CD 17	£800	£640
McINTOSH MC500 PWR	£7000	£POA
McINTOSH C40 PRE-AMP	£3500	£POA
McINTOSH C712 PRE-AMP	£1500	£POA
McINTOSH MC7100 PWR	£1400	£POA
McINTOSH MC150 PWR	£3200	£POA
MUSICAL FIDELITY E101 AMP	£500	£POA
MUSICAL FIDELITY E200 PRE	£600	£480
MUSICAL FIDELITY E300 PWR	£700	£560
NAKAMICHI ST3S	£350	£250
NAKAMICHI MB2	£850	£550
PIONEER A400X	£300	£239
PIONEER PDS 904	£400	£319
REL Q BASS	£350	£280
REL STRATA II	£550	£439
REL STORM	£695	£550
ROGERS LS2A/2	£250	£175
RUARK PALADIN	£1100	£699
SONY CDP911E	£300	£250
SONY TAF246E	£200	£160
SYSTEMDEK SYSTEM 165	£300	£239
TDL RTL 3	£400	£299
TECHNICS SBM300	£350	£280

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

NOW DEMONSTRATING THE ALL NEW "MUSICAL FIDELITY" f-SERIES

F25	PREAMPLIFIER, MM/MC, IRC	£1499
F16	SWITCHABLE - POWER AMP 50 WPC CLASS A 200 WPC CLASS B	£2499
F19	SWITCHABLE - POWER AMP 75 WPC CLASS A 300 WPC CLASS B	£3999

COMPLETE WITH 5 YEAR WARRANTY

WORLDWIDE MAILORDER SERVICE

GAMMA RHYTHM



211/VT4C 18 w Pure Classe A S. Ended Line Integrated

WORLD VERDICT

Partnered with sensible speakers of good bass depth, the Rhythm is capable of impressive performance.

HI-FI WORLD JULY 1996

ONLY £2499

Tel. 01753 526939

Fax. 01753 532262

**IVYLODGE, 81 SUSSEX PLACE, SLOUGH
ROYAL BERKSHIRE SL1 1NN**

L
AUDIOLAB

N
NAIM

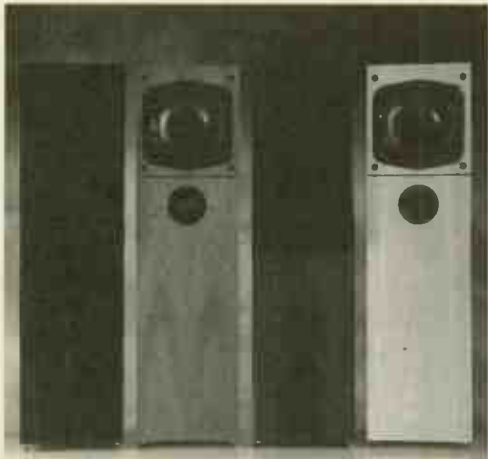
R
CHESTER

A
M

U
A N
REGA
K I
M

ACOUSTICA 17 HOOLE ROAD CHESTER 01244 344227

Westwood & Mason in Oxford



Naim Credo

There is a large amount of exciting new equipment for this season. The new Credo £998.00 and Intro £598.00 loudspeakers and NAC 102 Preamp from Naim Audio. The Planet £398.00 CD from Rega. A whole new range from Arcam including the excellent Alpha 8 CD at £519.00. We have taken on the brilliant American horn loaded Klipsch loudspeakers including the KG3. 5 at £650.00 pair. Make an appointment for a demonstration.

We stock: Naim, Rega, Arcam, Denon, Marantz, Yamaha, Rotel, Mission, B&W, Solid, Aura, Project, Klipsch, Infinity.

Westwood & Mason (Oxford) Ltd
 46 George Street Oxford OX1 2AN
 Tel/Fax: 01865 247783
 Open 10.00am-5.00pm
 Closed all day Thursday

THE EMPORIUM

28 St Nicholas Street, Diss Norfolk IP22 3LB
 Tel/Fax: 01379 650744

FOR SALE

AUDIO RESEARCH SP14 black	£1500
KRELL KSA 80 the heavy one with enormous heatsinks 640 watts per channel into 1 ohm trade in your main 250	£1600
PIANO BLACK ROKSAN XERXES AND MATCHING 'power supply two' with dedicated roksan stand RECENTLY SERVICED AND BOXED	OFFERS px considered
BLACK ASH ROKSAN XERXES	£350
ROKSAN TABRIZ Z1 arm, boxed	£150
KUZMA STOGI ARM vdh wired and Rothwell silver MC step up	£250
PINK TRIANGLE PT TOO	£750
SME IV and V arms boxed	£550/850
KOETSU RED lovely big fat juicy sound	£400
ARISTON RD40 turntable, looks like a flying saucer	£125
GARRARD 301 on marble plinth with SME cut out, excellent	£475
AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1000 passive pre-amp	£100
AUDIO INNOVATIONS two box 800 pre-amp circa 1987 phono and one line	£200
AUDIO INNOVATIONS SERIES 500 Or is it 800 anyway it is the limited edition silver version costing £1500 new 25 watts	£800
CROFT SERIES V power amp gutsy little valve 30 watter	£325
NAIM 32.5/140 pre power	£500
QUAD ELECTROSTATICS the old type but mega overhauled by Quad with new grilles and total of £400 spent. Guaranteed by Quad until 1997 boxed	£700
QUAD ELECTROSTATICS good used pair	£450
QUAD es163 one single only use it as a centre channel speaker	£450
QUAD 33/303 will split	£150
PIONEER A400 come on its not that bad please someone buy it	£145
ALLBARRY two box preamp and m408 monoblocks	£675
ONIX FM tuner with separate power supply (soap)	£275
TEAC P700 transport with remote mint boxed, as they say readvertised due to timewaster and yes that means You DAVE	£500
DELTEC BIGGER BIT DAC	£350
MISSIN CYRUS 3 AMP AND PSX R with remote	£500
LINN LK2805PARK	£350/300
MISSIN 753 speakers black boxed	£475
JR 149 circular loudspeakers	£150
RUARK SWORDSMAN black	£175
ROGERS 7a speakers	£200
MICROMEGA MINIMUM AMP	£200
NAIM NAIT TWO	£250
THORENS TD 160 super/SME 3009	£125
STAX SR LAMBDA SIGNATURE HEADPHONES BOXED with SRMT II valve energiser accepts line level input costs £1650 new	£700
TOTALLY AMAZING ROTHWELL STEPPED ATTENUATOR PASSIVE PREAMP	£200
MARTIN LOGAN SEQUEL II ELECTROSTATICS boxed pair	£1400
MICROMEGA PRODAC £1200 new	£400
KRELL DSP CD PLAYER sexy heavyweight with acrylic lid	£2000
PIONEER PD71 heavy copper bottomed glass black with lacquered wooden side cheeks CD PLAYER, USE AS A TRANSPORT	£300
THORENS TD 160 no arm £40, TD150 no arm £20, GARRARD 401 no arm	£90
SPENDOR bc1 loudspeakers a bit tatty but good buy at	£100
LEAK STEREO TUNER £40 ROGERS TUNER matches cadet III	£40
CUTE MEDIUM CORNER SPEAKER WORDEN PASONA uses PM16a	pair £600
GARRARD 301 401 turntables in stock + LEAK STEREO 30 no reasonable offer refused + LEAK TL12 I two pairs, TL10 one pair, TL12a pairs & some singles + LEAK STEREO 20 half a dozen in stock from £200 to £300 come and choose one + LOWTHER CABINETS, AUSTAS two pairs and three singles, TPI a one single wanted + PM16a & PM14a with silver voice coils available for export	
TANNAY MONITOR REDS AND GOLDS USUALLY IN STOCK ring	
WANTED	
NAIM PRE-AMPS, POWER AMPS, CD PLAYERS AND TUNERS + SME 20 TURNTABLE AND 309, IV & V ARMS + PINK TRIANGLE ANNIVERSARY + MICHEL GYRODEC + ORTOFON MOVING COIL CARTRIDGES + PHONO STAGES + VALVE PREAMPS WITH PHONO, CROFT, ROSE, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, AUDIO RESEARCH, EAR ETC + TOP QUALITY POWER AMPS + NAIM, KRELL, AUDION, AUDIO RESEARCH, BEARD, MUSICAL FIDELITY ETC ETC + SPEAKERS THAT COST BETWEEN £700 and £4000 when new	
VINTAGE	
ANY THING WITH VALVES IN IT WE ALWAYS BUY, TANNAY, LOWTHER, PYE ETC + WIRED AMPS WITH PX4PX25 IN THEM OR JUST QUANTITIES OF LOW POWER LOW COST VALVE JUNK: AMSTRONG, TRIPLETONE, HEATHKIT ETC LOAD UP YOUR CAR AND DRIVE OVER	

WANTED ALL YOUR VINTAGE GEAR.
 PHONE WITH THE PRICE YOU WANT OR WE CAN MAKE YOU AN OFFER.
 ALSO GOOD USED EQUIPMENT WANTED

MARTIN LOGAN • ALCHEMIST • AUDIO RESEARCH •



Audio Note



AUDIO GALLERY



NR PETERSFIELD HAMPSHIRE
 MISSION FOR OPENING
 MUSICAL FIDELITY HOURS AND
 KLIPSCH HOURS AND
 DECAPO, AEGIS APPOINTMENTS
 SPEAKERS PLEASE RING
 LYRA CARTRIDGES 9.30am - 7pm
 DPA200S HEYBROOK

HOME DEM
 AUDIO SYNTHESIS ACOUSTIC ENERGY
 WADIA 6, MICROMEGA STAGE, DAC-IN-A-BOX
 TDL, SME, TEAC
 VRDS 10, AUDIONOTE + AV

01730 - 895194

VALVE SPECIALISTS ON A SUPERIOR LEVEL

WADIA • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • DPA •

• AUDIO ALCHEMY • TEAC • NAD • TRIPOD • ALPHASON • PIONEER •

• DENON • RESTEK • PROAC • JPW • MOTH • PINK TRIANGLE •

PRIMA LINKS

The full range of PINK LINK interconnects
 (See Hi-Fi NEWS review February 1994)
 now available direct to the public.

These esoteric interlinks are handmade to order from uni-directional high purity, silver plated, PTFE insulated copper wiring with gold plated phonos and are pre-conditioned to provide a more transparent and open sound.

Whether you are buying a new system or upgrading your existing equipment, you will be so delighted by the Improvement these no compromise, exceptional value interconnects make to your musical enjoyment that they come with a full money back guarantee.

For a complete product range and price list, just send a stamped addressed envelope to:-

PRIMA LINKS
 Yew Tree
 Stone House Lane
 Peckforton
 Tarporley
 Cheshire CW6 9TJ
 Tel: 01829 260503

CLEARANCE LIST

We have a number of GEMINI line Integrated S.Ended triode amplifiers with the original old front panels on at £399.00 a saving of over £300 on a superb acclaimed product, very limited stock. "Clean, natural articulate sound. A single ended bargain, little else at the price. The Gemini is a single ended design, and for many that will be reason enough to buy it - even unauditioned.

Those with more cautious wallets are likely to part with their readys just as happily once they've heard it" HIFI CHOICE March 95

EPOCH REFERENCE five spk Ex RAMADA SHOW demonstrators FABULOUS Maple Veneer

As New £2999 £2500

EPOCH REFERENCE five Immaculate new, black panel marked only. Piano black stunning sound.

Bargain! £2999 £1500

RHYTHM 21 I/VT4C "Five Star review" See Hi-Fi World July 96.

New Ex Dem return, slight paintwork chip mint in all aspects £2499 £1650

Era Std. phono preamp. Slight marks under scrutiny of back cover only New £999 £499

Space Reference 300B MK1 18 Watt S-Ended powerline integrated S/H All new tubes £3999 £1000

Naim 42.5 pre-amp & new Avondale PSU (£200)

Inc. Snake interconnect

S/H Mint £295

Audionote ANE SpX S/H £2699 £750

Space Reference 300B slight mark

BARGAIN exdem £3999 £1700

Epoch loudspeakers inc. stands Ex Demo

slight marks £1599 £850

Tel: 01753 526939

**M
A
X** Midland
Audio
Exchange

181 Franche Road
Kidderminster
Worcs DY11 5AD

Telephone: 01562 822236
Mobile: 0421 605966

Suppliers & Installers of High Quality Audio Systems
Roksan - Rega - Kef - B&W - Nakamichi - Aura

ROKSAN
MIDLAND AUDIO EXCHANGE HAVE DONE IT AGAIN, THE FIRST TO ANNOUNCE NEW PRODUCTS BY
ROKSAN
CASPIAN
A SUPERB RANGE OF AFFORDABLE SEPARATES. A REMOTE CONTROLLED INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER 70
WATTS PER CHANNEL. DUAL MONO DESIGN - SUPE VALUE AT £695.
A CD PLAYER WILL FOLLOW SHORTLY. THEN A TUNER, DAC, POWERAMP
MIDLAND AUDIO EXCHANGE HAVE ALSO ACQUIRED SOME SPECIAL OFFERS ON CERTAIN ROKSAN
PRODUCTS

ATTESSA DP2PK II	WAS	NOW
ATTESSA DP2TK II	£1495	£695
ATTESSA DA2/DS5	£1295	£795
OJAN 3 ROSEWOOD	£1198	£695
LIMITED STOCKS MEANS FIRST COME FIRST SERVED.	£999	£695
ALL ARE BOXED NEW WITH FULL WARRANTIES.		

NEW PRODUCTS ON DEMONSTRATION

BOW TECHNOLOGIES ZZ ONE AMPLIFIER	£2795
BOW TECHNOLOGIES ZZ EIGHT CD PLAYER	£3995
ROKSAN ARTEXERKES X PHONO STAGE	£380
ROKSAN ROK ONE SPEAKERS	£320
ROKSAN XPS V P.S.U.	£398
REGA EOS PHONO STAGE	£398
REGA PLANET CD PLAYER	£398

LIST OF S/H AND EX DEMO GOODS

ROKSAN XERKES PIANO LACQUER BLACK/TABRIZI/MC20	WAS	NOW
ROKSAN XERKES R/W XPS 3 SME IV	£2270	£995
ROKSAN DS1 POWER SUPPLY	£1995	£1099
ROKSAN DA1 CONVERTOR	£695	£450
ROKSAN L1 PRE AMP	£495	£175
ROKSAN L2 PRE AMP	£2250	£950
LINN LP12/CIRKUS/ARO/PINK LINNK	£1295	£525
SONUS FABER MINUETTO	£2500	£1295
TOTEM MODEL ONE	£898	£650
PROAC SUPER TABLETTE 50 (R/WOOD)	£1195	£600
ROKSAN DARIUS (KENYAN BLACK) INC. XOVERS+STANDS	£600	£450
PS AUDIO 2C POWERAMP	£2150	£895
ROGERS STUDIO ONE SPEAKERS	£700	£295
PS AUDIO PHONO STAGE 2B (M/M)	£N/A	£125
VOYD FALDI/SCORPIO/ATFS TURNTABLE	£1750	£100
MUSICAL FIDELITY P140 POWERAMP	£1100	£450
B&W DM 302 SPEAKERS (NEW)	£399	£225
MARANTZ PM 55 SE AMPLIFIER (NEW)	£129	£89
AURA VA 80 AMPLIFIER (NEW)	£249	£169
IMPULSE H6 HORN LOUDSPEAKERS BURR OAK	£280	£179
REGA XEL ROSEWOOD SPEAKERS	£1750	£695
PROJECT 2.1 TURNTABLE	£1040	£895
PROJECT 1.2 TURNTABLE	£299	£175
PROJECT 0.5 TURNTABLE	£199	£129
KEF Q 50 BLACK SPEAKERS	£159	£95
KEF CODA 9 SPEAKERS	£529	£395
KEF CODA 7 SPEAKERS	£189	£139
KEF CODA 9 SPEAKERS	£129	£99
B+W P4 CHERRY	£299	£239
KUDOS S 50 24" STANDS	£675	£499
ATACAMA SE 24" STANDS	£100	£60
	£80	£45

MIDLAND AUDIO EXCHANGE BUY HI-FI FOR CASH.
CALL JOHN ROBERTS ON 01562 822236

The High End Option for Meridian 200 CD Transport Owners

A comprehensive electronic replacement is available for transforming the standard Meridian 200's performance to one offering amazing musicality, transparency and soundstaging.

Your working Meridian 200 and £449 + P&P will offer you more than just a taste of the high end.

A no obligation demonstration against your existing Meridian 200 would be a pleasure.

Call (01449) 676335
for details or an appointment

AMADEUS

Aura,
Bang & Olufsen,
Castle Acoustics,
John Shearne,
Marantz,
Musical Fidelity,
NAD, Pioneer,
Quad, Rotel,
Technics

SOUND & VISION
10 BOLDMERE ROAD
SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS
Tel: 0121 - 354 2311

NVA

TRADE UP WITH NVA

We are so confident in our superiority over competitive product we will trade in any current or recent popular amplifier at its current or last retail price against selected NVA product (not kits). Money back guaranteed if not satisfied.

Examples:

Audiolab 8000	Upgrade to	NVA P50/A60	£351.00
Pioneer A400x	Upgrade to	NVA AP50	£220.00
Naim NAIT3	Upgrade to	NVA P90/A60	£340.00

Direct from NVA or participating retailers:
 . Chantry Audio-Newark.
 Doug Brady Hi-F-Warrington .
 . Sound Approach-Norwich.

NVA, 6 Watmill Ind. Est., Aspenden Road, Buntingford,
 Hertfordshire SG9 9JS
 Tel: 01763 272707 Fax: 01763 271594

Cable Talk

Interconnects & Speaker Cables



The full range of our
Award Winning Cables are
 available from your
 local dealer.



PLEASE TELEPHONE **01252-373434**

FAX **01252-371818** FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

AUDIO ILLUSION

23 Langley Broom
 Langley
 Berkshire SL3 8NB
 (2 mins June. 5 off the M4)
 Tel: (01753) 542761 Fax: (01753) 772532
 OPENING HOURS
 10 am-8pm Monday-Saturday (By appointment)



* Mail Order Service * Export Facilities

		NEW	SALE
EAD CD1000 Series 3 CD player with HDCD	Ex. Demo	£2000	£1495
Theta Cobalt 307 DAC	Ex. Demo	£700	£475
Audio Alchemy DDE V1.1 DAC	Ex. Demo	£400	£275
Sony CDP X339ES-Sony's Hi-End Cd Player + Rem. Vol	As New	£800	£295
Theta TLC +PSU works with most DACs but amazing sound when partnered with Cobalt 307	Ex. Demo	£230	£175
Audio Research LS3B Balanced Line Preamp	Ex. Demo	£2250	£1495
Counterpoint SA 3.1. Tube Preamp MM/MC	S/Hand(Mint)		£595
Densen B100 Beat Integrated Amplifier 60w	Ex. Demo	£600	£425
Densen DM10 Integrated Amplifier 70w	Ex. Demo	£1300	£825
Townsend Elite Rock Turntable complete with optional upgraded Merlin Power Supply, Excalibur Arm with damping trough and fitted with Audio Technica ATF5 MC Cartridge	S/Hand(Mint)		£595
Graham 1.5T State of Art unipivot Tonearm - the best arm I've heard! Few hours use only - my own arm supplied boxed	As New	£3000	£2350
Audio Alchemy VAC in the Box Phono Stage including upgraded Power Supply PS3	Ex. Demo	£500	£325
Ortofon MC 2000 MkII MC Cartridge - superb, under 10 hours use by us	Ex. Demo	£650	£375
Audiomeca Record Clamp will fit all decks with standard spindle (e.g. Linn, PT, Roksan etc)	New	£100	£75
Mirage:-			
M-190i 2-way vented Bookshelf Monitor	Ex. Demo	£300	£185
M-290 2-way, Audiophile Compact Monitor	Ex. Demo	£400	£250
M-590i 2-way, 4-drive symmetrical Bipolar Radiator	Ex. Demo	£800	£525
M-890i 2-way, 4-drive symmetrical Bipolar Radiator	Ex. Demo	£1000	£675
M-1090i 2-way, 4-drive symmetrical Bipolar Radiator	Ex. Demo	£1300	£950
M5-si 2-way, 4-driver fully symmetrical Bipolar Radiator	Ex. Demo	£2000	£1495
MBS the World's smallest symmetrical Bipolar Speaker includes matching stands - superb sound	Ex. Demo	£400	£285
BPS-100 active 100w Bipolar Subwoofer	Ex. Demo	£575	£395
BPS-150 Active 150w Bipolar Subwoofer	Ex. Demo	£800	£499
SD Acoustics SD2 Loudspeakers supplied with Origin Live Tripod Stands. - silly price to clear	S/Hand(vgc)		£249
Magneplaner MG 1.4 Ribbon Loudspeakers - these were good value £1100 new, so if I tell you these are finished with oak frames and oatmeal cloth and in mint condition for £450 - what are you waiting for.	S/Hand(mint)	£1100	£450



ORANGES & LEMONS

Juicy fruit from London's freshest hi-fi/home cinema retailer. Free home installation + credit cards, **0% credit finance available (subject to status).**

ARCAM, B&W, CABLETALK, CHORD CO, DENON, EPOS, KEF, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, NAD, NAIM, NEAT, QUAD, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, RUARK, SOUNDSTYLE, STANDS UNIQUE, YAMAHA

Now in our second fruitful year

THE INNOVATIVE
 AUDIO RETAILER

0171-924 2040

61/63 WEBBS ROAD, CLAPHAM SW11

Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections.

All available by mail order.

Phone 0181-942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE

PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

Please send me your FREE Custom Cable Catalogue

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

NO FURTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED

Send to: Custom Cable Service
 PO Box 4007
 London SW17 8XG



HI-FI BARGAINS IN PETERBOROUGH

AMPLIFICATION

	Today's RRP	S/H
Nakamichi Stasis PA7E 200w/200w	£1950	£675
Quad 306 Mint	£350	£260
Audio Innovations Series 1000 Pre Series 200 Power	£1300	£695
Craft Series V Pre/Power	£1200	£500
EAR Head Amplifier	£600	£250
Nakamichi IA-3 Amplifier	£350	£250
Roksan L1 Pre-amp ex dem	£1595	£1275
Roksan L2 Pre-amp ex dem	£995	£795
Roksan S1 Poweramp ex dem	£1495	£1195
Quad 44 Quad 405 Pre/Power	£575	£375
Cyrus One Amplifier	£270	£180
Cyrus II Amplifier/PSX	£595	£395
Moth Passive Pre 2 x Monoblocks	£599	£399
Yamaha DSPE300 Processor	£649	£349
Yamaha DSPA1000 A/V Amplifier	£899	£595
Quad 77 amplifier (ex-dem mint)	£849	£649
Naim 160x3 power amps/Alps PSU		
NAC42 Pre/Naxo/Linn Isobariks	£7000	£2750

CAREFULLY USED HI-FI WANTED CASH READY, WE'LL COLLECT

CD PLAYERS/CASSETTES/TUNERS/REEL TO REEL

	Today's RRP	S/H
Harmon Kardon Citation 15 Tuner	£795	£175
Nakamichi ZX7 Ref. Stand. Cassette	£1495	£795
Kenwood KRV6050 AV Receiver	£399	£239
Quad 77 CD Player (ex dem)	£899	£699
Rotel RCD965 Discreet	£425	£249
revox 877 Reel to Reel	£1399	£699

YOUR SPECIALIST HI-FI CAN BE SOLD ON A COMMISSION BASIS - 50% CASH UPFRONT GUARANTEED ON COLLECTION

TURNTABLES

	Today's RRP	S/H
Michell Gyrodec R8300/ATOC5	£1000	£625
Technics SL110/SME 3009/Shure 97	£599	£250
Linn LP12/LVII Itok/AT05/Cirkus/Trampolin	£2000	£895
Linn LP12/Basik/Citofon	£899	£499
Thorens TD180 MKV/Stanton 500	£399	£199
Mission/Nagaoka MP20	£249	£149
ROKSAN Xerxes/Akito/1012/PSU	£1400	£795
Systemdek Mission Arm Grado	£350	£245
Linn LP12/Syrnix P2, Koetsu Rosewood	£2250	£575

PART EXCHANGE - OUR TRADE IN PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE AGAINST ALL THE TOP BRANDS WE STOCK

LOUDSPEAKERS

	Today's RRP	S/H
Spendor S20 Walnut Mint	£770	£500
Yamaha NS1000 Rare in Cherry	£1399	£700
IMF TLS50	£508	£165
Tannoy 609 Biwire	£300	£180
REL Strata Subwoofer	£500	£395
Rogers LS3/5A	£700	£350
Roksan System 937 (ex dem)	£600	£480
Acoustic Energy (ex dem)	£1175	£875
Castle 900 walnut (ex dem)	£300	£200
Jamo 507 (ex dem)	£800	£600
DALI 450 (ex dem)	£700	£575
Celestion SL6	£399	£220
Monitor Audio MA800	£795	£495
Rogers LS7	£550	£300
Time Window 1A	£999	£499
Polk Audio RT8 Mint	£595	£295
Lentek Monitors	£1000	£375
KEF Q30 ex demonstration	£379	£279

NOW AVAILABLE - INTEREST FREE CREDIT
ON ALL SECONDHAND AND NEW ITEMS.
JOIN OUR MAILING LIST FOR A COPY OF
OUR LATEST BROCHURE.

The HiFi Company

TRADING STATION

35-42 Cowgate Peterborough
Telephone (01733) 311587

Classified Ads

For details on how to place a Classified Advertisement, please see page 129

PRIVATE

**NAIM/LINN BUY/SELL. 52, CDS, 250, 135, 140, HICAP, ARO, 72, 82, ETC
TEL BOB 01382 819732**

AUDIO TECHNICA OC9 moving coil cartridge (unused) £180.
Tel: 01249 812 565

LINN EKOS TONEARM rewired with Audionote silver wire with Audionote ANV silver arm lead. £700.
Tel: 0161 434 5680

LINN KAIRN PRE-AMPLIFIER and Linn LK280 power amplifier £950 ono. Exposure VIII power amplifier £195 ono. NAD 910 Dolby Pro Logic surround sound processor £195 ono. Aiwa Dolby B & C cassette deck £50 ono.
Tel: 01423 528 256 (Harrogate)

REEL TO REEL Professional 1/4" tape 1200ft 7" spools all boxed/unused. Also leaders and splicing tape. Will split but prefer to sell together. Offers.
Tel: 01451 832 177 (Cotswolds)

LARGE SPEAKERS HUGE SOUND. Pair of Nightingale NMI monitors, bass units KEF B139, mid range Peerless. Height 865 mm, width 405 mm, depth 280 mm. Oiro £300, but best offer will secure anyway - we need the space!
Tel: 01543 251 281

PAIR SNELL K SPEAKERS plus stands £150. Topaz 1m interconnect £10. Lynwood mains filter £30.
Tel: 0181 556 9102

PAIR FULL RANGE ELECTRO-STATICS (not Quads) very large and unusual. Offers? Pair Quad II Concordants EL34 x 2 + 6550. Good condition £350. Exchange, swap, WHY.
Tel: 01295 261 863 eves (Oxfordshire)

HEYBROOK HBI LOUDSPEAKERS upgraded to S3 with Heybrook stands £100. Pioneer A300X £110 both boxed and mint.
Tel: 01905 830 120 (Worcester)

ION NEXUS SPI PRE (MM/MC Boards), Nexus SAM 40 power, X-Pak I PSU, X-Pak 2 PSU. Boxed. Cost £1,100. Wanted £550 ono. Rega ELA speakers. Cost £405. Wanted £200.
Tel: 01663 744 803 (Stockport)

DNM 2A PRE AMP with single power supply £300. Exposure VIII power amp £200, Linn Ittok tonearm £160.
Tel: 01189 328 282 day, 01189 477 542 evenings.

WANTED: ARCAM BBS DAC. BB3 for sale, £100.
Tel: Steve 01763 848 390 weekday eves only. (Herts/Cambs)

WANTED: PAIR OF MERIDIAN DSP 5000 digital loudspeakers and one DSP 5000C digital loudspeaker. Will pay up to £3000.
Tel: 01423 528 256 (Harrogate)

COMPLETE SYSTEM, LINN LP12, Lingo, Akito, K9, Exposure pre/power amps, Linn Kaber speakers, Pioneer cassette, tuner, Marantz graphic, Philips CD, all cables £3000 ono.
Tel: Adrian P. 01734 819 990

THORENS TD124 II and manual. Mint condition. £185.
Tel: 01302 724 384

LINN KEILIDH SPEAKERS + plinths £525.
Tel: Tim - Pager No. 0941 119 432 Please leave a contact telephone number.

GALE FORCE 4 SPEAKERS - Floor standing, slimline, excellent performance £175 ono.
Tel: 01422 842 022

TDL STUDIO 3 TRANSMISSION line speakers plus TDL stands. Reluctant sale for £425 or serious offer. (current price over £1000) Can demonstrate. Boxed.
Tel: 01386 423 957 evenings (Evesham)

LINN TUKANS, ROSEWOOD FINISH, 9 months old, hardly used, boxed as new, stands included. Cost £600. Sell £350 ono.
Tel: 01242 527 481 eves/w/ends

REVOX B77 TAPE RECORDER. Very low home use only. 1/4 track, 3 3/4 and 7 1/2 I.P.S. Can demonstrate £450.
Tel: 0191 281 0260

SME IV TONEARM, VGC, £450. Ortofon MC2000, less than 20hrs use, £300. Upgraded to Rohmann. Kinshaw Perception 2-box phono stage, £200. Also two DPA The Power RF mains filters, £40 each or £70 pair.
Tel: 0181 830 7214, Chris.

QUAD 67 CD PLAYER £575, Ruark Talisman II speakers £475, both items mint condition, boxed with manuals.
Tel: 01978 780 580 (Wrexham area)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A1 Class A amplifier £135. NAD 7020E receiver £95. Sony TCRX55 cassette deck £65. Garrard SP25 Mk5/Shure M75-6 in plinth £25.
Tel: 01268 795 235 (Essex)

VERY RARE EAR 529 Monoblocs, 500 watts per channel, recently overhauled by Tim Paravinci. £1500, or may exchange.
Tel: Andy 0171 928 8242 (Waterloo area)

AUDIOLAB 8000C Four months old, boxed, pristine £375. Musical Fidelity T1 FM tuner guaranteed 10 months £230. Maplin Millennium valve monoblocks new valves £245.
Tel: Robert 0121 427 8810 (B'ham)

REVOX A77 Mk3, Hi-Speed, half track. Mint condition, original instruction book, NAB adaptors and tapes £325 or exchange for a Quad 66 CD player or tuner.
Tel: 01275 835 334

DPA RENAISSANCE intergrated amp, less than 1 year old, mint, still under guarantee., can demo. £300 ono.
Tel: 01283 840 466 (Midlands)

AUDIO NOTE ANSP Speaker cable. 2 metre pair terminated with gold plated spades. Bargain at £550 (list £1100)
Tel: Gerard 0181 743 7809 after 7pm

KEF REFERENCE 103.2 SPEAKERS, black Ash, with Partington spiked stands and Audioquest Brown cables (2 x 6m) £220. Also Geoff Bull upgraded Philips CD650 player £200.
Tel: 01903 205 585 evenings (Worthing)

MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 20SE's for sale, 9 months old, piano black lacquer finish, immaculate, boxed, £1750 ono.
Tel: 01753 883 377 or 0385 231 850

PINK TRIANGLE Da Capo DAC (1307 filter) and Cardinal transport with re-clocking card. Massive soundstage, smooth and open. Cost new £2700, only one year old, asking £1450.
Tel: 01296 437 314 (Aylesbury)

PIONEER 12 Disc CD player, remote control, black unit, only 18 months old, still boxed as new. Cost £550, sell for only £220 ono.
Tel: 0973 254 183 or 01905 767 274

KEF REFERENCE 103/4 speakers, mint £675 ono. (cost £1300) Kef Kube 200 for use with Reference series speakers, offers? (cost £375) 4 x 10 metre lengths Mission stranded speaker cable £12.50 per length.
Tel: 01703 738 935 (Southampton)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Series 500 integrated amp, Triode-coupled, new output valves, perfect, boxed £450. Audionote ANB speaker cable, 6m pair £95, 4m pair £65. Audioquest Lapis interconnect, incredible £175.
Tel: 0181 747 1968

NAIM/RUARK. Naim NAT 02 tuner, mint £480. Also Ruark Talisman speakers (Mk1 with Mk2 tweeters) mint £399.
Tel: 0161 351 1598 after 7.30 pm/weekends

PAIR DENON POA 4400A mono blocks. 160 watts rms each. Cambridge C100 pre-amp £600. Pair Harbeth HL monitors (walnut) £250. Yamaha CDX510 recently serviced £95.
Tel: 01544 318 189

RADFORD SC25/STA35 Pre-power amplifier £850 (£2400 when new). Audio Alchemy DST digital cable £120 (£200 when new). All in excellent condition.
Tel: 0181 559 9562 or 0181 270 0595

KRELL KSA-100 Poweramp. Cost new £5150. Unmarked. Big and heavy. Phantastic sound, holds speakers in iron vice-like grip. £1950 for quick sale. Will demonstrate.
Tel: 0161 904 8081

LINN SARA speakers, walnut, stands £250. Mission PCM2 CD player £150. Marantz 65SEII CD player £100. All boxed in excellent condition.
Tel: 01543 686 845

FERROGRAPH SERIES 5, 3 speed valve, mono, aluminium case, mint condition with large quantity spares and new tapes £300. Mullard mono 10 watt valve amplifier and pre-amp £50. Shure cartridges new £5 each.
Tel: 01425 619 376 (New Milton)

CROFT ENIGMA 'ELITE' Pre-amp. Modified by Glen Croft, latest caps, 9 months old, 20 hours use. Absolutely mint condition and superb sound. Cost £1600. Mega Hi-Fi bargain at only £750.
Tel: 01902 786 818 (Wolverhampton)

LOWTHER ACOUSTA speakers/PM6 drivers, tatty £125. Leak Delta 30 vgc £35. Pair AR22BX speakers, GWO £35. Rogers Cadet power amp, needs valves £25. Quad 303 faulty £15. Teac cassette faulty Free! to a good home. Goods located in Cheshire. Can deliver/demo, within reason.
Tel: 01633 262 904 (Newport)

Help! I must sell all this equipment before I move house = Low Prices

Speakers
1979 Pioneer HPM1 Walnut 4-way enclosure
Mint Condition.

Turntables
Technics SL-110/SME3009/V.15-3
Technics SL-1400-2
Dual 601 fitted V15-3
Pioneer PL12D (6 available)
Pioneer PL512 (4 available)
Pioneer PL514 (2 available)
Pioneer PL100 (2 available)
Pioneer PL 300 c/w new cover

Garrard AP76, G.850
JVC JL-A.20 (Black)
Technics SL-1510, dark metallic
Fons CQ30. (33-45-78, each vari-pitch)
NAD 5120 (Tube arm) boxed
Leak 3001, (Grey/Brushed Alloy)
Goldring Lenco GL75
Goldring Lenco GL78
Lenco L-78 (3 available)
Pioneer PL-X.50, Drawer model
Garrard 86SB
Toshiba SR-A.230
Also various Hitachi, Akai and Panasonic units - all must go

Tuner Amplifiers
1983 Revox B.780 receiver in Textile Grey
Rotel RX1203. 120 wpc alloy fascia Large!
Pioneer SX950, alloy fascia, Walnut case
Leak 3400 Receiver
Rogers Ravensbrook (Teak sleeve)
Galactron 150, Large
JVC R-7000 Casseiver
Aiwa AF-3090 Casseiver
Pioneer SX-990, Wood sleeve
Sony STR 7065A receiver
Goodmans 3000E
Pioneer SX939
Aiwa AX7300K (2 available)
Akai AA-R.21L, Green Digital display
Philips 22R1702, Lots of buttons

Cassette Decks
Revox B-710, 3 head machine, Textile Grey
Sony TC-K.81, 3 head, wired R/C
Sony TC-K.45, also TC-K.30
Tandberg TCD.340A, in black
Pioneer CT-F.700
Teac A 450 "Reckiller" (3 available, also Teac A-350 and A-360.S
Marantz portable cassette recorders, CD-330 3head.

Marantz CD-320 3head
Toshiba PC-230 and PC-X.15
Sony TC-124CS Portable stereo units with speakers. (2 available)
Sony TC-K.75, 3 head, similar unit
Technics RS-M.250, and RS-M.235X
Pioneer CT-F.7272, Walnut sleeve
Akai CS-M3, also GX-M10
Hitachi D-22S, and Hitachi D-33S
Akai GX-C46 deck, int. power amps, also other
Aiwa, Trio, Sharp machines.

Amplifiers
Pair of Marantz MA6 Monoblock 130 watt amps with Ishiwata mods
Armstrong 521, Teak sleeve
Marantz 1090, 80 wpc
Toshiba SB-230
Pioneer SA-810 Valve model
Pioneer SA-610, 70 wpc
Leak 3900A (Roiel RA1312 equiv)

Reel Tape
Teac A-3340-S 4-Channel, Musician
Sony TC-111 Early portable
Realistic 999B, Sanyo MR-805, Sony TC-640, and TC-366, Ferrograph 7
Massive Grundig MS80 Stereogram, with fitted
Garrard Model A Auto turntable.
Leak Troughline-3, Stereo tuner, also Sony, Toshiba, Metrosound, and Rotel tuners.

Ferrograph RTS-2, complete Audio test set
Wayne Kerr RA 200 Frequency Response Analyser, draws F/R curve on screen, has its own low distortion sweep and specific frequency signal generator built in.
Yamaha YSU-3 Shop Hi-Fi comparator unit, 10 inputs, 10 amps, 20 pairs speakers, selectable
Teac AN-180 Dolby noise reduction unit
Silver Reed EX-55 Electronic Typewriter
Radiometer Test FM Stereo Generator
Pr. Early KEF B.139 Bass Chassis
Yamaha DD10 digital drum machine

Fender Squier Stratocaster, Guitar, in sunburst
1960's Jedsion LP style guitar, natural finish
Westfield Red Guitar, similar, as new
Palmer 1970's Jumbo acoustic guitar

Approx. 500 unused styli for magnetic, ceramic and crystal, some budget cartridges.

As a set 1956-1961 Yearbooks, 1956 to 1961
1978 Fiat 900T mini camper van, in red.

audio arts

HI-FI CONSULTANTS
01784 461406 or 0973 317325

Audiomeca Mephisto.....ED.....	£1,599.00	Meracup Transport.....ED.....	£3,400.00
Mark Levinson 31 transport.....M.....	£4,450.00	Magneplanar MG3A.....M.....	£1,695.00
Counterpoint IIE.....ED.....	£1,499.00	Koetsu Chang.....ED.....	£1,400.00
Teac VRDS 10.....M.....	£399.00	SD3 + Target Stands.....	£275.00
Audio Note DAC 3SIG.....ED.....	£1,599.00	NEW IN THIS MONTH	
CAT SL1 Phono.....M.....	£2,850.00	Krell KSA 150.....	£2,100.00
Counterpoint SAIL.....M.....	£3,450.00	Krell KSA 250.....	£3,300.00
Audio Research SPI4.....M.....	£1,550.00	Krell KSA 100.....	£1,499.00
Trilogy 901.....M.....	£499.00	Audio Research VT60.....	£1,750.00
LFD PA1/LS1.....M.....	£899.00	Audio Research SP11.....	£1,750.00
Jadis JP 80.....M.....	£6,250.00	Audio Research SP9.....	£899.00
Adyton Pre Amp.....ED.....	£1,900.00	Mark Levinson 38s.....	£3,750.00
Arion Pre Amp.....ED.....	£799.00	Counterpoint SA20.....	£1,550.00
Counterpoint SA4.....M.....	£3,900.00	Wadia 6.....	£2,000.00
Jadis Defay 7.....M.....	£3,099.00	Wadia 15.....	£2,000.00
Audio Research LS3.....M.....	£1,250.00	Y.B.A. C.D.2.....	£1,699.00
Jadis JA80.....M.....	£4,450.00	Audio Meca Kreatura.....	£899.00
Mesa Barron.....ED.....	£2,850.00	Meridan 500 Transport.....	£899.00
Adyton Cordis I.6.....ED.....	£2,950.00	Theta Data II Gen III - Balanced+AT+T.....	£3,999.00
Adyton Opera.....ED.....	£1,950.00	Magnaplaner MG3A.....	£999.00
Arion Tycho.....ED.....	£950.00	SME V.....	£899.00
Audio Innovations Ser 1000.....M.....	£1,200.00	Audio Physics Virgos.....	£2,850.00
EAR 834.....M.....	£950.00	Impluse H2.....	£1,550.00
Sonus Faber Minima Amators.....M.....	£1,100.00	Martin Logan Aerius.....	£1,499.00
Audio Physic Steps.....Mkd.....	£799.00	Mark Levinson 31.3S.....	£7,999.00
Cadence Speakers.....M.....	£2,750.00	LFD Monoblocks.....	£999.00
Mirage M1.....M.....	£3,400.00	Goldmond Studio T3F Arm.....	£3,750.00
Triangle Altinis.....ED.....	£1,499.00	Proac Tablett Sig+R4 Stands.....	£799.00
Mirage M3.....M.....	£2,300.00	Audionote Meishu.....	£2,450.00
Sonic Frontiers Trans Dac.....M.....	£500.00	Audionote DAC 31 SIG.....	£1,699.00
VPI TNT III.....AN.....	£3,450.00	Sonus Faber Amators.....	£1,050.00
Rockport Arm.....AN.....	£3,995.00	Sonus Faber Minima Amators.....	£1,050.00
Soundlab A3.....M.....	£3,550.00	Mark Levinson 38.....	£2,200.00
LFD MCI Phono Stage.....M.....	£750.00	Quad ESL 63 - Black.....	£1,499.00
Audio Research PH2.....M.....	£1,850.00	Quad 606 Amp MkII x2.....	£699.00
Audio Note ANJ.....M.....	£500.00	Quad 44 Pre-Amp.....	£399.00
Lurne JISLS.....M.....	£2,200.00	Quad 66 CD Player.....	£275.00
Audio Physic Tempo.....ED.....	£1,599.00	Audio Research L55.....	£2,450.00

If the product you want is not here we usually can locate it. Please Ring

WANTED YOUR HI-FI BEST PRICES PAID
Full demonstrations by appointment
Many Hi End cables Credit card facilities

THE APEX 100 SERIES SOUND EXPERIENCE

FEATURING
PASSIVE CROSSOVERS
ACTIVE CROSSOVERS
ALUMINIUM CONES
WOOD VENEERS
OFC CABLING
STANDS



Q.T.A. SYSTEMS
2 WHEATSHEAF WAY · LINTON
CAMBRIDGESHIRE · CB1 6XB
TEL: 01223 891091

JOBS ABROAD

Jobs Available Worldwide Travel Adventures

Are you unemployed or in a rut?
Jobs available in Australia, United States, New Zealand, Canada, India, all of Europe and many other countries besides.

Work permits, Visas and Immigration arranged.

For details send 2x25p stamps to:

JOBS ABROAD
Worldwide House, Broadstreet, Port
Ramsgate, KENT CT11 8NQ
ENGLAND

NAIM CDI, Mint condition, can demonstrate. £1350 ono.
Tel: 01443 405 347 (Mid Glam)

THORENS TD124/II, SME arm, cartridge, complete £230. Micromega Stage One £350. Pioneer CD703 £130. Royd Minstrels £145. All boxed, as new. Wanted. Templars/Abbotts, Ittok, Exposure amp.
Tel: 01792 205 598 (Swansea)

VINTAGE VALVE Amplifiers collectors clearout. Quad, Leak, Radford, Rogers etc. Phone for details. Epos ESII speakers, mint £250.
Tel: 01548 821 360

ROKSAN ATTESSA Integrated CD top loading, mint, boxed, cost £1495. Sell £795. Revox A77 reel/reel half track high speed excellent condition £275. Sony E570ES tuner with RDS. Mint, boxed £99. Can demonstrate.
Tel: 01279 724 804 (Herts)

CROFT SERIES 6 power amplifier, 120 watts, superb sound £900. Leak Troughline stereo tuner with 'EAR' decoder £195. Wanted: Croft Series 5.
Tel: 0192872 4589 (evenings)
0192876 2254 (day)

AVI S2000MC CD Player As new and hardly used. Absolute bargain at £750.
Tel: 0181 870 3630 day or evening

SHEARNE PHASE ONE pre/power amps (rrp £2200) for your Audiolab 8000Q/8000P amps. Audio Innovations S500 amp, recent valves, boxed, mint £475. Spondor BC1s on stands £180 ono
Tel: 0171 730 1614 daytime

AUDIOLAB 8000A Latest spec £325. Kef Q60 speakers + Atacama stands £325. Linn LK100, year old. Rega ELA speakers £250. Linn Intek £250. Pioneer SD-T5000 50" TV £2900.
Tel: 01952 502 097 (Telford)

ROKSAN DPI/DAI Transport & DAC £700. Naim 72/140/Hi-cap pre-power £1350. Denon DRM 800 cassette deck £150. Linn K20 4 x 5 mtrs bi-wired speaker cable £50. All equipment boxed in excellent condition.
Tel: 01293 883 730

NAIM AUDIO: NAC 72 pre NAP 140 pwr. Both mint condition and sound. First to see will buy. Cost £1500. Sell £850 ono.
Tel: 01932 231 070

SONUS FABER Minuetto plus matching iron wood stands perfect condition, absolute bargain, personal reasons forces reluctant sale, hence £850.
Tel: Darren 01792 464 001 (ext 216) or 01792 420 801 after 5pm. (Swansea)

DELTEC DPA 50S Power amp + 2x3.5m Black Sixteen + Black Slink £650. Naim Nait £135. Nakamichi 480 cass £35. Nakamichi 580 cass £95. Troughline III Stereo £85.
Tel: 01304 813 572

QUAD 606 POWER Amplifier £440. Quad 405-2 power amplifier £195. Leak Troughline 3 tuner £95. Wanted: Remote control for Hitachi D-3300M cassette deck.
Tel: 0151 924 2793

KEF REFERENCE 105/3 Speakers, black Ash finish, boxed and documented, excellent condition £1195.
Tel: 01959 577017 daytime (answerphone) and evenings

AUDIO INNOVATIONS L2 Line pre-amp £450. DAC-In-The-Box £140. Both boxed and immaculate. Also EMI Sound Quad decoder from early 70's, and issues of Audio/Practical HiFi and Audio 1974-1977.
Tel: 0121 441 2944

MARANTZ SC22 Pre-amp £650. Matching MA24 Class A mono blocks, almost new £1900 (cost £2600)
Tel: 01703 774 914 evenings

AUDIOLAB 8000A Integrated amplifier, immaculate, boxed, happy to demonstrate £325 ono. Target TR60 speaker stands with Soundbytes filling £35 ono.
Tel: 01702 470 084

APOGEE MINOR Ribbon Hybrid speakers, excellent £650 ono. Leak Stereo 20 amp vgc £150. Leak Stereo 30 amp £35. Leak Delta 75 receiver £45. Leak Sandwich speakers with horn tweeter £60. Avo meter £25. Alphson 12" speaker stands £30.
Tel: 01892 838 532 evenings

LOWTHER TPI Corner horns. PM2C Hi Ferric drive units. Pristine condition. Superlative dynamic sound - simply the best! £1000 ono
Tel: 01372 457 801

DPA RENAISSANCE CD Player. Immaculate, boxed, manuals etc £700. Quad 34 pre amp. 606 power. Both boxed £670. DPA Enlightenment DAC, as new £450. P&P excluded.
Tel: 01792 280 061 (Jules)

WANTED: THORENS TD 124 Turntable with good arm. Good condition essential. Private advertiser.
Tel: 0114 255 4196 or mobile 0589 855 647

NAIM 62.5 Pre amp £195. Arcam Delta 170 CD transport £250. Little Bit DAC £145. Diesis 300A power amp (+ volume) £75. All boxed, mint.
Tel: 01734 402 496 (Reading)

ROGERS LS3/5A (Black ash) vgc £350. Thorens TD125 vgc, Linn LVX, Shure VSTV (mint) £250 ono. Legendary Garratt P-77 high output 'Dynamic Coil' low hours £75.
Tel: 0181 994 9595

MERIDIAN 508 20 Bit CD player. New. 'Meridian's best yet' - HiFi News £1075 (£1680). Linn LP12, Lingo, Ekos, AT-OC5 £1050 or with Koetsu Red £1350. Michell Iso, Hera £350.
Tel: 01379 641 584

LINN ISOBARIK DMS Speakers, teak with stands. Good working order. £625. Wanted: TDL Studio Monitors
Tel: Paul 01274 879 608

AUDIO RESEARCH SPI4 Pre-amp (black) £1500. Krell KSA 200 power £2650. ATC SCMI100 studio monitors tri-wired satin black £1750. Meridian 208 CD player £650. Linn Sondek SPI2 with Ekos & Troika £950. System rarely used.
Tel: 01923 855 763

AUDIO SYNTHESIS DAX 2 with HDCD optional PMD 100 chip and 2m Silver power cord £1600. Micromega Drive 2 transport and 2m Silver power cord £600. Electocompaniet EC11 integrated line amplifier 100w @ 80 amps!. Easily the best at it's price and 2m Silver power cord £1500. ProAc Studio 150 speakers - cherry £750. 2 x 6m Sonic Link Silver bi-wire (care music) £250. 1 x 0.75m pair Leedar interconnects (the Song) £200. All items boxed and strictly as new. Any trial welcome. Genuine reason for sale.
Tel: 01384 271 571

CARTRIDGES FOR SALE. Ortofon MC15 Super II (1 hour) £80. Goldring 1042 (30 hours) £60. Nagaoka MP11 Boron SB (little used) £25. Boxed with receipts.
Tel: 01364 652 990 (Devon)

TANNOY BERKLEY Speakers £400. Castle Kendal speakers £60.
Tel: 01273 684 424 (Brighton)

LINN KABERS, Black, mint with stands and current crossover £750. Linn Isobarik external passive crossovers. £200. Two 5m lengths of Linn LK600 terminated cable £120. Linn LK1 with remote £150. The Flat Response and Hi-Fi Review (full sets) - best offer.
Tel: 01622 858 085

NAIM, PRE, Power, CD, Aro, Armageddon. Linn, Lingo, LP12, Systemdek, Kabers. Various arms, cartridges, interconnects and speaker cable. LFD, Phonostage, Nakamichi, Cassette, Garrard, Troughline, Quad. Wanted: Kans or Saras + preamp.
Tel: 0114 248 6493

SONY MINI-DISC Recorder MDS-30 £245. JVC Mini-Disc Palm Top recorder XM-D1 £180. Audio Alchemy Dac in the Box with PSU1 £120. Power Station Three £125. DITB with PSU3 £220. Audioquest Diamond 2 interconnect. Half metre pair £170.
Tel: 0181 871 2345 eves

CD TRANSPORT Kenwood DPX 9010 with Trichord Clock 2 mod. Plus digital interconnect £270.
Tel: 01279 659 948

AEI ROSEWOOD + Stands £550 ono or part exchange with Quad ESL 63.
Tel: Chris 01295 257 175 after 6pm (Banbury)

LINN ISOBARIK Loudspeakers, manufactured 1990. Active or passive operation, walnut veneer, exceptional condition, no marks or scratches. Including panelled stands, external crossovers, original boxes & packing. £1250 ovno
Tel: 01524 381 389 (Lancs)

CELESTION 3000 (MkII) ribbon hybrid speakers with 'K' stands £400 (£1100). Meridian 200 transport with 'Trichord 2' plus Trichord power supply upgrades £550 (£1250). High-end cables. Deltec mains filter.
Tel: Salman 01312 289 070

HI END SPEAKER Cables. 2 x 8ft pairs XLO type 5 reference speaker cable (32 ft in total. The very best. £1000
Tel: 01403 733 055

LEAK TROUGHLINE Tuner £45. Linn Axis, Basic Plus, no cart £250. SME 3009 Series II £30. SME 3009/S2 imp £35. Hadcock GH 228 Super £30. Quad 22 pre-amp £25. 160VA 240v transformer (ILP) £10. 2 - 500VA 40+40v transformers £30 pair.
Tel: 0181 591 0811 after 6pm (Barking)

Oxford Audio Consultants HI-FI SPECIALISTS



Our superb service is the same,
regardless of price.

KRELL INTEGRATED AMP - yes, we've finally got it !!
- product of the year 1996

NOW DEMONSTRATING

- AUDIO RESEARCH VT100 POWER AMPLIFIER & LS15 PREAMP** - JUST IN AND OH SO GOOD
- WILSON AUDIO CUB** - A NEW BABY IS COMING - WE SAW IT IN NEW YORK - WATCH THIS SPACE!! - WE'RE VERY EXCITED
- RCF PROJECTORS** - WE HAVE JUST INSTALLED THE NEW LS5001-W5 WIDESCREEN PROJECTOR IN OUR DEM ROOM - VIEW IT NOW!!
- KRELL FBP200** - THE REPLACEMENT FOR THE 100S DUE ANY DAY AND BY ALL ACCOUNTS A MASSIVE IMPROVEMENT
- SONUS FABER CONCERTO AND CONCERTINO** - DEVASTATINGLY GOOD!
SONUS FABER CONCERTO GRAN PIANO - AT LAST A FLOOR STANDER FROM THIS FABULOUS COMPANY
- MARTIN LOGAN** - HOT NEWS - A NEW AERIUS IS HERE
****MAIL ORDER INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW AVAILABLE****
- TRANSPARENT REFERENCE XL SPEAKER CABLE** - SO OUTRAGEOUSLY GOOD WE JUST HAD TO BUY SOME - YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO TRY IT
- COPLAND CD277 CD PLAYER** - A BROTHER TO THE 288
- UNISON RESEARCH SMART 845 MONO BLOCKS** - ITALIAN DESIGN AT ITS BEST WITH SOUND TO MATCH THE LOOKS
- TUBE TECHNOLOGY SYNERGY** - JUST UPDATED - EVEN BETTER SOUNDING
- MUSICAL FIDELITY F25/F16** - THE FOLLOW UP TO THE HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL F22/F15 - A MUCH BETTER PRODUCT
- MUSICAL FIDELITY X10** - A FASCINATING PRODUCT - PUT IT BETWEEN CD AND AMP AND JUST HEAR THE IMPROVEMENT - AVAILABLE ON SALE OR RETURN OF COURSE
- CABLE TALK AMPLIFIERS** - THAT'S RIGHT - AND VERY GOOD THEY ARE TOO - FIRST MODELS NOW ON DEM AT UNDER £2000
- TEAC VRD25** - A NEW TOP-END TAP ONE BOX PLAYER - EXTREMELY COMPETITIVE AT £1300
- *****INTEREST FREE CREDIT AVAILABLE - DETAILS ON REQUEST*****
*****WE ARE LICENSED CREDIT BROKERS*****

EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS

MISSION CYRUS 3 AMP/PSX PSU MINT	£495	SH
AUDIO RESEARCH LS2B	£2495	XD
TDL RTL 3	£250	XD
SONUS FABER EXTREMAS	£3995	SH
MONITOR AUDIO - STUDIO 10 ROSEWOOD	£695	SH
QUAD 66 PREAMPLIFIER	£395	SH
MERIDIAN 200 CD TRANSPORT	£295	SH
NAD 208 POWER AMP	£795	XD
ARAGON 24K PREAMPLIFIER - PHONO MC/MM & LINE A BARGAIN AT THIS PRICE	£595	SH
LINX POWER AMP 75 WATTS PER CHANNEL £695 AS A COMBO WITH THE ABOVE	£195	SH
KRELL MD 1 CD TRANSPORT	£1695	SH
KRELL KSA50S POWER AMPLIFIER WE ALWAYS RATED THIS AMP	£2495	SH
KRELL KRC PREAMPLIFIER - ONLY OUTCLASSED BY THE HR VERSION UPGRADABLE	£3995	SH
KRELL KRC2 A LOT OF PREAMP. FOR THE MONEY, REMOTE, LINE ONLY	£2495	SH
RUARK EQUINOX WALNUT	£1295	XD
DPA RENAISSANCE INTEGRATED AMP	£349	XD
KRELL KSA100S - REAL DRIVING ABILITY, ALSO A DEMO MODEL AT £4295	£3495	SH
ARCAM XETA ONE - A BARGAIN AT THIS PRICE, IN MINT CONDITION	£495	SH
MICROMEGA STAGE PLAYERS TO CLEAR - RING FOR DETAILS		
CLASSE DR15 POWER AMP	£1695	SH
ORELLE CD10T A VERY GOOD TRANSPORT	£495	XD
RUARK BROADSWORD B STOCK NEW/BOXED	£595	XD

0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT

Licensed Credit Broker

Agencies include: Air Tangent, Apogee, Audio Alchemy, Audio Research, Audio Technica, B&W, Bose, Cable Talk, Castle, Copland, DPA, Goldring, Harmonix, Heybrook, Jadis, Koetsu, Krell, Lyra, Mandrake, Marantz, Martin Logan, Michell, Micromega, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Nakamichi, Orelle, Ortofon, Pink Triangle, Pioneer, Proceel, Project, PS Audio, QED, QUAD, REL Subwoolers, Rogers, Roksan, Rotel, Ruark, Sostme Sink, Sonnheiser, State Audio, SME, Sonus Faber, Sendor, Stax, Target, T.D.L., TEAC, Theta, Thorens, Transparent Cables, van den Hul, Wilson.

TAX FREE EXPORT SERVICE
MAIL-ORDER AVAILABLE ON MANY ITEMS

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Oxford Audio Consultants

Oxford Audio Consultants, Cantlay House, Park End Street OX1 1JE
Telephone: Oxford (01865) 790879 Facsimile: Oxford (01865) 791665

more CHOICE

We are delighted to announce
our success in obtaining the following
carefully selected agencies.

ATC, CHORD, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, BRYSTON, ALON,
BOULDER, SME, VPI, ROCKPORT, GAMMA, TRILOGY,
Van den Hull, XLO, STRAIGHT WIRE, SOUNDSTYLE,
TARGET and many more.

Your choice is now complete, we offer
generous part exchange or * your equipment purchased
show room/dem room * single speaker dem room
trade in policy * credit card facilities
mail order * export service * the hi-fi exchange

SOME OF OUR CURRENT SECOND HAND STOCK

AUDIO RESEARCH V140 monoblocks	mint s/h	£4995	APOGEE SCINTILA	mint s/h	£895
KRELL KMA 100 monoblocks	mint s/h	£1895	THEIL CS 1.2	mint s/h	£995
AUDIO RESEARCH D125 (balanced)	mint s/h	£1995	ALON 0.5	mint s/h	£750
MERIDIAN 605 monoblocks	mint s/h	£1295	MERIDIAN M1	mint s/h	£595
KRELL KSA 50S	mint s/h	£2250	REL STENTOR active subwoofer	mint s/h	£995
GRYPHON S100	mint s/h	£2995	DUNTECH CROWN PRINCESS	mint s/h	£2495
JADIS JA 500 monoblocks	mint s/h	£8995	LINN KABERS	mint s/h	£1095
TRILOGY 958 monoblocks	mint s/h	£1795	ENSEMBLE PA1 reference	mint s/h	£1795
LFD PA1/LS1 pre/pwr	mint s/h	£895	CASTLE HOWARD rosewood	mint s/h	£795
JADIS JA 80 monoblocks	mint s/h	£4995	HEYBROOK HEYSTACK	mint s/h	£395
MISSION CYRUS pre/power	mint s/h	£695	SD ACOUSTIC SDIE	mint s/h	£1395
MARK LEVINSON 331	mint s/h	£3250	THEIL C 8.5	mint s/h	£7995
BEARD 506/M70 MKII pre/pwr	mint s/h	£1495	MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 20SE	mint s/h	£1295
AUDIO INNOVATIONS S500	mint s/h	£495	TRIANGLE COMETE E	mint s/h	£250
YVES COCHET AL3 (Vabre 75wpc)	mint s/h	£1295	SONUS FABER MINIMA AMATORS	mint s/h	£1095
MARK LEVINSON ML2 monoblocks	mint s/h	£2495	MAGNAPLANAR SMGA	mint s/h	£495
AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1st AUDIO	mint s/h	£795	SONUS FABER GUARNERI	mint s/h	£4500
NAIM NAP 250 (new case)	mint s/h	£895	MARK LEVINSON No30.S/Mo31	mint s/h	£12995
AUDIO RESEARCH VT60	mint s/h	£1795	THETA DATA transport	mint s/h	£1795
LUMLEY N120 monoblocks	mint s/h	£995	MICROMEGA STAGE 3	mint s/h	£650
LINN KABER ACTIVE CARDS	mint s/h	£450	EAO T7000/D7000 transp/dac	mint s/h	£2250
CONRAD JOHNSON PREM 8a	mint s/h	£7995	ACCUHASE DP80 transport	mint s/h	£1995
KRELL KSA 100 MKII	mint s/h	£1495	WADIA 23	mint s/h	£1495
CONRAD JOHNSON PREM 7B	mint s/h	£6500	MICROMEGA MICRO DRIVE/DAC	mint s/h	£995
LINN KAIRN (phono pre-amp	mint s/h	£995	ORELLE DA 180	mint s/h	£275
JARDIS JP80 mc	mint s/h	£5995	P.S. AUDIO ULTRALINK	mint s/h	£795
TUBE TECHNOLOGY PROPHET	mint s/h	£795	DEMON DCD S1	mint s/h	£2495
GRYPHON BEL CANTO	mint s/h	£2250	MC CORMACK DAC 1	mint s/h	£795
MICHELL ARGO/HERA	mint s/h	£595	KENWOOD DP-X 9010 transport	mint s/h	£250
AUDIO INNOVATIONS L1	mint s/h	£175	COPELAND CDA 288 HDCD	mint s/h	£1295
KRELL KRC2	mint s/h	£2495	THETA DATA II GEN III AT+T/bal	mint s/h	£4995
MARK LEVINSON No 38	mint s/h	£2200	LINN KARIN NUMERIK	mint s/h	£1695
McCORMACK ALD-1 Line/phono	mint s/h	£995	MISSION CYRUS DISMASTER	mint s/h	£595
EXPOSURE 14+9 pre-psu	mint s/h	£1495	PINK TRIANGLE Da Capo 22bit	mint s/h	£795
EXPOSURE 11+12 pre+psu	mint s/h	£795	PINK TRIANGLE Da Capo		
EXPOSURE 19 pre-amp	mint s/h	£395	I307+Battery P.S.U.	mint s/h	£1495
TESSERAC TALA	mint s/h	£795	PIERE LURNE J1/S15	mint s/h	£2250
MUSICAL FIDELITY CHRONOS	mint s/h	£1495	VPI TNT MKII/TRIPLANAR III	mint s/h	£2495
MUSICAL FIDELITY MYX	mint s/h	£995	LINN LP12/ARO AVONDALE	mint s/h	£895
AUDIO RESEARCH LS3	mint s/h	£1295	LINN LP12/ARO AVONDALE	mint s/h	£895
ADYTON MODUS pre-amp	mint s/h	£1395	LINN LP12 ITTOK/LINGO	mint s/h	£895
MARK LEVINSON No 38s	mint s/h	£3500	LINN LP12/ITTOK	mint s/h	£395
MC CORMACK TLC-1	as new	£795	DYNAVECTOR XXI Low ofp	as new	£595
AUDIO RESEARCH BLI	mint s/h	£450	KOETSU RED K. sig.	mint s/h	£1295
AUDIOLAB 8000 C MKII	mint s/h	£350	MONSTER SIGMA GENESIS 2000	mint s/h	£1995
NAIM NAP 52	mint s/h	£3250	ORTOFON MC 10 SUPREME	mint s/h	£150
CAT SLI	mint s/h	£2495	ORACLE DELPHI MKII/ZETA	mint s/h	£495
APOGEE MINI GRAND +DAX	mint s/h	£3995	EXPRESSIVE TECHNOLOGY head Ampmint s/h	£1995	
WILSON WATT 3 PUPPY 2 + PAWS	mint s/h	£5995	AUDIO INNOVATIONS PI	mint s/h	£175
ALON V	mint s/h	£2995	LYNX TUNER	mint s/h	£250
KEF 103.4	mint s/h	£695	AUDIO NOTE AN-S1	mint s/h	£150
SONUS FABER EXTREMA+stds	mint s/h	£4495	TESSERAC TAMA phono stage	mint s/h	£895
PINK TRIANGLE VENTRICAL	as new	£595	PINK TRIANGLE ANNIVERSARY (Latest) BATTERY P.S.U./SME V GOLD/CLAVIS d.c.	mint s/h	£2595
INFINITY IRS BETA	mint s/h	£4995			

CHOICE

10am-8pm
7 days by appt.

Tel 0181 392 1959
0181 392 1963
Fax 0181 392 1994

PRIVATE

AUDION SILVER Knight 300B monoblock power amps, export spec. Also Audio Premier 2 box pre-amp with phono stage £2000 onvo.
Tel: 01403 711 778

NAIM NAC52K Preamp. Immaculate, original packaging, manual etc. Plus quality RCA/DIN interconnects £2600.
Tel or Fax: 0181 852 2837

LINN LP12 (black), latest spec, Cirkus, excellent condition, boxed. Needs a power supply. £320. Mission 751 speakers (black), excellent condition, boxed £150.
Tel: 01246 454 461

LINN LP12, Lingo, Ekos, Archiv, Mana two tier table. Cartridge insurance replacement not yet fitted therefore of your choice, upto Arkiv price. Offers circa £2000.
Tel: Steve 01753 529 926 eves or 01753 879 468 day

AUDIO SYNTHESIS DSM-X (2 box Dax) 'Superbly detailed sound' Only £595. Technics SLP 2000 CD player (£1100) £525. Woodside WS2 Trichorded musical CD player (£1100) £375. Neat Critique speakers £225.
Tel: 01707 321 878 (Herts)

LINN KABERS Black Ash & vgc. Genuine sale as mini monitors wanted £650.
Tel: 01734 862 665 (Reading)

PRO-AC RESPONSE Three speakers, mahogany, boxed, mint condition £1790 onvo. Delivered.
Tel: 00 3531 459 1432 (Dublin)

LUMLEY 120 MONOBLOCK Valve amplifiers chrome finish with triode switch, spare valves £2200 onvo. Audio Research LS3 preamplifier £1200 onvo. Audio Note DAC 3 Signature £1600 onvo. All in perfect original condition, 18 months old, will guarantee.
Tel: 01252 878 200 (Camberley)

McINTOSH MC-2105/C-28, MR-73 tuner £1650. Quad 2xESL63 £1150, FM-4 £245, Tannoy 2 x Arden £600, 2 x Westminster £2950, Yamaha 2 x NS1000M £650, B-2 poweramp £450, Burmester 785B preamp £350, Nakamichi 620 poweramp £450.
Tel: 0171 625 6717

BTH 1x18" DUPLEX £250, Altec 2 x 604G Duplex, faulty £200, Marconi 1 x PX4 £125, Revox G-36 mint £450, Spondor 2 x BC1 £175, Garrard 401/SME 9" £225, Thorens TD125/SME 9" £185, Shure V15/3 + VN 35HE £85
Tel: 0171 625 6717

EXPOSURE 18/19 Pre/power mint £800. Van Den Hul 2nd XLR, XLR £70. Teac VRDS10 CD player, mint £400. Audioquest Quarts phono £50. All boxed, cost new £2400, sell complete £1200
Tel: 01206 855 291 (Colchester)

MAGNAPLANAR MG 3.3R, Oatmeal, as new, but well below half price £1500.
Tel: Steve 01962 713 832 (home) or 0181 975 2311 (work)

LINN EKOS Perfect condition, can demonstrate £650 (now £1500 new). Roksan Xerxes, new bearing, latest power supply (PSU3), Rega RB300 £495. All boxed.
Tel: 01425 473 734 eves

ROXAN XERXES, Rega RB300, Rega cartridge £490. Quad II, 22, FM1 £350. Nightingale NMI loudspeakers £150. Rogers Cadet 3 stereo amplifier £110. Musical Fidelity BI integrated amplifier £110.
Tel: 0191 281 0260

SUGDEN SDA-1 Digital to analogue converter, fabulous analogue style sound, one of the very best (and most under-rated) British DACs. Little used - have upgraded to DAX £495 onvo.
Tel: 01254 812 881

IRELAND: Cyrus 3, Mission 751s, Standesign Z20s, Monster cables, gold plugs. Excellent, boxed, manuals. Cost IRI.000; price IR700 onvo. Sony CDP-715E IR200 onvo. Delivery/demo Cork area.
Tel: Colm Ryan 021 353 344

MARANTZ 1060 Stereo amp £60. Marantz 1530L receiver/amp £60. Radford SCA 30 stereo transistor amp £45. Nelson Jones stereo tuner £35. Quad MC module for 34 preamp £15.
Tel: 01372 467 264 (Esher)

QUAD AMPLIFIERS 405/2 £180, 44 £180, 303 £90. Turntables, Thorens 150/11 £35, GL75 £35. Kef driver pairs B139, B110A, T27A £40. SME 3009/II renovated by SME £100.
Tel: 01274 667 882 (Bradford)

MANA ACOUSTICS Phase 5 turntable stand and power supply table, comprising 'Soundstage' Reference table and two additional Reference top sections with separate power supply table. All in vgc, cost new £850 plus £150 for PS Table, will accept £600 for both or will consider splitting.
Tel: 0181 291 1744

BOSE 901 SPEAKERS Mark 7 with stands and EQ. One cabinet slightly damaged hence only £645 onvo.
Tel: 01242 227 119

DARK TEAK IMHOF Equipment cabinet. 54x21x24". Three lidded compartments. Easiglide castors. Ideal for Quad, Garrard, Thorens, valve amps etc. Excellent condition £160
Tel: 016974 73528 (Cumbria)

NAIM AUDIC NAC 42.5 preamp, NAP 110 power amp and Snaps power supply. All vgc. £400.
Tel: 01245 284 321 evenings after 6pm (Chalmsford)

LINN LP12 Circus Valhalla, Ittok LV3, Dymavector 17D2 Mk2 (Sept 95) £980. Exposure XI, VI's, IV pre-power amp £1550. Naim IBLs £550. Pioneer CLD 2950 Laser Disc player £590. Lynwood mains conditioner £150. All excellent condition. Wanted Naim SBLs, Mana supports, Meridian 565, REL Subs.
Tel: 01934 522 635

TEAC P700/D700 Transport/DAC mint condition £1000 onvo. Will possibly split. Quad 520f 100 watt professional power amp £300. Marantz CD94 fair condition £250.
Tel: 01843 584 030

NAIM HI-CAP (Silver Edge) £320. Naim 62 pre amp £250. Grace tonearm on Linn arm board. Offers! Wanted: 02 tuner Naim.
Tel: 01623 796 266 (Nottingham area)

PINK TRIANGLE Da Capo, 18 Bit filter with Chord Pro-Dac interconnect £990. NAD 502 £100. Both very little used, superb condition and boxed. Can demo.
Tel: 01732 742 888 daytime (Sevenoaks)

GYRODEC, SME 309, Audio Technica OC30, only 30 hours use £695 (cost £2000). Kinshaw Perception phono stage £195 (cost £525) Audio Synthesis pre amp £95. Denon DL 304 cartridge 10 hours use £65 (cost £200) All excellent condition.
Tel: 01623 798 210

RUSS ANDREWS 4TC speaker cable, 2 x 5 metre lengths terminated £75. Plus Siltec silver interconnect 600mm long £100.
Tel: 01222 830 127

M&K V125 ACTIVE Subwoofer. Mint very little use. Many rave/best buy reviews. £550.
Tel: 01945 463 077

PAIR OF KEF 105-3 Black Ash with Kube 200. Boxed, instructions, mint £1300 onvo. Pair original 105 silver wired £450 onvo. Leak Delta tuner £15. Wanted: Kenwood L1000T tuner.
Tel: 0121 628 3423

WANTED: E.A.R. 509 MkII power amplifier. FOR SALE: Leak 20 amplifier rebuilt and revalved. Leak Troughline tuner with valve decoder, mint, superb sound, sensible offers.
Tel: 01745 331 681

Exposure XV Supremely musical integrated amplifier. MC phono £375. Roksan Hot Cakes. Hi gloss black inconspicuous TV sound, or deluxe extensions £90.
Tel: 01553 840 973

NAIM HI-CAP Power supply, new style, 10 years old £390 onvo.
Tel/Fax: 01543 481 149 (Lichfield)

ROKSAN AMPLIFICATION: L2.5 pre-amp, two S1.5 power amps, DSI.5 power supply. Silver finish. Also Teac VRDS-T1 Cambridge DacMagic 2 (improved version). Telephone for further details.
Tel: 01245 356 325 (Chelmsford)

COPLAND CD288, Mint, virtually new £1250. Mark Levinson No. 27 mint £1700. Elite Rock turntable, Excalibur, Merlin, perfect £650. Audio Innovations 1000 MC transformer £140. Seismic Sink £100.
Tel: 01442 877 853

WADIA 21 CD Player, boxed as new £3550. Also Audio Research CD-1 boxed in excellent condition £2150. Will demo to a serious buyer.
Tel: 0956 265 063

REL STADIUM Sub 100 watt integral amp. Will demonstrate. Little use. £450 (£800 new)
Tel: 01302 349 791

PAIR ORIGINAL Model 'Apogee' Caliper ribbon loudspeakers, Piano black finish, working well, reluctant/surplus sale. Nearest to £500 cash, buys! May P/X for 4 channel 8 track tape (Akai) recorder + cash.
Tel: 01446 746 162 or 01222 460 989

PIONEER CLD2950 Laserdisc player, used 3 times! Cost new £699, accept £450 onvo. Cash needed for hi-fi upgrade!
Tel: 01404 822 193

Dynamics

CAMBRIDGE CD1 CD PLAYER HEAVILY

HIGH END AUDIO BOUGHT/SOLD EXCHANGED

MODIFIED	PRICE	TYPE	PHONE
WITH MASSIVE POWER SUPPLY, SUPERB	£1295	S/HAND	PHONE
PINK TRIANGLE PIP2 MK2 VISHAY MODIFIED PREAMP - MINT	£1795	S/HAND	£4500
MARK LEVINSON ML3 POWERAMP - MINT	£3995	S/HAND	£8250
MERIDIAN ARGENT 3 SPEAKERS, ROSEWOOD - MINT	£995	NEW	£1495
RESTEK CHALLENGER INTEGRATED AMP - MINT NEW	£799		
CITATION 18 TUNER ORIGINAL ATIERCAN V.G.C.	£295	S/HAND	£650
SOTA COSMOS VACUUM PLATTER - MINT	£1995	S/HAND	£4400
CRYSTAL REFERENCE TURNTABLE (WALLMOUNT)	£1495	S/HAND	£2500
MERIDIAN 606 DAC - MINT	£795	E/D	£1450
GOLDMUND MEMESIS 3 POWER AMP BALANCED, MINT	£1995	S/HAND	£5000
TANDBERG TPA 3009A MU2 MONO POWER AMP MINT	£1095	S/HAND	£2195
MARK LEVINSON ML12A PREAMP PLS124 POWER SUP.	£995	S/H	£2400
SONY 337 ESD CD PLAYER, MINT	£295	S/H	£600
KEF 102.2 SPEAKERS, ROSEWOOD + KUBE + STANDS	£595	S/H	£1150
APOGEE STAGE SPEAKERS + STANDS, MINT	£1695	S/H	£3454
ACOUSTIC ENERGY AE3 SPEAKERS + STANDS, MINT	£995	E/D	£2075
ADCOM GFA565 MONO AMPS, BALANCED, VGC	£1250	S/H	£2000
WHARFEDALE OPTION 1, 4-WAY ACTIVE SPEAKERS, GREY & WHITE, 1 OF ONLY 5 PAIRS, SUPERB, VGC	£1995	S/H	PHONE
CARVER AMAZING SPEAKERS, PIANO BLACK, VGC	£895	S/H	£2300
MUSE 18 ACTIVE SUBWOOFER, ROSEWOOD, MINT	£1995	S/H	£4000
MARANTZ CD65 MK2 SE CD PLAYER, MINT	£175	S/H	£350
MARK LEVINSON NO20 REF MONO AMPS BALANCED, MINT	£4995	S/H	£1100
GRYPHON XT PREAMP + MC, MINT	£2250	S/H	£5485
ELECTROCOMPANET AW100DMB BAL AMP MINT	£1295	S/H	£2018
ALPHASON SYMPHONY TURNTABLE & ARM PLUS ATLAS SUPPLY, PIANO FINISH, MINT	£1295	S/H	£2700
MERIDIAN 506 MK2 CD PLAYER, MINT	£750	E/D	£950
AUDIO RESEARCH SP9 PREAMP, SILVER, MINT	£895	S/H	£1700
MARK LEVINSON No20.5 MONO POWER AMPS, BLACK, BALANCED, MINT	£5995	S/H	£12500
AUDIO PLAN CONCEPT SPEAKERS, BLACK, MINT	£795	S/H	£1750
MARK LEVINSON ML10A PREAMP, MINT	£1250	S/H	£3800
ROYLAND MODEL 5 POWER AMP BALANCED, MINT	£2500	S/H	£5250
SUMO ARIA PANEL SPKRS, OAK, VGC	£795	S/H	£3000
GENESIS 8300 SPEAKERS + STANDS, PIANO BLACK, MINT	£995	E/D	£1895
AIR BEARINGS SUPERB INC CARTRIDGE ETC MINT	£5995	S/H	£13262
ORACLE DELPHI MK3 TURNT. SUMIKO MDC 800 ARM MINT	£1795	S/H	£3400
PIERRE LURNE JIMK 2 TURNTABLE & SLS ARM MINT	£1995	S/H	£3900
AUDIO RESEARCH CDT 1 CD TRANSPORT MINT	£1995	S/H	£3290
ACUPHASE DP65 MMB CD PLAYER DIGI VOLUME BAL MINT	£3995	S/H	£6800
MERIDIAN 603 MK2 PREAMP DAC & REMOTE MINT	£995	S/H	£1800
MARK LEVINSON NO 26S PREAMP BALANCED MINT	£3995	E/D	£8500
APPOGEE DAX ELECTRONIC CROSSOVER MINT	£1495	S/H	£4400
MUSICAL FIDELITY MVX MK2 PREAMP MINT	£1095	S/H	£2500
PASSION PASSIVE PREAMP MINT	£395	S/H	£620
THRESHOLD FET 10E LINE & FET10 PHONO BAL MINT	£2495	S/H	£4920
THRESHOLD FET 10 LINE & PHONO E SUPPLIES MINT	£1895	S/H	£4250
AUDIO RESEARCH SP8 MK2 VALVE PREAMP MINT	£995	S/H	£2000
AUDIO RESEARCH SP 14 VALVE PREAMP MINT	£1595	S/H	£3298
PRIMARE 201P PHONO & LINE PREAMP + PAIR OF 202 MONO POWER AMPS ALL IN STAINLESS SUPERB BALANCED FULL WARRANTY	£7495	E/D	£13800
AUDIO RESEARCH DI15 MK2 VALVE AMP MINT	£1250	S/H	£3200
MARK LEVINSON ML9 POWER AMP MINT	£1995	S/H	£3800
MAGNETPLANAR 2.5R SPEAKERS FOUNDATION STANDS MINT	£995	S/H	£2200
ATC SCM 20 SPEAKERS + STANDS ROSEWOOD MINT	£1295	S/H	£2000
VENDETTA SCP2C PHONO STAGE BY JOHN CURL	£1995	S/H	£2850
PARASOUND DAC 1000 20 BIT AT&T ETC MINT	£495	S/H	£895
MAGNUM DYNALAB FT10T FM TUNER MINT	£495	S/H	£895
MAGNUM DYNALAB SIGNAL SLEUTH MINT	£250	S/H	£400
ROTEL RC990BX PREAMP RB900BX AMP REMOTE MINT	£695	S/H	£1250
PRIMARE 928 SERIES PREAMP + MONO AMPS BAL MINT	£3995	S/H	£9750
MERIDIAN M20 ACTIVE SPEAKERS + STANDS BLACK MINT	£795	S/H	£1400
MERIDIAN D6000 DIGITAL ACTIVE SPEAKERS MINT	£5995	E/D	£9250
ALON IV SPEAKERS BLACK MINT	£1895	S/H	£3800
TANNOY 638 PROFILE SPEAKERS BLACK MINT	£395	S/H	£600
SONUS FABER EXTREMA SPEAKERS + STANDS MINT	£3995	S/H	£6890
ENSEMBLE PRIMADONA SPEAKERS MINT	£3995	S/H	£10300
KOETSU RED SIGNATURE CARTRIDGE MINT	£695	S/H	£1700
MERIDIAN 605 MONO AMPS BALANCED MINT	£1495	E/D	£1900

NEW IN THIS MONTH
 ACCUPHASE 80L-81L TRANSPORT & DAC
 BALANCED DIGITAL VOLUME RARE CHANCE SUPERB MINT £3995
 ACCUPHASE DP70 CD PLAYER AT&T BAL MINT £1995
 CAL TEMPEST 2 CD PLAYER VALVE MINT £1295
 STAX DAC-XIT VALVE DAC BALANCED BE QUICK RARE CHANCE MINT £2995
 MERIDIAN 508 20 BIT CD PLAYER BALANCED MINT £1395
 MERIDIAN 500 TRANSPORT 566 20 BIT DAC BALANCED MINT £1900
 FORSELL AIR REFERENCE LTD EDITION TURNTABLE & ARM
 AIR BEARINGS SUPERB CARTRIDGE AND LEADS MINT £5500
 MERIDIAN 602 MK2 CD TRANSPORT MINT £995
 JADIS 80MM PREAMP + JPP 200 HEAD AMP MINT £8995
 GRYPHON LTD EDITION PREAMP BALANCED MINT £3750
 KRELL KRSPB REFERENCE PREAMP BALANCED MINT £4500
 AUDIO RESEARCH PH2 BALANCED PHONO STAGE MINT £1995
 AAAAUDIO RESEARCH SP11 MK2 VALVE PREAMP BLACK MINT £1995
 CONRAD JOHNSON PV10AL VALVE PREAMP MINT £595
 PS AUDIO 4 PREAMP + SUPPLY V.G.C £295
 MUSICAL FIDELITY F22 VALVE PREAMP BAL REMOTE MINT £695
 BEN DUNCAN AMP-01 PREAMP BALANCED V.G.C £395
 LUMLEY ST70 VALVE AMP BLACK MINT £1495
 LUMLEY ST70 VALVE AMP CHROME MINT £1695
 LUMLEY REFERENCE M120 VALVE MONOS MINT £1500
 AUDIO RESEARCH V70 VALVE AMP BALANCED MINT £2250
 JADIS DEFY 7 MK3 VALVE AMP MINT £2995
 CAT SLI SIGNATURE VALVE PREAMP INC PHONO MINT £2795
 MARK LEVINSON ML11 POWER AMP MINT £995
 MERIDIAN DSP 5000 DIGITAL ACTIVE SPEAKERS ROSEWOOD MINT £2795
 ENSEMBLE PA1 SPEAKERS TEAK MINT £1395
 B&W 800 MATRIX SPEAKERS FLAGSHIP REALLY SERIOUS STUFF
 BLACK ASH MINT £5995
 B&W 802S3 SPEAKERS BLACK ASH MINT £1795
 PROAC RESPONSE 3 BLACK ASH MINT £1995
 PROAC RESPONSE 3.5 SPEAKERS BURR OAK MINT £3995
 MARTIN LOGAN CLS22 SPEAKERS NEW PANELS BLACK WITH ARCIPI STANDS MINT £2795
 APOGEE CALIPER SPEAKERS GREY MINT £995
 APOGEE MINI GRAND GS SPEAKERS PIANO BLACK MINT £3995
 SNELL A3 SPEAKERS WALNUT MINT RARE £3995
 HALES SIGNATURE 2 SPEAKERS ROSEWOOD MINT £2995

"OODLES OF HIGH END CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE - RING FOR DETAILS".
 MANY MORE ITEMS IN STOCK, EFFICIENT SERVICING DEPARTMENT. WE ARE LOCATED IN WELWYN, HERTS. ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED. ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED.
 RING FOR DETAILS AND DEMONSTRATION - 01438-714038

IAN HARRISON HI-FI TEL: 01283 702875

9am-9pm

CARTRIDGES & STYLUS	TURNTABLES	BLANK TAPES & DISCS
ORTOFON DENON SHURE AUDIO TECHNICA GOLDRING AUDIOQUEST GRADO KOETSU SUMIKO TRANSFIGURATION ARCAM TECHNICS B & O LONDON (DECCA) ROKSAN VAN DEN HUL	STRATOSPHERE MOTH SME TECHNICS PROJECT TO NEARMS MOTH GRAHAM SME TO NEARMS SENNHEISER GRADO ROKSAN AUDIO TECHNICA BAYER TECH-NICA AKG	TDK/SONY/MAXELL FUJIBASF/353 AMPEX/DENON SCOTCH/JVC TEST CASSETTES TEST TAPES TEST CD'S TEST RECORDS *PHONE OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION

DAT	CASSETTE DECKS	CD PLAYERS	MINI DISC	HIFI FURNITURE
SONY PANASONIC TEAC TASCAM FOSTEX PIONEER	SONY TEAC TASCAM DENON PIONEER	SONY TEAC MARANTZ PHILIPS PIONEER QUAD	SONY DCC PHILIPS CDR PIONEER	APOLLO ALPHASON SOUND ORGANISATION SOUND STYLE FACTORY-TRIPOD DEADROCK PROJEKT

SPEAKERS	AMPLIFIERS	TUNERS	I CAN ALSO SUPPLY,
HARBETH SPENDOR QUAD ATC TANNOY	QUAD DENON SONY TEAC MARANTZ	SONY QUAD MARANTZ TEAC DENON	MINI SYSTEMS, MICRO SYSTEMS, RECEIVERS, EQUALIZERS, VCR'S, CAMCORDERS

ALL GOODS ARE BRAND NEW & BOXED WITH FULL U.K. GUARANTEES. NO EX/DEM OR EX DISPLAY GOODS. NO GREY IMPORTS.
 MAIL ORDER ONLY FROM;

IAN HARRISON HI-FI

7 MILL HILL, REPTON, DERBY, DE65 6GQ. TEL: 01283 702875. 9am - 9pm.
 *PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR FURTHER ADVICE, INFORMATION, REVIEWS OR BROCHURES.



MAKE AND MODEL	TYPE	WAS	NOW
ARCAM ALPHA 5	CD PLAYER	EX DEM £450.00	£299.00
ARCAM ALPHA 6 PLUS	AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £350.00	£275.00
ARCAM BLACK BOX 50	DAC	EX DEM £480.00	£300.00
ARCAM ALPHA 5 PLUS	AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £239.00	£175.00
ARCAM ALPHA 6	CD PLAYER	NEW £599.00	£499.00
ALPHA 1	CD PLAYER	EX DEM £300.00	£249.00
DELTA 290	AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £500.00	£400.00
DELTA 280	TUNER	EX DEM £400.00	£325.00
DELTA 290 P	POWER AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £400.00	£325.00
BOSE LIFESTYLE S MK2	SYSTEM	NEW £1750.00	£1099.00
CASTLE CHESTER	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £699.90	£499.00
CASTLE DURHAM	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £299.00	£229.00
CELESTION CS 815	LOUDSPEAKERS	NEW £499.99	£349.99
CELESTION SL3000	LOUDSPEAKERS	NEW £1100.00	£595.00
DENON D250	SYSTEM	EX DEM £950.00	£699.00
DENON PMA 350	AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £219.00	£160.00
DENON DRS 640	CASSETTE DECK	EX DEM £221.00	£130.00
HEYBROOK TRIO	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £373.00	£225.00
KEF MODEL 100	CENTRE SPEAKER	EX DEM £359.00	£279.00
MARANTZ PM-44 SE	MKIIAMPLIFIER	NEW £199.99	£129.99
MARANTZ SP 50	PRO LOGIC AMP	S HAND £220.00	£120.00
MARANTZ AC 500/SM 500	CD/PREPDWIER	EX DEM £1100.00	£700.00
MERIDIAN 501 Y	PRE AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £875.00	£699.00
MERIDIAN 555	POWER AMP	EX DEM £695.00	£545.00
MERIDIAN 563	DAC	EX DEM £795.00	£499.00
MERIDIAN A 50	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £750.00	£550.00
MAD 302	AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £189.00	£130.00
QUAD 77	AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £699.95	£499.95
ROTEL RC 940 BX	CD PLAYER	EX DEM £249.99	£150.00
RUARK SABRE	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £449.00	£249.00
RUARK SWORDSMAN	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £329.00	£200.00
RUARK TALISMAN	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £749.00	£649.00
SPENDOR PRELUDE	LOUDSPEAKERS	S HAND £350.00	£150.00
TOL NFM 2	LOUDSPEAKERS	NEW £179.95	£129.95
TECHNICS SBM 500	LOUDSPEAKERS	EX DEM £500.00	£350.00
YAMAHA OSPA 780	AV AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £599.95	£449.95
YAMAHA OSPA 970	AV AMPLIFIER	EX DEM £799.95	£599.95
YAMAHA KW 282	CASSETTE DECK	EX DEM £199.99	£149.99
YAMAHA CDX 580	CD PLAYER	EX DEM £229.99	£179.99

All items are in perfect condition and fully guaranteed.
 Mail Order Services •
 Major Credit Card Accepted
 Call 01788 540772
 or write to 12 Regent Street, Rugby, Warwickshire

NAIM NAC82, NAPI80, S cartridge boards, 24V power supply, boxed and immaculate, 20 months old £2000.
Tel: 01705 690 093 (Portsmouth)

ROTEL RA840 Amp £65, Technics CD SLP300RC £75, Technics AA 50w amp £99, Garrard 401/ATI005/Neat £299. Complete Star Trek 1, 79 episodes VHF CIC HI-FI £299 ono. Exchange? Audiolab HiFi etc.
Tel: Jim 01206 861 457

LINN LK1 PREAMP Latest spec £125. Mordaunt-Short MS 5.10 speakers, hardly used, boxed £45. Revolver turntable, Linn LVX arm, Shure cartridge £75.
Tel: 01295 272 925

ARCAM ALPHA CD Player, excellent condition with remote and manual £195.
Tel: 01491 410 369 (Oxfordshire)

PAIR QUAD ESL 57s, bronze £425. Quad 22 + 2 x II power amps £325. All excellent condition. Spare valves, handbooks.
Tel: 0121 622 2230

QUAD CD67-FM4-34 (Russ Andrews modified)-606 II £1600. All mint. Gladly demonstrate.
Tel: 01977 620 558

FOR SALE: AUDIOLAB 8000A, 92 model good as new condition. £295 ono. WANTED: One Woden output transformer to match existing item, to build stereo Williamson amp. Primary 10K, with secondary tapings of 1.7 ohms each. good condition required.
Tel: 01787 476 924

QUAD ESL Speakers (bronze fronts) excellent condition £325. Denon DR-M14HX remote control cassette machine, with full operating instructions £75. Pair KEF Concertos, excellent condition £85.
Tel: 01285 655 476 or 01285 654 489 (Glos)

JOHN SHEARNE Phase 2 amplifier, latest spec, as new, hardly used £340.
Tel: 01642 559 204

REGA PLANAR 2. 18 months old fitted with Ortofon cartridge and recently new stylus. Excellent condition and sound. Genuine reason for sale. Box, receipt etc. £120.
Tel: 0113 252 1016

LINN SYSTEM Comprising of Keltik speakers, 4 LK100s, Karin pre, Karin CD, Numerik DAC, Kremlin tuner, Klout power amp, one pair of Tukans, K400 cables. cost new £17,500. All mint. £8000. May split.
Tel: Jerry 01702 353 777 (Essex)

REL STENTOR Mint condition and boxed. Half new price at £750. Telephone after 6.00 pm
Tel: 01275 543 447 (Bristol area)

SNELL TYPE E Series II £650. Mission Cyrus II plus PSX, mint £300. Quad 33, 303, FM3 in sleeve £150 Quad service. £300. Ortofon speakers 445, 4 way 90dB £125.
Tel: 0181 504 2575 (East)

CELESTION 3 SPEAKERS £45. Celestion LS24 stands, sand filled, spiked £30. KEF Coda 7 speakers £70. Marantz PM4 amp £185.
Tel: 01634 363 374 (Kent)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Series 800 Anniversary power amp and LI pre-amp. Purchased new in March, mint condition with all original packaging. Paid £1,825, asking £1100.
Tel: Darren 0181 348 5993

TANNOY CHEVIOT MkII floorstanding loudspeakers. 12" D.C. drive units. Type 3128. 90dB sensitivity. Excellent condition. Fine example of these awesome, and in Mk II version, rare loudspeakers. £395 ono.
Tel: 01886 888 772 (West Midlands)

ACOUSTAT SPECTRA Electrostatic hybrid loudspeakers. Big, efficient, easy to drive. Were £1300, will accept £300. Can dem/deliver.
Tel: Steve 01895 616 537 day or 01923 823 112 eves (Northwood)

SWAP IBM PS/VP 486 DX 33, 8mb RAM, SVGA, MS Mouse, Windows plus Multitech 28.8 modem (new) for quality CD player or £500.
Tel: John 01344 26793

QUAD 66 PRE AND 606 Power amplifiers, complete with full remote control. Absolutely mint condition, boxed, can demonstrate £800 ono.
Tel: 0421 881 487 day or 0118 966 9889 eves & weekends.

DNM SERIES 3 Pre amp with 6 pack power supply. Excellent condition just serviced by DNM £700. Macintosh 2205 200wpc solid state amp, excellent condition. Offers. Linn LP12 1985/6 with Zeta arm and Briar Gold Bug cartridge. Excellent condition. Reasonable offers.
Tel: 0181 679 9770

QUAD 67 CD Player with Trichord Clock 2 mod. Mint condition, superb sound £600.
Tel: 01628 789 360 (Berkshire)

NAIM 62/90 PRE-POWER Amps, plus phono boards and 20m NAC5 cable. Little used, mint, boxed with manuals, can meet halfway. £550 ono.
Tel: Nick 0171 577 4940 day or 01483 726 863 eves

MUSICAL FIDELITY B200 integrated amp, MC, MM, 4 line inputs. Boxed with manual (Best Buy Hi-Fi Choice) £150 ono. Denon DCD 1560 CD player. Flagship model (mint) cost £600, accept £250.
Tel: 01634 387 686

MUSICAL FIDELITY P270: II, excellent £699. Naim NAT 101 + Snaps tuner £325. Celestion 700SE £750. Meridian Argent II rosewood speakers £499. May P/X. All mint.
Tel: 01225 480 990

REL STADIUM Sub Woofer £400. Acoustic Energy loudspeakers AE2 + stands £500.
Tel: 0181 606 9978

SYSTEMDEK IIX900 Turntable complete with Moth tone arm and Audio Technica AT110E cartridge. Rogers LS8a speakers. Bi-wireable. Both excellent condition. Rarely used. Offers.
Tel: 01628 776 941 (Berks)

LINDLEY LEAK Stereo 20. Black piano finish, silver-wired throughout. New Golden Gragon valves. Original. Offers? Audio innovations LI active valve line pre £200 ono. Both recently serviced and in mint condition. Speakers: Lumley Reference 3.5 floorstander £750 ono. Dynaudio Audience 15 floorstander £775.
Tel: 01265 42772

AUDIOLAB 8000 DAC £425. Quad 44 pre amp and Quad 405 power amp £300. JR 149 loudspeakers (KEF B110 T27) £100.
Tel: 01224 646 473

AUDIOLAB 8000P £400 ono. Sony ICF-SW7600 dual conversion receiver £100 ono. Pioneer CT-960 tape deck £50 ono
TEL: 01229 871 384

TANNOY 611 £150. Systemdek IIX/900AP + RB250 + Goldring 1022 £200. Cyrus II amp + PSX £300. Aiwa AD-F410 tapedeck £30. NAD 5120 CDP £70. Target T/T wall shelf £20. Target 2 tier wall shelf £30. No offers. All for £600. Buyer collects.
Tel: 0151 734 3724

LINN LP12, LVX, Black £250. Rega 3, RB300 £175. Arcam Delta 110, BB50 digital pre-amp £375. Arcam Delta 120.2 power amp £250. Arcam Delta 250 CD transport £475.
Tel: 0860 627 202 (SE London)

INTERCONNECTS: Chord Solid 1m £55 (£99). Cardas Quadlink 1m £100 (£200) Cogan Hall Intermezzo E-M 1m £140 (£340). Digital Links: Siltech HF-6 0.5m £50 (£100), Cogan Hall EMD 1m £85 (£200). Happy to demonstrate. They all sound different!
Tel: Jerry 01372 468 266

LINN KABER Loudspeakers, black, perfect condition, boxed, plus pair 6 metre K600 cables £1295. Linn Kudos AM/FM tuner, perfect condition £595.
Tel: 0161 429 0963

ION NEXUS SPI Pre-amp, X-PAK2 power supply, four MA40 monoblock power amps £1100. Cyrus FM7 tuner £300. Goldring 1022GX cartridge (unused) £60. Mana Sound Frame £50.
Tel: 01244 345 461 (Chester)

WANTED: RECORD cleaning machines required, V.P.I., Nitty Gritty etc, in good condition.
Tel: 0181 558 3383

ARCAM BLACK BOX 3 £150. AR Powered Partners (amplified speakers) £150. Marantz CD63B original top loader, immaculate £150. Audio Technica ATH 70 electret headphones £65. All items boxed, mint condition, little use.
Tel: 01708 523 545

WOODSIDE RADFORD STA 35 £550. Sugden Pre C51 power P51 radio R51 £295. All mint and boxed. WANTED: Radford STA 15.
Tel: 01446 735 768

TOWNSEND ROCK turntable, plinth & lid. Silver wired Excaliber arm. Decca cartridge £500 ono.
Tel: 01635 550 980 (Newbury)

ROTEL RC/RB 970 BX Mk II, used 6 hours, boxed, as new £280 ono. Leak 2060 speakers, rehoused, reconed, 12" bass units, mahogany. Very good, very heavy. £200 ono.
Tel: 01 444 413 782 (Sussex)

VINYL COLLECTION As a whole or in three parts 190 classical, 150 rock, 94 jazz. Many collectors items. Serious offers. Also Linn LP12 (black), Ittok, 1988 model, transit damage - offers. Rotel RQ-970BX phono stage £90.
Tel: 01803 770 006

THE HI-FI CLEARING HOUSE

SPECIAL SALE OF EX DEMO HI-FI & HOME THEATRE EQUIPMENT. MOST ITEMS ARE IN AS NEW CONDITION AND BOXED IN ORIGINAL CARTONS. CONTACT PAUL TEL: 0161 432 4245 FAX: 0161 442 1375

		SALE PRICE	RRP
AUDIOLAB 8000S INTEGRATED/PRE PWR	EX DEMO	£575.00	£650.00
AUDIOLAB 8000C PRE-AMP	EX DEMO	£450.00	£520.00
AUDIOLAB 8000P POWER AMP	EX DEMO	£660.00	£750.00
MUSICAL FIDELITY E600 CD PLAYER	EX DEMO	£495.00	£599.00
REL Q BASS ACTIVE SUBWOOFER	EX DEMO	£280.00	£350.00
REL STORM ACTIVE SUBWOOFER	EX DEMO	£595.00	£695.00
REL STADIUM II 100W ACTIVE SUB	EX DEMO	£795.00	£995.00
YAMAHA YST-SW200 ACTIVE SUB (R/C)	EX DEMO	£295.00	£399.00
B&W AS6 ACTIVE SUBWOOFER	EX DEMO	£399.00	£499.00
B&W PCSB PASSIVE THX SUBS (PAIR)	EX DEMO	£995.00	£1500.00
B&W ASW800 THX 200W ACTIVE SUB	EX DEMO	£995.00	£1500.00
B&W P6 FL STANDING MONITORS (BL)	EX DEMO	£850.00	£1100.00
DALI 450 FL STANDING (MAHOGANY)	EX DEMO	£450.00	£700.00
KEF REFERENCE MONITORS 102/2 (BL)	EX DEMO	£595.00	£750.00
KEF Q60 UNI-Q (BLACK ASH)	EX DEMO	£350.00	£420.00
ROGERS LS33 MONITORS (BLACK)	EX DEMO	£195.00	£250.00
MONITOR AUDIO MA201 SPEAKERS (BL)	EX DEMO	£240.00	£300.00
BOSE ACOUSTIMASS 7 (3 SPEAKERS+S/W)	EX DEMO	£630.00	£830.00
BOSE VS100 SURROUND SPEAKERS	EX DEMO	£160.00	£250.00
BOSE 1000XL SPEAKERS	EX DEMO	£85.00	£115.00
POLK REFERENCE 3000 (2 SPKS+SUB)	EX DEMO	£545.00	£699.00
DALI SC5 CENTRE +SS5 REAR SPEAKERS	EX DEMO	£340.00	£440.00
CANON SC10 CENTRE SPEAKER	EX DEMO	£95.00	£130.00
BOSTON ACOUSTICS 525V CENTRE SPKR	EX DEMO	£95.00	£150.00
YAMAHA NS-C80 CENTRE SPEAKER	EX DEMO	£75.00	£100.00
REVOLVER COLT/RICOCHET 5 SPKR PACK	EX DEMO	£175.00	£260.00
VIVANCO IR 7600 INFRARED HEAD/PH	EX DEMO	£95.00	£140.00
VIVANCO IR 6500 INFRARED HEAD/PH	EX DEMO	£65.00	£90.00
SONY TKC 611S DOLBY S CASSETTE	EX DEMO	£275.00	£330.00
QUAD MODEL 66 REMOTE CON PRE-AMP	S/HAND	£550.00	£850.00
CARVER C1 SONIC HOLOGRAPHY PRE-AMP	S/HAND	£295.00	£???.??
HECO SUPERIOR FLOOR STANDING SPKS	S/HAND	£350.00	£699.??
IMF TLS80 TRANSMISSION LINE SPKS	S/HAND	£495.00	£???.??
AKAI MB VALVE REEL-TO-REEL (MINT)	S/HAND	£350.00	£???.??
RAM 150 MONITOR SPEAKERS (SH)	S/HAND	£150.00	£???.??
ARC 101 MONITOR SPEAKERS (SH)	S/HAND	£150.00	£???.??

ATTENTION!! DISTRIBUTORS, LIQUIDATORS, MANUFACTURERS & IMPORTERS OF HIGH QUALITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT, PLEASE OFFER YOUR EX DEM/EX REVIEW/SURPLUS/REPACKS ETC.

Emelex

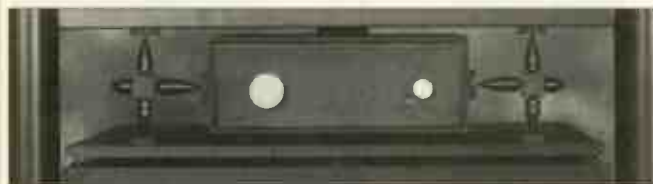
Audio Enhancement Products

Rhythm Stage - Audio Equipment Table Top Platform (Patent Pending)



Rhythm Stage reduces acoustic feedback reaching your equipment due to its unique glass & steel design.

Iso Lok - Audio Equipment Securing Device (Patent Pending)



Customised by Emelex to fit within your existing shelving system, Iso Lok mechanically secures your equipment to its support, reducing audio vibrations due to acoustic feedback.

(Rhythm Stage and Iso Lok also incorporate sound deadening rubber & carbon fibre isolating discs).

For further information, please contact:

Emelex (UK)
17 Wigmore Street
London
W1H 9LA

Tel: 0171-580 5816 Fax: 0181-292 3410

Second
hand
& ex dem
equipment

new

Audio Innovations series
300 integrated valve
amplifier with phono
stage RRP £499 ex dem
at HALF price

£ 2 5 0

Triangle Zephyr
loudspeakers ex display
with "something solid"
s t a n d s
were £810

£550

Sequence 30 wall mount /
freestanding
loudspeakers: Beige S/H

£ 1 0 0

Heybrook HB1 53
loudspeakers, black

£ 1 9 9

Adcom ADF5600 power
amplifier S/H

£799

Audovector 3
loudspeakers black ash,
ex dem

£1100

Mission / Cyrus 753 loudspeakers in rosewood, S/H

£425

Alright, so this is a column filler. There are not all that many second hand items this month. Having said that, it's probably about time I mentioned some new products that may be of interest.

At the "affordable audiophile" end of the market, I have found a well matched system in the shape of the Trichord Genesis CD player, Densen Beat amplifier, Royd Doublet loudspeakers supported on Something Solid stands and linked with Chord Siren Interconnect and Nordost Flatline Twin or Chord Rumour loudspeaker cable.

This is one of those more - than - sum - of - the - parts systems and costs around £1800. I can also demonstrate with the K1 Signature if you really insist.



hi-fi for grown-ups

By the time you read this the new and aptly named Trichord Revelation CD player should be available at a little under £800. Genesis owners can upgrade for the price differential.

At a more exotic level I am having real success with the Unison Research Smart 845 power amplifiers controlled by either the Audio Synthesis Passion or Graaf WFB Two pre-amplifier.

arion audioquest audiovector audio synthesis b
eyer chord company densen ear grado
graaf harbeth jecklin keswick research
lyra michell morel moth nordost ortofon
pierre lurne pro-ject qed rogers royd
sennheiser sugden sme sumiko teac
trichord trichord unison research and more

ipswich 01473 622 866

inaccessible accessories by post

a vast range of accessories available,
no effort required!

cartridges : denon, goldring, lyra, ortofon, roksan, sumiko

cables : audioquest, cable talk, chord company,
flatline, heybrook, ixos, kimber, kontak, ifd,
nordost, ortofon, qed, sonic link,
trichord, van den hul, xio

stands : alphason, apollo,
atacama, heybrook, sound
organisation, something solid,
soundstyle, stands unique, target

headphones : beyer, earmax,
grado, jecklin, sennheiser, stax

accessories : audioquest,
bib, densen demagic,
discwasher, goldring, hunt, ixos,
kontak, last*, michell, mlity, moth,
pixall, qed, rms, rata, shure,
trichord (including genesis player,
clock II + digital output board)



anti-static
record sleeves
similar to
Nagaoka, not
printed or boxed
£12.00 for 50

*please phone for details



Direct

signals, martlesham heath, ipswich ip5 7ua
tel / fax 01473 622866 mobile 0802 176 319

MISSION CYRUS 2 amplifier, excellent condition, black case, boxed £200 ono.
Tel: 01536 515 718 (Northants)

CAMPAIGN AUDIO Design cables: two silver I/Cs, 0.6m £30 each. Four mains £15 each. Four way block £30. Two Isoplats £15 each. Job lot £160. Save £20 (£392) May split.
Tel: 0181 429 1788

AUDIO ALCHEMY DDS III £450. DDE VI.1 PSU £245. Data Stream tranceiver, psu £120. Trichord Pulsewire 75 digital interconnect 1/2m. terminated BNC £20. Pulsewire analogue interconnects 1/2m. Terminated Neutrik phono's £50.
Tel: 0181 449 8639 (Barnet)

MERIDIAN 207 CD/Preamp, MM phono stage M.S.R. £375. Meridian 204 tuner £290. Meridian M30 MkII active speakers/stands £750. Meridian tuner 6 presets sep psu £65.
Tel: 01493 851 296 (Gt Yar-mouth)

REEL TO REELS. Vortexion WV8 valve mono £40. Vortexion CBL valve stereo £200. Ferrograph Series Seven mono £30. Pair of Lowther Acoustas £120. All working.
Tel: 01932 821 563 (Surrey)

TDL RTL 2 Floorstanding speakers in as new condition. Nearly 2 years old, but unused since January '96 £190 (£300).
Tel: 01429 270 711 (Hartlepool)

B&W 620i FLOOR Standing speakers. Kenwood 5050 r/ controlled amplifier. Seven inputs. MM/MC disc. Kenwood 7050 bitstream CD player. Excellent reviews available on request. Cost £1200, accept £895. As new.
Tel: 0161 437 5372

TDL STUDIO 3 Loudspeakers including stands and 5m pair of bi-wire Audioquest Crystal speaker cable £475 ono.
Tel: 01403 241 304 (Horsham)

WANTED: MICHELL Gyrodec, RB300 (QCPSU?) For Sale: B&O Beovox 3800 speakers, Beogram 2000 turntable and 3000-2 receiver amp - condition is OK, but turntable needs attention: make an offer, I need the space! Also, Manticore Mantra turntable, Linn Basik plus tonearm and cartridge with ATN-95E stylus, all in excellent condition. A bargain at £250 ono.
Tel: 01206 860 832 (Colchester)

NAIM NAP 140s x 3. New style. Pristine condition £400 each. RMS Revelation II loudspeakers. Mint (7 months) condition. "Cherished" by What Hi-Fi. New £1900, sell £1200 ono. Partner's degree forces sale. Demo easy.
Tel: 0114 266 7668 (Sheffield)

MUSICAL FIDELITY F25 Pre amp, new model, MM and MC inputs, only 4 months old, £1050 (£1500). TD 125 MkII/AT1009 original plinth cover, excellent condition £195. Quad 34 pre-amp £175.
Tel: 0121 602 2591 (Birmingham)

MONITOR AUDIO Studio 20SE, Studio 15 upgraded to Studio 20SE current spec, rosewood finish. Bargain at £1100. 2m pair Audio Note ANSP speaker cable £450.
Tel: Gerard 0181 743 7809

REVOX B215 CASSETTE, B780 receiver, B225 CD, B795 turntable, B77 reel to reel, all manuals £2450. A77 £350
Tel: 0181 451 1066

MUSICAL FIDELITY Preamp 3A and two MA50 class A monoblock power amplifiers. Excellent condition. Considered to be one of the best sounding power amplifiers made. £575 ono.
Tel: 01736 60367

WANTED BY A DISABLED Hi-Fi Enthusiast. Nakamichi DR1 or preferably a sensible priced CR7E. Can travel 150 miles.
Tel: 01376 571 384 (Kelvedon, Essex)

SONIC FRONTIERS SFS-50 Power amplifier with gold Aero Tubes/Coolers £800. Audio Research SP8 valve pre amplifier £650. Both excellent condition. WANTED: Cambridge CDI compact disc player (working or non-working) and Quality Assurance Module for Cambridge CDI. Also wanted: Marantz CD15 compact disc player.
Tel: Rod 0121 705 1142

MERIDIAN 601 Digital pre amp. Meridian 602 CD transport. Meridian 204 tuner. Cost almost £6,000 new, asking £1850.
Tel: 01323 842 227 day and evening. No timewasters (East Sussex)

NAIM AUDIO CDS 52/Super Cap, 2 x 135s, walnut SBLs, tripod stand. Between 6 months and 2 years old. All latest spec. May split. £9250 ono.
Tel: 01626 333 191 or 01626 331 784

LINN ISOBARIKS, Latest drive units, stands and external crossovers £1100. Linn Ekos £650. Linn Troika £220. LP12 and Lingo £595. Naim Hi-Cap, black £325. All mint and boxed.
Tel: 0191 281 0260

AUDIOLAB 8000A Boxed as new £300. Arcam Alpha 5 + CD player, brand new, boxed £300. Rega ELS speakers, new £275 ono.
Tel: 01225 404 431

WANTED: VINTAGE British Hi-Fi. All things Quad, Leak, Radford, EAR etc considered (valves or transistors. Must be in good, functioning condition. Buyer will collect. Offers
Tel: 01243 376 923

SONY 770ES TUNER £140. Sony SS86E speakers £45. Sony Biotracer turntable £45. Sony CDP101 £40 all vgc. Boxed. Wanted: Old Hi-Fi Mags, Michell Perspex PSU, Rega R200.
Tel: 016974 78537 (Cumbria)

EPOS ES11, Black, dealer upgraded to 1995 specification, with stands and boxed £265. Audioquest Video Z (1m) still in packaging £28.
Tel: 01483 420 660 (Nr Guildford)

REVOX G36 MkII 111 tape deck, high speed, half track, full mechanical rebuild by Revox engineer, superb £695. Leak TL 10s, pair, totally original, revalved with original valves £425.
Tel: 01603 714 528 before 10pm

GYRODEC EXPORT (Bronze) latest spec. with RB300 arm and Gyro power supply £625. Quad 34 preamp (grey) £160. Quad 240 professional power amp, 80 watts per channel £325.
Tel: 01603 714 528 before 10pm

SPENDOR SPI/2 Speakers + MAF stands, immaculate condition £750, or exchange for DPA power/pre amp. ART Audio Quin-Tet Triode MkII power amp £750
Tel: 0181 531 5979 day or evening

SUB-WOOFER For Sale. Audio Pro BI-45 £200 ono.
Tel: 01642 559 078 (Stockton-on-Tees)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Pre-amp £300. First Audio amplifier £800 for sale. £1000 if purchased together. Will demonstrate.
Tel: 01923 282 129 (Herts)

THORENS TD160 II. Rega RB300. Solid mahogany plinth. AT450E0CC. Perspex top. All in vgc + 50 LPs mixed. £300 ono.
Tel: 0181 874 4484

LINN BASIK turntable with Goldring 1012 GX cartridge £250. Rotel RQ 970BX phono stage £75. Both in excellent condition. Possible deliver within reasonable distance of Stamford, Lincs.
Tel: 01780 64149

SME TEAK Plinth with cover. SME arm 3012 Series II. Garrard 301 deck. Shure M75ED cartridge £150. Complete
Tel: 0181 524 3443 eves or w/ ends (London E4)

PINK TRIANGLE PT T00 very rare battery power supply, Rega RB300 arm, Stilton modified Audio Technica AT0C9, hardly used in past 5 years £525.
Tel: 01245 329 982 after 7pm

NAKAMICHI PA-7E Power amp. Big + heavy. Wonderful for any job. 200 watts p.c. £650
Tel: Martin 01832 274 352

ATC SCM 10s (Walnut) in excellent condition. £450 ono (cost £1000 new)
Tel: 01474 357 088 or 0956 458 785

RUARK EQUINOX in dark walnut £950. Can demonstrate.
Tel: 0181 427 6936

CABLE TALK Concert 2 bi-wire, 2 x 7m lengths. Half price £150 ovno. Also Quad ESL 63 speakers, 18 months old, boxed as new £2000 ovno. (now £3500 new)
Tel: 01623 871 950

SLATE AUDIO Speaker stands, 19 inch, superb, genuine reason for sale. Cost new £350 accept £170 ono. Sound Organisation three tier equipment rack, cost £120 accept £65 ono.
Tel: Phil 0171 265 0155

MICHELL GYRODEC, QC power supply, SME 309, VdH Arm cable, Denon DL304, Tools, £1000 or P/Ex cash plus Roksan Radius, Naim CDI complete £1000.
Tel: 0181 558 5942 (East London)

CYRUS INTEGRATED Amplifier £399. Moth 100 monoblocks new £750. SME 309 tonearm £429, SME IV tonearm £975, Moth 30 Series pre amplifier + power amplifier £399. All credit cards accepted.
Tel: 01582 24414

SERIOUS KIT NORTH

NEWSLETTER No 3

Hi folks, You've guessed it as soon as the "season" arrives so does the Newsletter. Plenty to talk about this month mainly that Serious Kit have taken plunge and opened a shop. This means simply that you don't have to make an appointment simply walk in drink some coffee, peruse over some of the finest Hi-Fi in the world. Demo facilities are available, but it would be advisable to book an hour or so for those of you who wish to have a serious listen. Of course home demos are still available. New products this winter include a new florstander from Pro-Ac the studio 250. Excellence is assured from this sonic bargain. Audio Note have amazed me with the arrival of the Ankoru mono blocks at 70 watts of class 'A' power these amps are simply awesome. To listen to the Ankoru's simply ring me, these amps will be busy so book early as usual as this time of year I have many ex dem and s/hand units available including:

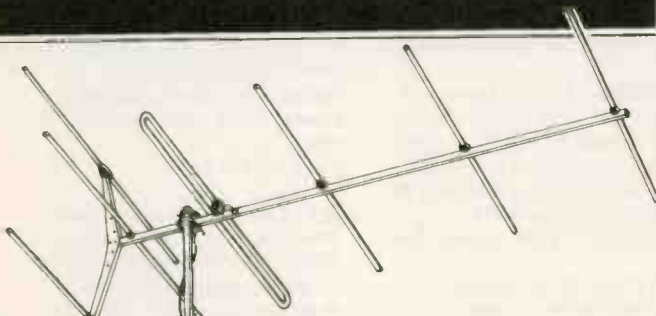
			New Price
Pro-Ac Studio 150	£1200.00	Ex/D	£1399.00
Pro-Ac Studio 200	£1300.00	Ex/D	£1850.00
Pro-Ac Response 2	£1000.00	S/H	£1399.00
Audio Note Quests	£2200.00	Ex/D	£2750.00
Sugden Symetra M/blocks	£1350.00	Ex/D	1550.00
Sugden Optima Cd	£500.00	Ex/D	£700.00
Sugden Au51 DAC	£1050.00	Ex/D	£1299.00
Sugden Au51 Transport	£1100.00	Ex/D	£1399.00
Sugden Au51 Power	£1200.00	Ex/D	£1450.00
Sugden Au51 Pre-Amp	£995.00	Ex/d	£1159.00

Many others available Ring for details

New Address
SERIOUS KIT
273 BURY NEW ROAD
WHITEFIELD
MANCHESTER
PHONE 0161-796 6656
FAX 0161 767 9080

Till next month may the music be with you
 Phil Donaldson

**Go into the year 2000
 with a Millenium aerial.**



Treat your tuner to one of our new range of Millenium aerials, specially designed for FM radio.

A 4-12 element range, manufactured with only the best drawn aluminium tube with stainless steel fittings where required.

We also provide a supply and fit service when necessary, and with over 20 years of experience, you can rely on our expertise.

Contact us on (01384) 480970, or write to:-

Tris-tar
—Aerials Ltd.—

Unit 2, Dadsford Bridge Trading Estate,
 Plant Street, Wordsley, Stourbridge DY8 5SY

**UP TO 30% SAVING ON EX-DEM
 EQUIPMENT!**

Encore!

**STEMFOORT
 SF60 AMP**
 RRP £549
£400
 Ex-Dem

**SUGDEN
 OPTIMA CD**
 RRP £699
£500
 Ex-Dem

**UNISON
 SIMPLY 2**
 RRP £995
£700
 Ex-Dem

**RUARK
 ICONS**
 RRP £365
£250
 Ex-Dem

**RUARK
 TEMPLARS**
 RRP £499
£350
 Ex-Dem

**RUARK
 TALISMANS**
 RRP £749
£525
 Ex-Dem

**KESWICK
 ARIAS**
 RRP £299
£209
 Ex-Dem

**KESWICK
 VOLANTES**
 RRP £679
£500
 Ex-Dem

**PROAC
 STUDIO 100's**
 RRP £769
£600
 Ex-Dem

Telephone: Melton Mowbray (01664) 823282

CATCH US ON A GOOD DAY! And we'll ship free of charge to most parts of the U.K.

Superb sound and style from:

**SUGDEN UNISON PROAC
 TUBE TECHNOLOGY RUARK KESWICK AUDIO**

East Midlands M1 - J21A/J23/J24 (20 mins) Leics/Notts (15 mins)
 Evening/Weekend calls welcome. Demonstrations by appointment

MAIN ISSUE

Academy Sound	38	Griffin Audio	62	The Audio Consultants	32
Acoustica	114	GT Audio	106	The Chord Co.	30
AES UK	46	Harbeth	38	The Emporium	115
Alchemist	30	Harrogate Hi-Fi	108	The Hi-Fi Company	118
Amadeus S&V	116	Heatherdale	111	The Power Plant	94
Anglia Audio	112	Hi-Fi Clearing House	126	The Sound Organisation	38
AP Elec. (Sonic Link)	76	Hi-Fi Corner	100	Thomas Transducers	108
Apollo Cables	108	Ian Harrison Hi-Fi	124	Top Dealers	12/13
Arcam	48	Jobs Abroad	120	Tristar Aerial	128
Art Audio	110	KEF	IFC	Try Me & See	102
Audio Arts	120	Linn Records	86	UKD	68
Audio Classique	104	Loricraft	64	V'Audio	72
Audio Eclat	110	Mantra Audio	104	van den Hul	36
Audio Gallery	115	Marston audio	110	Vickers	62
Audio Illusion	60	MAX	116	Vintage Audio	64
Audio Illusion	117	Meridian	6	Westwood & Mason	115
Audio Masters	40	Naim Audio	54/55	Wilmslow Audio	72
Audiocom	113	NVA	117	Wilson Stereo Library	94
Audiophile Club	68	Oranges & Lemons	117	Zen Audio	108
Audiophile Furniture	18	Orchid	99		
Audiophile International	98	Ortofon	18	DIY SUPPLEMENT	
B&W	BC	Ortofon	30	Audio Links	12
BD Electronics	52	Ortofon	49	Audio Note	14/15
Bill Hutchinson Hi-Fi	92	Ortofon	52	Audiolab (Leeds)	4
Burrige Engineering	18	Oxford Audio Cons.	122	Billington Export	10
Cable Talk	117	Prima Links	115	BK Electronics	12
CAD	49	Progressive Audio	112	Chelmer Valves	IBC
Choice Hi-Fi	122	Protec	111	Cricklewood	4
Classique Sounds	112	Pure Sound	104	Glass Audio	24
Croft (Eminent Audio)	46	QLN	46	Hart Electronics	6
Custom Cables	117	QTA	120	IPL Acoustics	20
David Pritchard	116	Ringmat	86	Langrex	20
Definitive Audio (Notts.)	62	Roksan	8	Linn Records	BC
Definitive Audio (Brighton)	94	Roy Walker	120	Marton Music	12
Diverse Vinyl	110	Serious Kit	128	NVA	18
Dynamics	124	Sharp	10	PM Components	IFC
Edicron	86	Signals	126	Riverside Audio	18
Emalex	126	Slate Audio	101	Seas	18
Encore	111	Sonneteer	104	SJS Acoustics	12
Encore	128	Sound Connections	49	Sonic Frontiers	18
Etalon	72	Sound Gallery	96	Sonneteer	22
Gamma	113	Sound Image UK	64	Sowter	24
Gamma	116	Sounds Expensive	124	Technical & General	24
Glotta	46	Spectra Dynamics	18	Watford Valves	4
Grandix	113	Studio One	52		
		Sugden	IBC		

SUGDEN

HAND CRAFTED ■ FAIT A LA MAIN

OPTIMA COMPACT DISC PLAYER



SIGNATURE 41R PRE/POWER AMPLIFIER



OPTIMA 200R LINE AMPLIFIER



DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HI-FI & AUDIO EQUIPMENT

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD.

Valley Works,

Station Lane, Heckmondwike,
West Yorkshire WF16 0NF

Tel. Heckmondwike 01924 404088/9

Fax No. 01924 410069

T H E B & W P S E R I E S

... and the *last*
thing you'll need is
a pair of speakers



BRITISH



FEDERATION
OF AUDIO



1966 - 1996

LISTEN AND YOU'LL SEE

For details and stockists of the P Series range of loudspeakers, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750